Commercial Flooring Solutions

2023/2024 Collection

Gerflor®

Formats

With foam backing (Comfort)

- **Comfort / Acoustic** — Rolls
- **Comfort Textile backing** — Rolls
- **Comfort** — Tile
- **Comfort** — Plank
- **Comfort** — Step
- Interlocking looselay textile tile
- Interlocking looselay textile plank

Without foam backing (Compact)

- **Compact** — Roll
- **Compact** — Tile
- **Compact** — Plank
- **Compact** — Interlocking looselay tile

Performances

17 dB
Sound insulation in dB
(EN ISO 717-2)

R10
Slip resistance wet
(DIN 51130)

10^5
Electrical resistance in Ω :
$5 \times 10^4 \leq R \leq 10^6$
(EN 1081/DIN 51953)

10^7
Electrical resistance in Ω :
$10^6 \leq R \leq 10^8$
(EN 1081/DIN 51953)

THD
Very high density foam

100% recyclable

Treatments

everCare™
Micro structured cross coat
Polimerised laser technology

PROTECSOL 2
Polyurethane surface
Treatment UV cured
Stain shield
Matt effect

Protecsol®
Protecsol® Mat
Polyurethane surface
Treatment UV cured

ProtecShield™
Pur+ Matt
Polyurethane surface treatment
Matt surface

Pur+
Polyurethane surface treatment

Pur
Polyurethane surface treatment

Sparclean®
Powder coated treatment

neocare™
New exclusive
Linoleum surface protection

Certification

CE

Fire resistance

Static electrical propensity

Electrical resistance

Slip resistance

Thermal conductivity

Water resistance

Scale reduction for Wood designs.
The images of floorcoverings in this catalogue have been reproduced as faithfully as printing technology permits.

Taralay Impression
Jungle Green

8-39. Mipolam Homogeneous

Evercare™
Mipolam Symbioz™
Mipolam Evo
Mipolam Planet & Bioplanet
Mipolam Elegance
Mipolam Affinity
Mipolam Accord
Mipolam Cosmo
Mipolam Troplan

PUR
Mipolam Classic

40-53. Premium

Poesy
Neopolis
Osmoz
Indiana
Metallica
Brazilia
My Premium
Attraction® Premium

54-123. Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Millenium New
Cosmic
Stellar

Taralay Libertex
Wood
Amsterdam
Paros
Reflect

Taralay Impression New
Taralay Impression hop New
Wood
Cemento
Terrazzo
Rough
Riverside
Gentlemen
Pure Wool
Finesse
Envol
Jungle
Nido
Rice
FlipKubes
Kubes
Metallic
Nest
Chess
Happy
Uni Matt

My Taralay Impression New

Taralay Initial
Wood
Urban
Strada
Spider
Diversion
Miami

Nerok

Tarastep Pro New

124-213. Creation LVT

Creation 70
Creation 70
Creation 70 Clic
Creation 70 Looselay
Creation 70 Connect New

Creation 55
Creation 55
Creation 55 Solid Clic
Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic
Creation 55 Looselay
Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic

Creation 40
Creation 40
Creation 40 Solid Clic
Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic

Creation 30
Creation 30
Creation 30 Solid Clic

My Creation New

My Saga² New

214-229. Technical tiles

GTI® Max

GTI® Pure

GTI® EL5

Attraction®
Neopolis
Brazilia
Indiana
Osmoz

230-255. Technical solutions

EL5 / EL7 solutions (Dissipative & conductive floors)
Mipolam EL7
Mipolam Robust EL7
Mipolam EL5
Mipolam Technic EL5
GTI® EL5

Safety flooring
Tarasafe Geo
Tarasafe Ultra
Tarasafe Standard
Tarasafe Plus/Super
Tarasafe Ultra H_2O

Shower System
Elegance SD
Tarasafe Ultra H_2O
Tarasafe Design
Mural Calypso

Wall Covering
Mural Ultra Design
Mural Club
Mural Calypso

256-285. DLW Linoleum

Compact Linoleum
Arabesque
Marmorette
Colorette
Uni Walton
Lino Art Urban
Lino Art Flow
Lino Art Metallic
Lino Art Star

Acoustic Linoleum
Marmorette Acoustic
Marmorette AcousticPlus
Colorette AcousticPlus
Uni Walton AcousticPlus
Lino Art Urban AcousticPlus

Technical Solutions
High mechanical Traffic Linodur
Dissipative Linoleum Marmorette LCH

286-319. Sport flooring

Taraflex® New
Synthetic Sport Flooring

Connor Sports®
Hardwood Flooring Systems

Sport Court®
Outdoor Surfaces

DLW New
Linoleum Sport Flooring

Powershock
Fitness Rubber Solutions

320-351. Finishes

Finishes
Skirting solutions
Stair solutions
Profile solutions
Welding solutions
Entrance mats solutions

Installation solutions
Shower system
Accessibility
Acoustic underlayers
Specific products
Adhesives and tapes

Sport finishes
Paint and marking for boundary lines

352-359. Specifications

Gerflor presentation

Since 1937, Gerflor **has designed, manufactured** and **distributed design-led, innovative** and **eco-responsible** floor coverings and wall protection solutions.

Present in more than **100 countries**, with **4,500 employees**, **30 subsidiaries** and **24 production sites**, Gerflor serves many activity sectors including health, education, residential accommodation and sport.

Worldwide presence for better service

Americas

Europe
Middle East & Africa

Asia & Pacific

- Sales offices
- Manufacturing plants and logistic hubs

30 sales offices

24 manufacturing plants and logistic hubs

5 Technocentres

Industry

Healthcare

Hospitality

Offices

Sport

Education

Retail

Transport

Housing

Public Housing

Our commitments for a sustainable future

Gerflor teams have always considered customers and the environment as their absolute priorities. Our floor coverings, wall solutions and finishing components are user friendly, healthy solutions. They are designed with respect for our planet to last as long as possible with proposed end-of-life options. From product design through end-of-life, the circular economy is a core priority for the group. We have determined 5 priority commitments to guide our environmental management up to 2025.

we **care** / we **act** Our Commitments for a Sustainable future

CARBON FOOTPRINT*
-20 % kg CO_2 equivalent/m^2 between **2020** and **2025**

BIOSOURCED CONTENT**
10 % by **2025**

RECYCLED CONTENT
30 % by **2025**

ADHESIVE FREE***
35 % by **2025**

ANNUAL VOLUME RECYCLED
60 000 t by **2025**

* Scopes 1 and 2 defined in the GHG protocol ** % of activity with biosourced materials *** % of activity - adhesive free solution

Mipolam Homogeneous

pages 10-41

14. Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™
16. Mipolam Symbioz™
20. Mipolam Evo
24. Mipolam Planet & Bioplanet
30. Mipolam Elegance
32. Mipolam Affinity
36. Mipolam Accord
38. Mipolam Cosmo
39. Mipolam Troplan

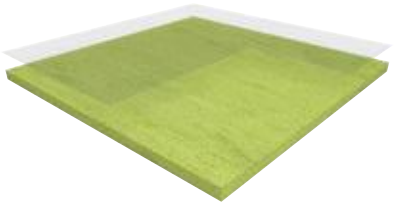
40. Mipolam Homogeneous PUR
40. Mipolam Classic

Mipolam Homogeneous

Type Binder content EN ISO 10581

I

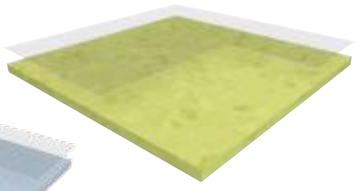
II



Mipolam Classic

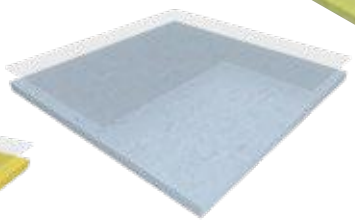
PUR Treatment

Premium
See pages 40/53

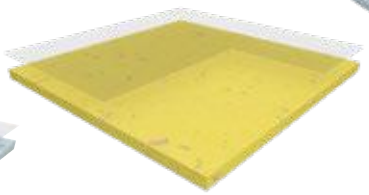


Mipolam
Symbioz™

Bio Content
17 %

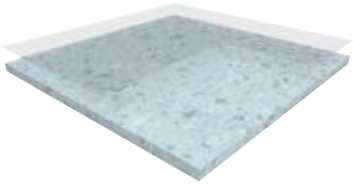


Mipolam Evo



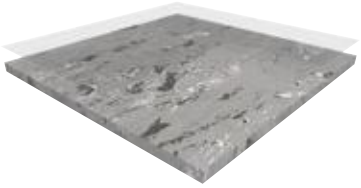
Mipolam Planet
Mipolam Bioplanet

Bio Content
17 %



Mipolam Elegance
Mipolam Affinity
Mipolam Accord

Mipolam Cosmo



Mipolam Troplan

evercare™

An exclusive and Gerflor patented surface treatment.

Stain shield

No wax for life Water and detergent savings

Matt effect:
enhanced design

Anti-bacterial & anti-viral activity
ISO 22196 & ISO 21702

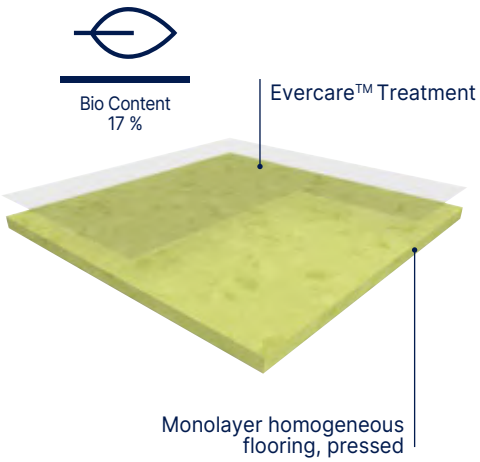
Evercare™ Treatment

Maintenance

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Symbioz™

Mipolam Symbioz™



MIPOLAM SYMBIOZ™ is fully flexible homogeneous compacted floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, providing excellent resistance to wear and tear in high traffic areas. Their weight is **2595 gr/m²**.
They feature a non-directional design incorporating coloured chips to ensure an even colour throughout the thickness presenting **a nice matt finish**.
MIPOLAM SYMBIOZ™ contain over 75% sustainable of renewable raw materials. They include a 100% bio based plasticizer, made of residues from cereals (wheat, corn...). It is 100% phthalates free and recyclable. This floorcovering is a non-emissive product (below the level of VOC measurement accuracy).
According to ISO 21702, Mipolam Symbioz has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h00.
According to ISO 22196, Mipolam Symbioz has **anti-bacterial activity** againt E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00.
The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking** offering **the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and long lasting the flooring. This treatment **avoids applying any acrylic emulsion** throughout the lifetime of the product.
The flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≈ 0.02 mm.
The flooring complies with the EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content Type I and is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance.
As part of our sustainable development policy, this product is manufactured in the first floor covering plant awarded with the triple certification: ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14 001 (environment) and OHSaS 18001 (safety).

Bio Content
17 %

BBR40:
100% Bio-based plasticizer rod for Mipolam Symbioz™
(see page 333)

Compact **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

Mipolam Symbioz™ have been engineered using a full life cycle model, to guarantee the lowest environmental impact at every stage of the product life

- **Highest durability:** product life expectancy > 20 years
- **Eco-responsible exclusive Bio based plasticizer**, 100% made from organic source
- **Evercare™:** patented polyurethane surface treatment with unique performance in staining providing chemical resistance
- Easy maintenance: no wax for life
- On average 30% savings on maintenance cost
- 15% less detergent and water use.

Indoor Air Quality: very low emitting material (40 times lower than European standards).

			Mipolam Symbioz™
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2595
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9
Performances			
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≃ 0.02
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h(1)	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h(1)	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity
Environment / Indoor Air Quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE Marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS, B_{fl}-s1

(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Symbioz™

Compact

Evercare™

100% recyclable

Bio Content 17 %

6027 Acacia

Scale 1

Matt finish

6002 Lipica

6030 Stonehenge

6001 Cotton

6009 Grey Stone

6050 Hurricane

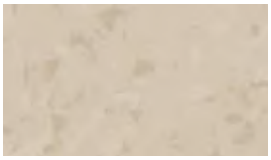
6056 Tulum

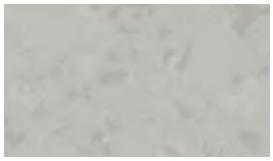
6005 Ghibli

6008 Calico

6036 Oceania

6058 Vermiglio


6031 Breeze


6010 Mist

6037 Lagoon

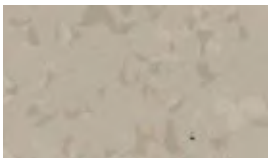
6018 Ushuaia

6034 Mole

6029 Cloud

6006 Blue Sky

6075 Cardinal

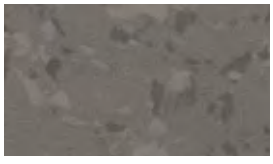

6041 Clay

6039 Pebble

6047 Sauge

6065 Segesta

6043 Wood


6044 Sea Storm

6057 Musk

6025 Tangelo

6045 Chocolate

6059 Black Diamond

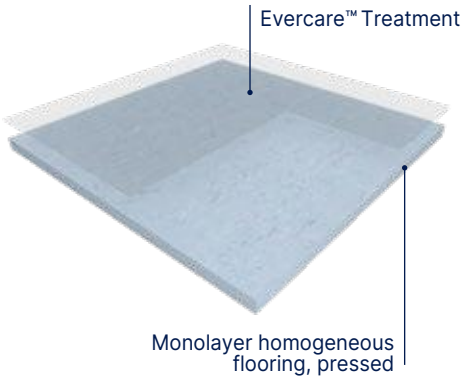
6067 Kaki

6032 Sunshine

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Evo

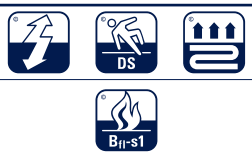
Mipolam EVO



MIPOLAM EVO is a new generation of resilient flooring, made with a patented blend of synthetic thermoplastic polymers. It is a fully flexible homogeneous compacted floorcovering, available in sheet, 2m wide. It provides providing excellent resistance to wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is **2700 gr/m²**.
Its composition is 100% REACH compliant ; **it contains no PVC and no plasticizer.**
The product ensures perfect indoor air quality (TVOC **<10 microgramms / m³** after 28 days according to NF EN16000-6)) and is **Floorscore and Blue Angel certified**.
It features 14 colours based on a timeless design with colours throughout its thickness presenting a **nice matt finish**.
The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking** offering the best **chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment, such as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance and disinfection easy and long lasting.
This treatment **avoids applying any acrylic emulsion** throughout the lifetime of the product.
The flooring is **antistatic** (<2kV), its residual indentation is ≈ 0.02 mm.
The flooring complies with the EN ISO 19322 norm, has a binder content Type I and is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas.
It is **Bfl-s1 fire** resistant and is rated R10 for antislip resistance.
It is 100% recyclable. 100% of their post manufacturing waste get recycled.
As thermoplastics, its recycled content replaces virgin material and is on average 20%.
Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the flooring **is certified Cradle to Cradle™** Silver.
According to ISO 21702, Mipolam Evo has anti viral activity against Human Coronaviruses : it reduces the number of virus by 99,7% after 2h00.
According to ISO 22196, Mipolam Evo has anti bacterial activity against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00.

Compact **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

- **Cradle to Cradle™ Silver and Blue Angel certified**
- **Evercare® surface treated for ease of maintenance and cleaning**
- **Up to 25% recycled content, 100% recyclable**
- **Hygienic properties: antibacterial activity (EN ISO 22196) and antiviral activity (ISO 21702)**
- **Heavy traffic resistance**
- **Harmonic array of 14 colours to design efficient buildings**

			Mipolam EVO
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2700
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	ISO 19322
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≃ 0.04
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Water tightness	EN 13553 - Annex A	-	pass
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK
Environment / Indoor Air Quality			
VOC certifications	Blue Angel	-	ok
	Floorscore®	-	ok
	M1	-	ok
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	<10
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h(1)	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth
Antiviral activity (human coronavirus 229E)	ISO 21702	-	99.7% after 2h 99.9% after 5h
CE Marking			
CE	EN 14041		

(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Evo

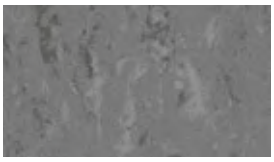
Compact **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

9009 Trondheim

Matt finish

9009 Trondheim

Scale 1



9050 Malmo

9030 Uppsala

9029 Tromso

9008 Lulea

9044 Bergen

9063 Narvik

9031 Kiruna

9005 Visby

9045 Gello

9055 Goteborg

9032 Copenhagen

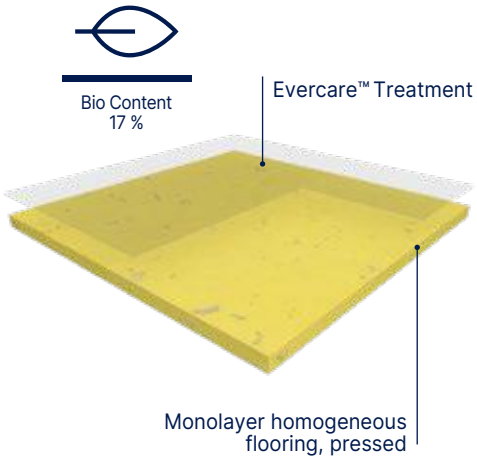
9027 Oslo

9006 Stockholm

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Planet & Bioplanet

Mipolam Planet & Bioplanet



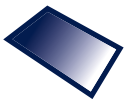
MIPOLAM PLANET is fully flexible homogeneous compacted floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, providing excellent resistance to wear and tear in high traffic areas. Their weight is **2700 gr/m²**. They feature a non-directional design incorporating translucent chips that provides a 3D effect and ensures an even colour throughout the thickness presenting a nice matt finish over 40 colours.
The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product.
It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is REACH compliant. It is **100% phthalates free and recyclable**. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (< 10 microgram/m³ and g/m³) and this product is classified A + (the best class). According to ISO 21702, Mipolam Planet has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h00.
According to ISO 22196, Mipolam Planet has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00.
The flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≈ 0.02 mm. The flooring complies with the EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content Type I and is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and **Bfl-s1 fire resistance**. As part of our sustainable development policy, this product is manufactured in the first floor covering plant awarded with the triple certification: ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14 001 (environment) and OHSaS 18001 (safety).

MIPOLAM BIOPLANET is fully flexible homogeneous compacted floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, providing excellent resistance to wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is **2700 gr/m².**
It features a non-directional design incorporating translucent chips that provides a 3D effect and ensures an even colour throughout the thickness presenting a nice matt finish over 40 colours. It contains over 75% sustainable of renewable raw materials. It include a 100% bio based plasticizer, made of residues from non-agricultural food.
The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product.
It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is REACH compliant. It is **100% phthalates free and recyclable**. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (< 10 microgram/m³ and g/m³) and this product is classified A + (the best class). According to ISO 21702, Mipolam Bioplanet has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h00. According to ISO 22196, Mipolam Bioplanet has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00.
The flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≈ 0.02 mm. The flooring complies with the EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content Type I and is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and **Bfl-s1 fire resistance**. As part of our sustainable development policy, this product is manufactured in the first floor covering plant awarded with the triple certification: ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14 001 (environment) and OHSaS 18001 (safety).

Compact

Evercare™

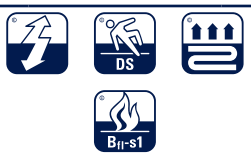
100% recyclable



Matt finish

- **Recycled content up to 25%, 100% Recyclable**
- **Bio content 17% (Mipolam BioPlanet - on demand)**
- **Anti-viral activity & Anti-bacterial activity Indoor air quality: TVOC 100 times below standard**
- **40 COLOURS: Bright and subtle non directional design**
- **Heavy traffic resistance**
- **Ease of maintenance thanks to Evercare™**

			Mipolam Planet	Mipolam BioPlanet	Mipolam Planet R10
Description					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2	2	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2700	2700	2700
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200	200
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	608 × 608(1)	608 × 608(1)	608 × 608(1)
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20	20
Classification					
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9	R9	R10
Performances					
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	I	I	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	sheet < 0.40	sheet < 0.40	sheet < 0.40
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	sheet ≈ 0.10	sheet ≈ 0.10	sheet ≈ 0.10
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5	5	5
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≃ 0.02	≃ 0.02	≃ 0.02
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK
Decontamination	ISO 8690		Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Watertightness	EN 13553	Annex A	Pass	Pass	Pass
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 7	≥ 7	≥ 7
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™	Evercare™	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h(2)	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h(2)	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
Environment / Indoor Air Quality					
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
CE Marking					
CE	EN 14041				



(1) Products available in tiles for a minimum quantity order of 500 sqm.
(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Planet & Bioplanet

Compact **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

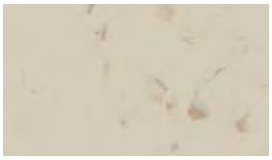
5404 Vanilla Sky

Scale 1

5403 Moon Dust

5402 Ivory Dust

5412 Moon Stone



5424 Hawk Eye

5441 Clay Soil

5432 Sun Stone

5418 Terra Nera

5422 Sunflower

5438 Andalusite

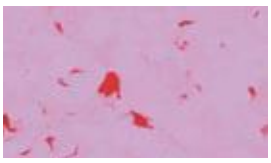
5428 Shedded Ground

5443 Wood Path

5445 Tree Bark

5444 Rocky Hill

Matt finish


5482 Sugar Drip

5406 Moqui

5430 Sideral Grey

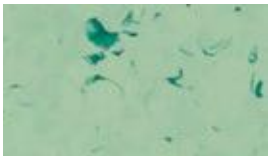
5460 Lava Stone

5437 Reef Water

5416 Acquamarina

5450 Blended Ashes

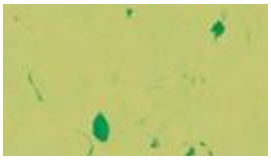
5459 Stormy Cloud


5417 Foggy Hill

5426 Shadow

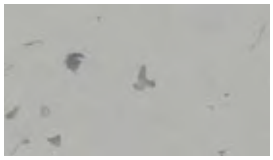
5420 Stone Powder

5429 Fog Patch


5427 Green Zest

5436 Tiger Eye

5413 Rain Fall

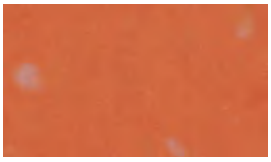

5439 Moon Way

5447 Aventurine

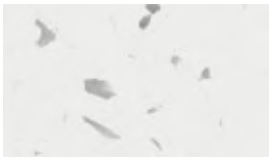
5456 Intense Indigo

5410 Silex

5411 Atlantic Grey


5455 Lava Flow

5466 Rocky Blue


5408 Chalk Dust

5409 Pebble Beach

5475 Intense Ruby

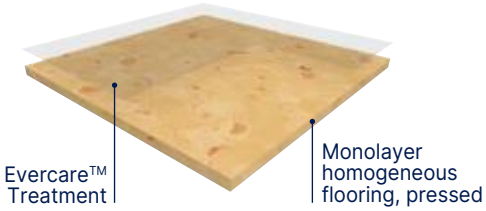
5446 Blue Nug

Tiles (608 × 608 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

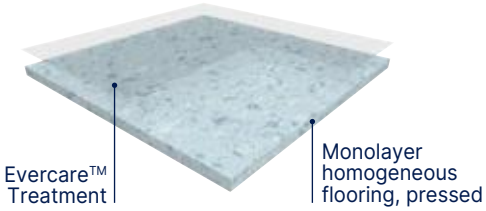
Mipolam Elegance / Affinity / Accord / Cosmo / Troplan

Mipolam Elegance



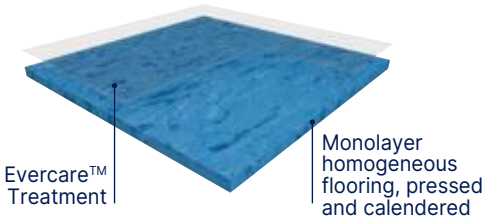
MIPOLAM ELEGANCE is a vinyl flooring homogeneous pressed in 2m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight of ≤ 2980 g**. The non directional design with colour throughout the thickness integrates a 3D effect (transparent particles in pure PVC on all 33 references) and a **matt finish**.
This flooring is recommended for administrative buildings making skirtings easier, as well as angles and welding. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™** the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking**. This Evercare™ treatment avoids staining of **chemical products used in Healthcare** like Betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel and increases the durability of the flooring. This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics and does not require the application of acrylic polishes.
According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM ELEGANCE** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h.
According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM ELEGANCE** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. The flooring is composed of minimum **25% recycled content 100% controlled** and is **REACH compliant**. It is 100% recyclable and 100% phthalate free. This flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), compliant to EN ISO 10581 with a binder content type I, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance. The product is non reactive to residual indentation with a value ≤ 0.02 mm. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is <10 microgram/m^3 (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

Mipolam Affinity



MIPOLAM AFFINITY is a vinyl flooring homogeneous pressed in 2 m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight of 2800 g**. The non-directional design with colour throughout the thickness is available in 50 references presenting a contrasted designed & a **matt finish**. This flooring is recommended for collective buildings making skirtings easier, as well as angles and welding. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking** offering **the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment **avoids applying any acrylic emulsion** throughout the lifetime of the product.
According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM AFFINITY** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h.
According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM AFFINITY** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is **REACH compliant**. It is 100% phthalate free and recyclable. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (<10 microgram/m^3) and this product is classified A + (the best class). This flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≤ 0.02 mm to 150 minutes respecting EN ISO 24343-1. This flooring complies with EN ISO 10581 offering a Binder content Type I, which makes it suitable for heavy duty traffic areas. It has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance.

Mipolam Accord

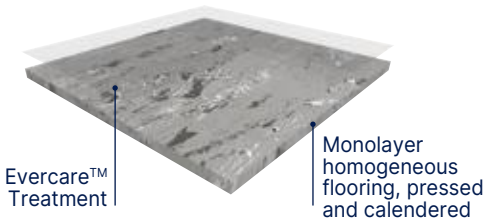


MIPOLAM ACCORD is a vinyl flooring homogeneous calendered and pressed in 2m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight of ≤ 2790 g**. The semi-directional design with colour throughout the thickness is available in 28 references presenting a nice **matt finish**.
This flooring is recommended for collective buildings making skirtings easier, as well as angles and welding. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™** the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking**. This Evercare™ **avoids staining of chemical products used in Healthcare** like Betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel and increases the durability of the flooring. This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics and does not require the application of acrylic polishes.
According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM ACCORD** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h.
According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM ACCORD** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. The flooring is composed of minimum **25% recycled content 100% controlled** and is **REACH compliant**. It is 100% phthalate free and 100% recyclable. This flooring is **antistatic** (<2kV).The product is non-reactive to residual indentation with a value ≤ 0.02 mm to 150 minutes respecting EN ISO 24343-1. The flooring is compliant with EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content type I, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m^3 (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

Mipolam Cosmo

MIPOLAM COSMO is a vinyl flooring homogeneous calendered and pressed in 2 m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight ≤ 3000 g**. The semi-directional design with colour throughout the thickness is available in 10 references presenting a nice **matt finish**.
This flooring is suitable for medium to high traffic areas, and facilitates floor–wall junctions, angles and welding treatments. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering **the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and long lasting the flooring. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product.
According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM COSMO** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h.
According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM COSMO** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. It is composed of 45% minerals, 22% of inexhaustible material and at least **25% of recycled 100% controlled**.
It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is **REACH compliant**.
It is 100% phthalate free and 100% recyclable. VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels with <10 microgram/m^3 and this product is classified A + (the best class). The flooring is **antistatic** (<2 kV), its residual indentation is ≤ 0.02 mm. The flooring is compliant with EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content type I, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance.

Mipolam Troplan



MIPOLAM TROPLAN is a vinyl flooring homogeneous calendered and pressed in 2 m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight ≤ 3300 g**. The directional design with colour throughout the thickness is available in 18 references presenting a nice **matt finish**.
This flooring is suitable for medium to high traffic areas, and facilitates floor–wall junctions, angles and welding treatments. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking** offering **the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and long lasting the flooring. This treatment **avoids applying any acrylic emulsion** throughout the lifetime of the product.
According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM TROPLAN** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h.
According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM TROPLAN** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. It is composed of 45% minerals, 22% of inexhaustible material and at least **25% of recycled 100% controlled**. It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is **REACH compliant**. Mipolam Troplan is 100% phthalate free and 100% recyclable. VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels with < 10 microgram/m^3 and this product is classified A + (the best class).
The flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≤ 0.03 mm.
The flooring is compliant to the EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content type II, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance.

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Elegance / Affinity / Accord / Cosmo / Troplan

Compact Compact Evercare™ 100% recyclable

High performing homogeneous multipurpose floorings

Suitable for heavy traffic areas (education, healthcare, shops)

- **Mipolam Mipolam Elegance / Mipolam Affinity / Mipolam Accord / Mipolam Cosmo / Mipolam Troplan: Evercare™ - New revolutionary patented polyurethane surface treatment with unique performance in staining providing unrivalled chemical and scratching resistance**
- **Antistatic**
- **Densely compacted surface for improved wear and ease of maintenance**

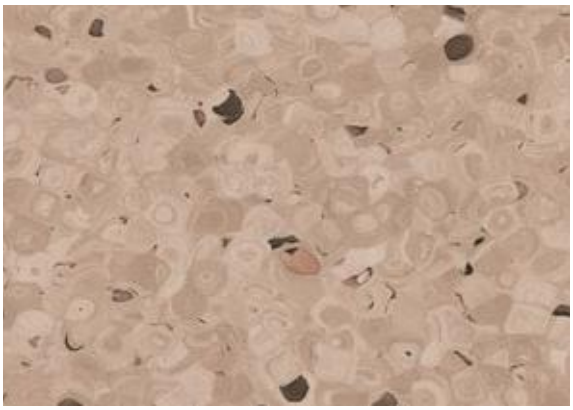
			Mipolam Elegance	Mipolam Affinity	Mipolam Accord	Mipolam Cosmo	Mipolam Troplan
Description							
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2	2	2	2	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2980	2800	2790	3000	3300
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200	200	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20	20	20	20
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	-	608 × 608(1)	608 × 608(1)	608 × 608(1)	608 × 608
Number of tiles per package	-	-	-	20	20	20	20
Classification							
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43	34-43	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9	R9	R9	R9	R9
Performances							
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	I	I	I	I	II
Dimensional stability (requirement)	EN ISO 23999	%	Sheet ≤ 0.40	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	EN ISO 23999	%	-	-	-	-	-
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5	5	5	5	4
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≃ 0.02	≃ 0.02	≃ 0.02	≃ 0.02	≃ 0.03
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™	Evercare™	Evercare™	Evercare™	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h(2)	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h(2)	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
Environment / Indoor Air Quality							
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
CE Marking							
CE	EN 14041						

(1) Products available in tiles tiles for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.
(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Elegance

Compact Compact Compact **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**



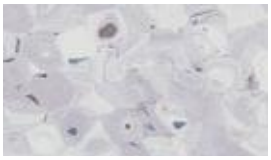
0329 Hazelnut

Scale 1

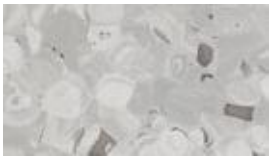
0705 Patisson*

0347 Mangoustan

0696 Ginger*



0318 Grape



0343 Pecan*

0344 Nutmeg*

0697 Greenstone

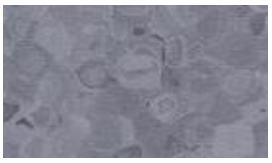
0321 Olive

Matt finish

0322 Jicama*

0699 Banana

0340 Jambolan



0704 Raspberry Grey*

0328 Almond

0333 Ananas

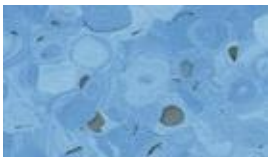
0339 Apple

0319 Quetsche

0323 Nut*

0700 Melon

0338 Kiwi

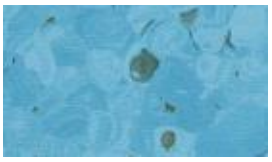


0348 Bluetta*

0324 Chestnut

0327 Pear

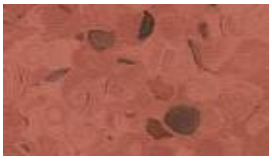
0703 Lime



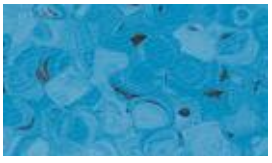
0341 Bilberry

0698 Cacao

0702 Kumquat



0330 Litchi



0342 Blueberry

0326 Jojoba

0331 Plum

0336 Acerola

0349 Bluecrop

References also available as Elegance SD suitable for Shower system.

** References in stock - other colours available on order.*

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Affinity

Compact Compact **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

Matt finish

4476 Amethyst

Scale 1

4476 Amethyst - 4402 Yuki

 Tiles (608 × 608 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.

MCR40(1)
CR40(2)

4417 Aquamarine

4408 Crystal Ice

4482 Orchid

4448 Ruby

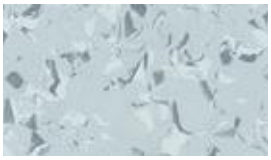
4496 Light Sapphire

4409 Matte Grey

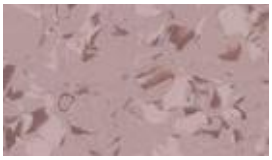
4481 Rosaspina

4475 Cinabre

4416 Sapphire



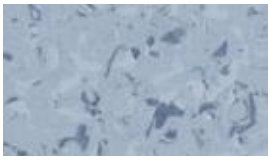
4410 Violet Grey



4437 Cashmere Rose

4455 Orange Sunlight

4446 Blue Ocean



4426 Baltic

4429 Gray Opal

4435 Butternut

4436 Santorini

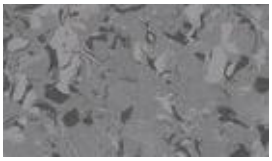
4420 Silver Grey

4430 Pearl Grey

4425 Amber

4466 Thistle

4450 Stormy Weather



4434 Cast Iron

4460 Black Stone

4459 Grey Storm

4433 Ash Coat

(1) Mentioned colors available with MCR40 specific multicolor welding rod (code: H058)
(2) All colors available with CR40 matching uni welding rod (code: 0585)

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Affinity

Compact Compact **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

Matt finish

4402 Yuki

Scale 1

4402 Yuki - 4447 Light Emerald

 Tiles (608 × 608 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.

MCR40(1)
CR40(2)

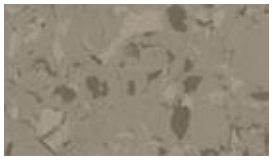
4445 Mocca

4443 Lime Taupe

4444 Havana Brown

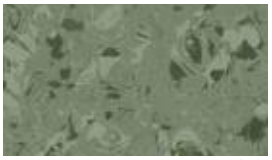
4467 Clover

4431 Exotic Mud

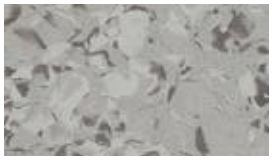


4463 Greige

4428 Sandy



4457 Olivine



4413 Marlyn

4441 Light Greige

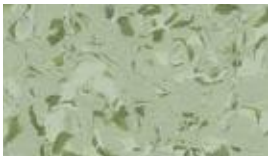
4404 Milkshake

4427 Pine Forest

4412 Tundra

4405 Sand Opal

4424 Smoked Opal



4407 Spearmint

4411 Raffia

4401 Quartz

4403 Natural Shade

4447 Light Emerald

4432 Citrine

4422 Mango

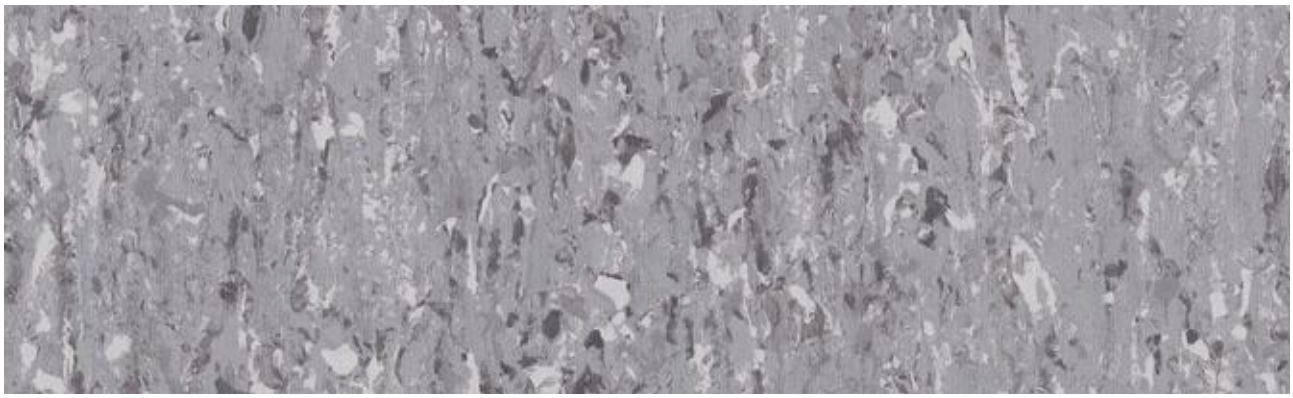
(1) Mentioned colors available with MCR40 specific multicolor welding rod (code: H058)
(2) All colors available with CR40 matching uni welding rod (code: 0585)

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Accord

Compact Compact **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

Matt finish



0330 Kruger

Scale 1

0330 Kruger / 0321 Salt

Tiles (608 × 608 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.

▶ MCR40(1)
▶ CR40(2)

0321 Salt

0332 Dore

0324 Sand

0312 Powell

0447 Grunsee

0425 Cork

0301 Louise

0310 Huron

0457 Como

0315 Orange River

0303 Manitoba

0319 Toba

0417 Constance

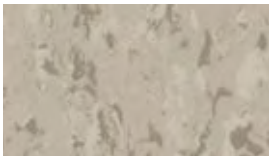
0448 Bandak

0305 Light Sand

0320 Ontario

0306 Inari

0437 Flamingo Resort



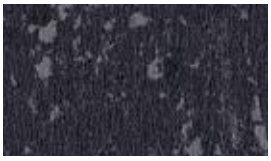
0441 Loch Ness

0450 Thames

0316 Malaren

0463 Bourget

0443 Krumme



0360 Balaton

0346 Roxen

0445 Otto

0459 Mississipi

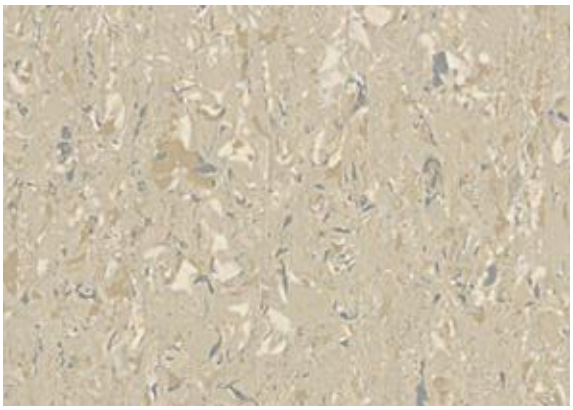
** All colors available with MCR40 specific multicolor welding rod (code: H058) and with CR40 matching uni welding rod (code: 0585)*

Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Cosmo

Compact Compact **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

Matt finish

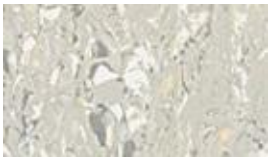


2633 Lichen

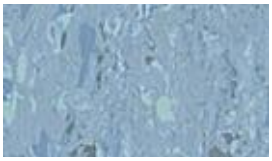
Scale 1

2603 Lemon Chiffon

2317 Soft Green

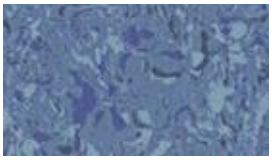


2609 Light Smoke

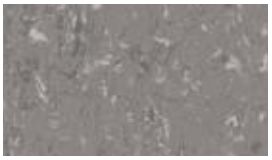


2606 Azur

2610 Silver



2636 Overseas



2638 Pure Grey

2355 Real Red

2639 Smart Grey

Tiles (608 × 608 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.

Mipolam Troplan

Compact Compact **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

Matt finish

1004 Earth

Scale 1

1009 Light Grey

1032 Yellow

1055 Apricot

1002 Beige

1010 Grey

1006 Blue

1007 Green

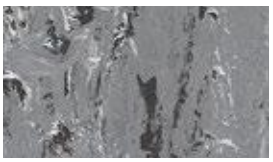
1003 Light Ocre

1059 Blue Grey

1036 Medium Blue

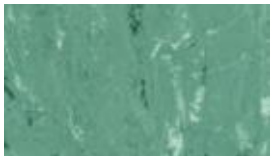
1037 Medium Green

1035 Ocre



1040 Dark Grey

1056 Dark Blue



1057 Dark Green

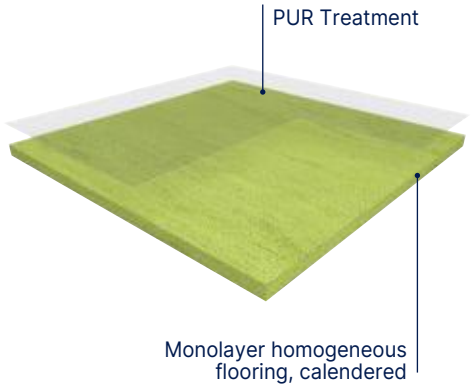
1033 Brown

1060 Anthracite

Mipolam Homogeneous PUR

Mipolam Classic

Mipolam Classic



MIPOLAM CLASSIC 1.5 mm is a flexible homogeneous calendered compacted floorcovering in tiles or sheets, with directional design, colour dyed as a raw mixture to ensure even colour throughout the thickness of 1.5 mm and a **weight of ≤ 2520 g**. Its surface is densely compacted for improved wear and ease of maintenance.
It receives a polyurethane **(PUR)** surface treatment for ease of maintenance and to avoid the use of an immediate acrylic emulsion after installation. The flooring complies with the **EN ISO 10874** (34-43) and EN ISO 10581, has a binder content type II, has Bfl-s1 fire resistance. It is suitable for heavy traffic areas.
It is 100% recyclable. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (< 10 microgram/m^3) and this product is classified A + (the best class).

MIPOLAM CLASSIC 2 mm is a flexible homogeneous calendered compacted floorcovering in tiles or in 2 m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight of ≤ 3300 g**. This directional design, colour dyed as a raw mixture to ensure even colour throughout the thickness is available in 14 references. Its surface is densely compacted for improved wear and ease of maintenance.
It receives a polyurethane (**PUR**) surface treatment for ease of maintenance and to avoid the use of an immediate acrylic emulsion after installation. The flooring complies with the **EN ISO 10874** (34-43) and EN ISO 10581, has a binder content type II, has Bfl-s1 fire resistance. It is suitable for heavy traffic areas.
It is 100% recyclable. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (< 10 microgram/m^3) and this product is classified A + (the best class).

			Mipolam Classic	
Description				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	1.5	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2520	3300
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	-	300 × 300(1) / 608 × 608
Number of tiles per package	-	-	-	50 / 20
Classification				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23-31	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Performances				
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	II	II
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	Sheet ≤ 0.40 / Tile ≤ 0.25
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	-	4
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≃ 0.03	≃ 0.03
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR	PUR
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK	OK
Environment / Indoor Air Quality				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m^3	< 10	
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	
CE Marking				
CE	EN 14041		DS B_{fl}-s1	

(1) Tiles (300 × 300 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.

Compact Compact **PUR** **100% recyclable**

0002 Platinum ▲ *Scale 1*

0108 Pepper

0122 Pineapple

0123 Corallo

0301 Beige

0005 Steel ▲

0010 Azure

0121 Green Leaf

0003 Ivory

0303 Grey

0013 Pewter

0124 Tortora

0014 Brown

0125 Truffle

All colours available as 300 × 300mm tiles upon request for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.
▲ *Thickness: 1.5 mm - Sheet format only*

Premium

pages 40-53

40. Premium
46. Poesy
47. Neopolis
48. Osmoz
50. Indiana
52. Metallica
52. Brazilia

53. My Premium

Attraction® Premium
(See page 228)

Premium

The unrivalled high traffic solution

STILL UNIQUE 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

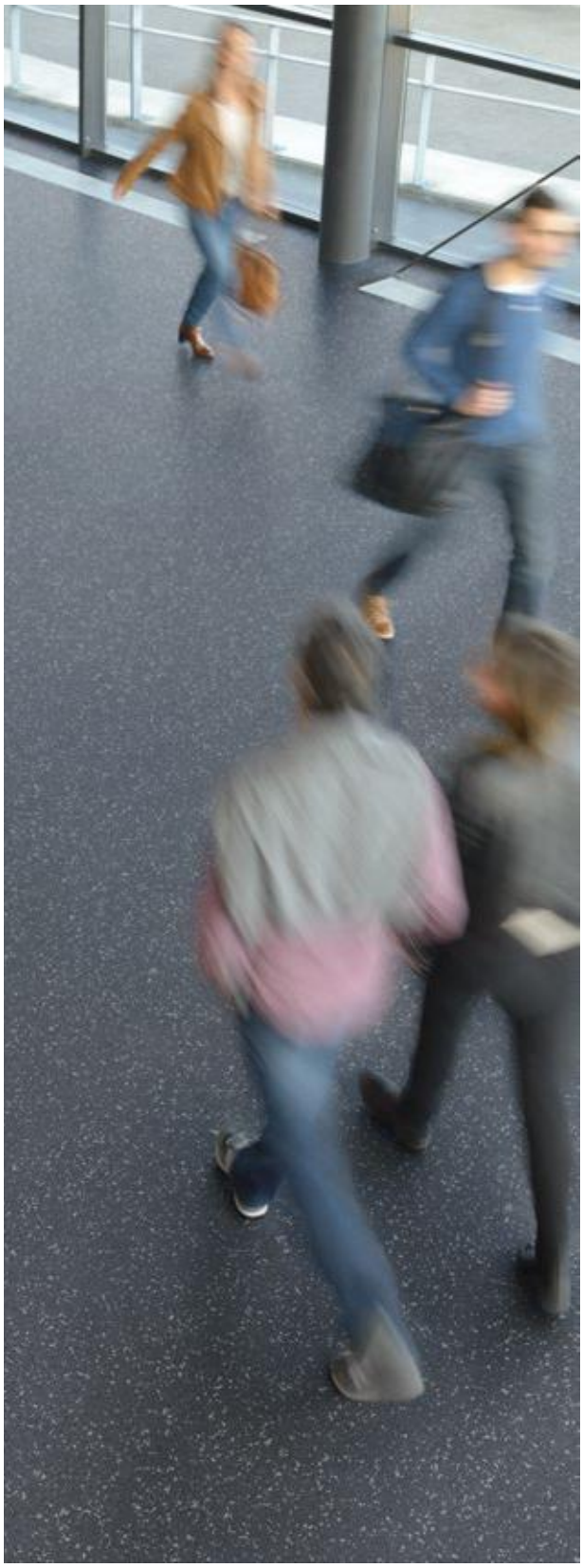
A Sustainable Choice

100% recyclable
Recycled content up to 53%

Adhesive free
for Attraction® tiles

Health & Wellness
Anti-viral and **anti-bacterial** activity
Acoustic: reduction **-17 dB** (Comfort)
Indoor air quality: TVOC emissions 10 times better than norms requirements

Made in Europe



we **care** / we **act**

Our Commitments for a Sustainable future

Premium

Best technologies in one

Evercare™ technology

Stain resistance

Matt surface

100% pure homogeneous wearlayer

Superior abrasion & traffic resistance

Long lasting colors

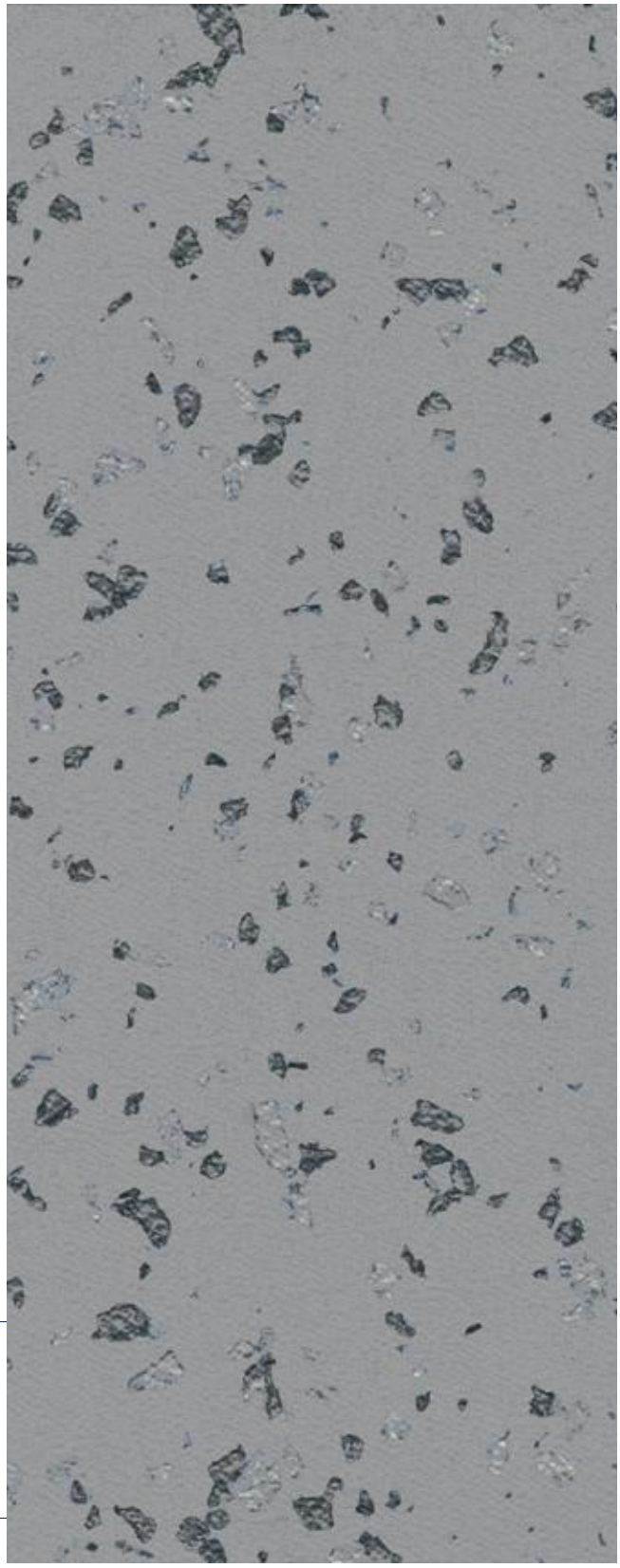
Multilayered construction

Exceptional dimensional stability

Acoustic properties
- **17 dB** (Comfort sheet)
- **8 dB** (Compact sheet)

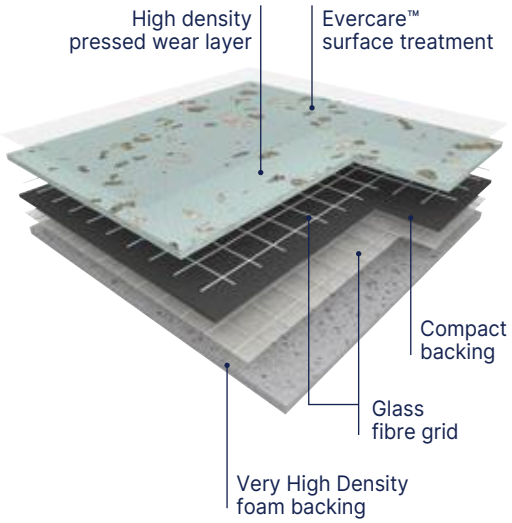
my Premium

Customize your floor!



Premium

Premium Comfort



The floor covering is made of a **≥ 1.02 mm thick, pure vinyl homogeneous wear layer with no filler, incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips, with a mat finishing and without a transparent wear layer.**

It offers a T group wear rating and is available in 2 m wide sheet.

The product contains a compact backing which is calendered, pressed and a Very High Density (VHD) foam backing.
It is reinforced with a double glass fibre grid.

It offers a **17 dB (Metallica: 16 dB) sound insulation, an indentation resistance of 0.06 mm and a rolling heavy loads easiness.**

PREMIUM COMFORT is treated with **Evercare™,** a surface treatment obtained by UV laser crosslinking. It ensures easy maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation).
It avoids staining of chemical products used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and anti-bacterial hand gel.

According to ISO 21702, **PREMIUM COMFORT** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **PREMIUM COMFORT** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

It is 100% compliant with REACH.

It is composed of 40% of minerals and inexhaustible materials.

It is made with up to 53% recycled content; 100% of which are fully controlled and REACH compliant.

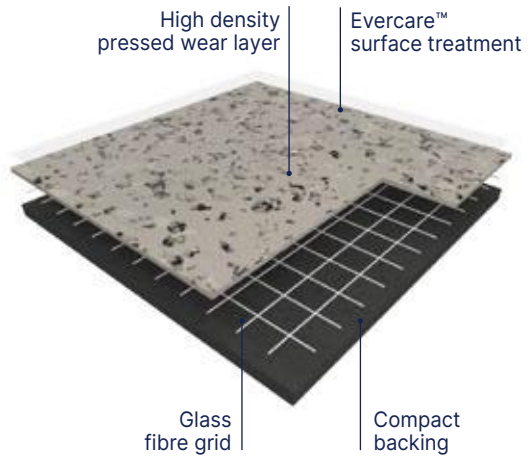
It does not contain any heavy metals, any formaldehydes.

It is made with phthalate free plasticizers.

The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is **< 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**

It is 100% recyclable.

Premium Compact



The floor covering is made of a **≥ 1.02 mm thick, pure vinyl homogeneous wear layer with no filler, incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips, with a mat finishing and without a transparent wear layer.**

It offers a T group wear rating and is available in 2 m wide sheet.

Its compact backing is calendered, pressed and reinforced with a glass fibre grid yielding.

It offers a **8 dB sound insulation, an indentation resistance of 0.02 mm and a rolling heavy loads easiness.**

PREMIUM COMPACT is treated with **Evercare™**, a surface treatment obtained by UV laser crosslinking. It ensures easy maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation).
It avoids staining of chemical products used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and anti-bacterial hand gel.

According to ISO 21702, **PREMIUM COMPACT** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **PREMIUM COMPACT** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

It is 100% compliant with REACH.

It is composed of 40% of minerals and inexhaustible materials.

It is made with up to 53% recycled content; 100% of which are fully controlled and REACH compliant.

It does not contain any heavy metals, any formaldehydes.

It is made with phthalate free plasticizers.

The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is **< 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**

It is 100% recyclable.

Compact | Comfort | 17 dB | 16 dB Metallica | VHD | Evercare™ | 100% recyclable

- **Outstanding durability**
  Design within the whole thickness of the wear layer, ≥ 1.02 mm thick
- **Long lasting appearance**
  Pure vinyl wear layer (no filler, no transparent wear layer) for the best scratch and soiling resistance
- **Easy maintenance & matt effect**
  Evercare™ surface treatment
- **Excellent indoor air quality**
  TVOC after 28 days < 10 microgram/m³
- **Rolling heavy loads easiness, best stability and very high performance indentation** / acoustic 0.06 mm / 17 dB (Metallica: 16 dB) for Comfort, 0.02 mm / 8 db for Compact Glass fibre grid reinforcement & very high density foam backing

			Premium Comfort Poesy - Neopolis - Osmoz - Indiana - Metallica - Brazilia	Premium Compact Poesy - Neopolis - Osmoz - Indiana - Metallica - Brazilia
Description				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	3.00 - 3.30	2.00
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	≥ 1.02	≥ 1.02
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	≥ 2800	≥ 2580
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	25	20
Classification				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 11638	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-42	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10
Performances				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	-	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.06	≈ 0.02
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	17 16 (Metallica)	8
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance (1)	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h(2)	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h(2)	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
Environment / indoor air quality				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
CE marking				
CE	EN 14041		DS; C_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1

(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.
(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

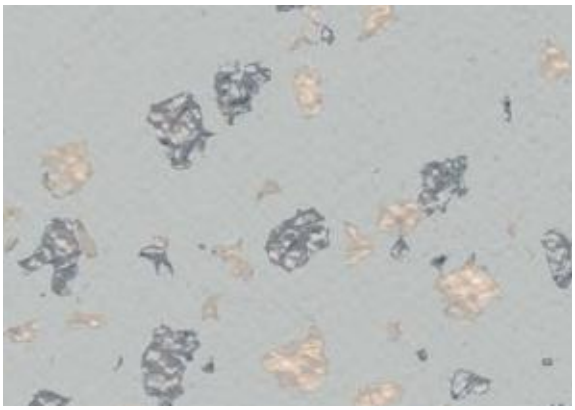
Premium

Poesy

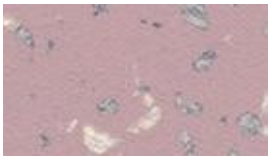
Compact Comfort **17 dB** VHD **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

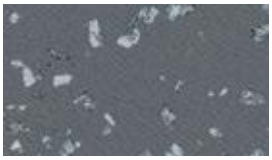
Matt finish

2750 Ellipse

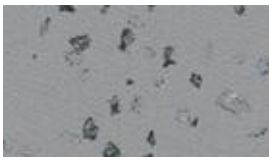

2750 Ellipse

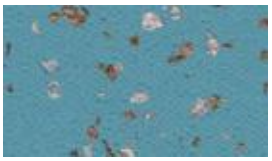
Scale 1

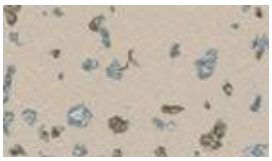

7109 Idylle


2752 Litote

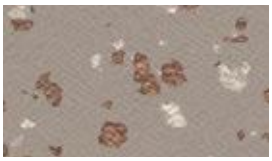
8626 Rime

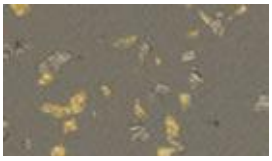

2751 Slam


8627 Allegorie


2747 Ballade

8621 Ode


2748 Refrain


2749 Lyrique

Neopolis

Compact Comfort **17 dB** VHD **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

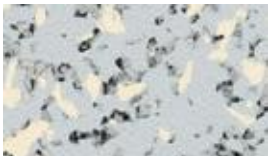
Matt finish

2744 Queens Soft

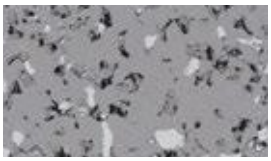
2741 Brooklyn

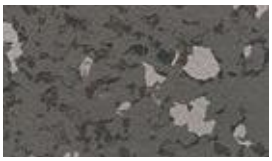
Scale 1

2743 Central Park


2745 Plaza

2744 Queens Soft


2740 Harlem Soft


2742 Times Square

Product available as Attraction® tiles - For more detail see page 229.

Premium

Osmoz

Compact Comfort **17 dB** VHD **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

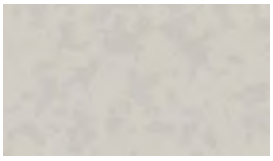
7735 Coffee Brown / 4350 Elefant

Matt finish

7735 Coffee Brown

Scale 1

4364 Ivory New

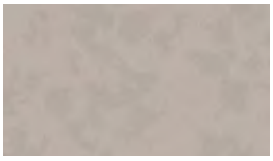


4365 Alpaga New

3792 Storm Grey

3791 Slate Grey

4350 Elefant



4349 Angora

4351 Greige

8073 Cocoa

4527 Bamboo

4496 Pacific Blue

0356 Denim

7737 Pepper Grey

7204 Mimosa

0702 Kumquat

7108 Grenadine

Product available as Attraction® tiles - For more detail see page 228.

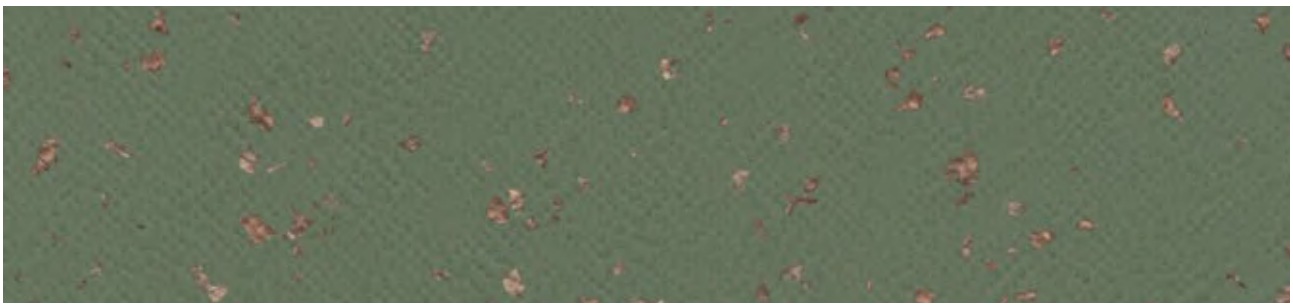
Premium

Indiana

Compact Comfort **17 dB** VHD **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

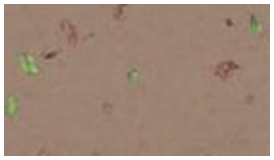
Matt finish

7517 Faroe



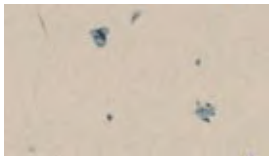
7517 Faroe

Scale 1



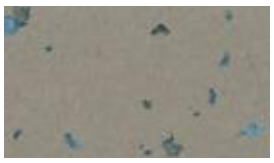
8059 Nicobar

8150 Bali



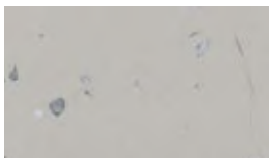
4343 Tokelau

8262 Rodrigues



8053 Anambas

8226 Fidji



3788 Nauru

4009 Tufoa

8470 Samoa

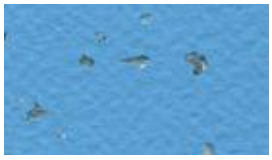
4003 Tao

4002 Manua

4001 Ofu

8837 Songo

4004 Pago



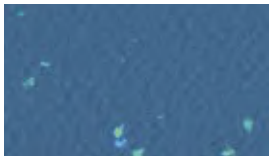
8850 Maupiti

4135 Aldabra

4015 Guinea

4526 Lasia

4469 Pemba

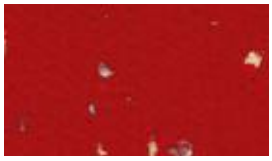


4476 Wattaru

8256 Tahaa

4142 Penang

4146 Moheli



8194 Kornati

Product available as Attraction® tiles - For more detail see page 228.

Premium

Metallica / Brazilia

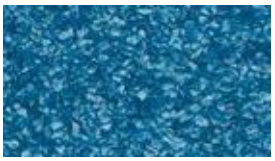
Compact | Comfort | 16 dB Metallica | 17 dB Brazilia | VHD | Evercare™ | 100% recyclable

Matt finish

Metallica

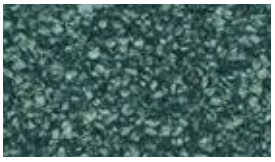
8257 Nyx — Scale 1

9719 Eclipse



8625 Naïade

8623 Sedna



8624 Triton

9745 Cosmic

9310 Tethys

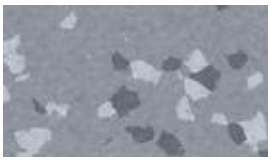
9753 Energy

9330 Moon

2746 Ymir

Brazilia

4342 Juara — Scale 1



3709 Ceara

4478 Copacabana

8736 Recife

4477 Maceio

3734 Almerim

8577 Amazonas

8386 Boa Vista

8269 Ipanema

4329 Bacabal

8157 Goias

3707 Paraiba

4136 Sao Luis

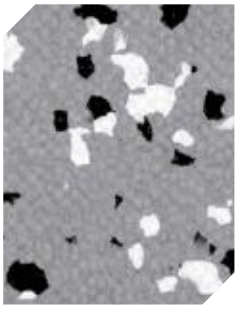
Product available as Attraction® tiles - For more detail see page 228.

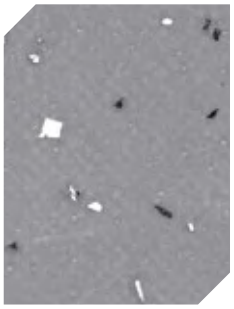
My Premium

Customize your floor!

my Premium

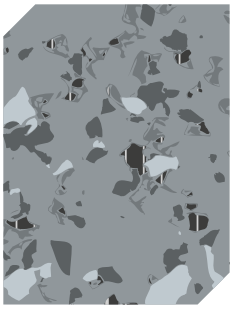
1. Select a design type


Brazilia

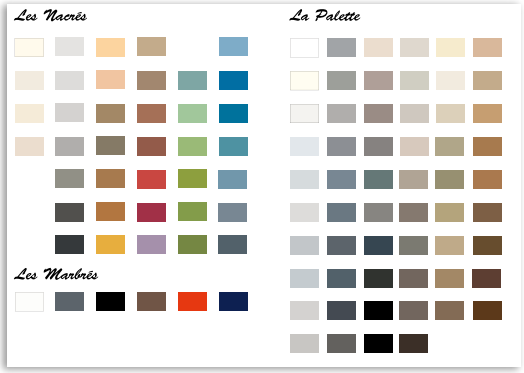

Indiana

Osmoz

Poesy


Neopolis

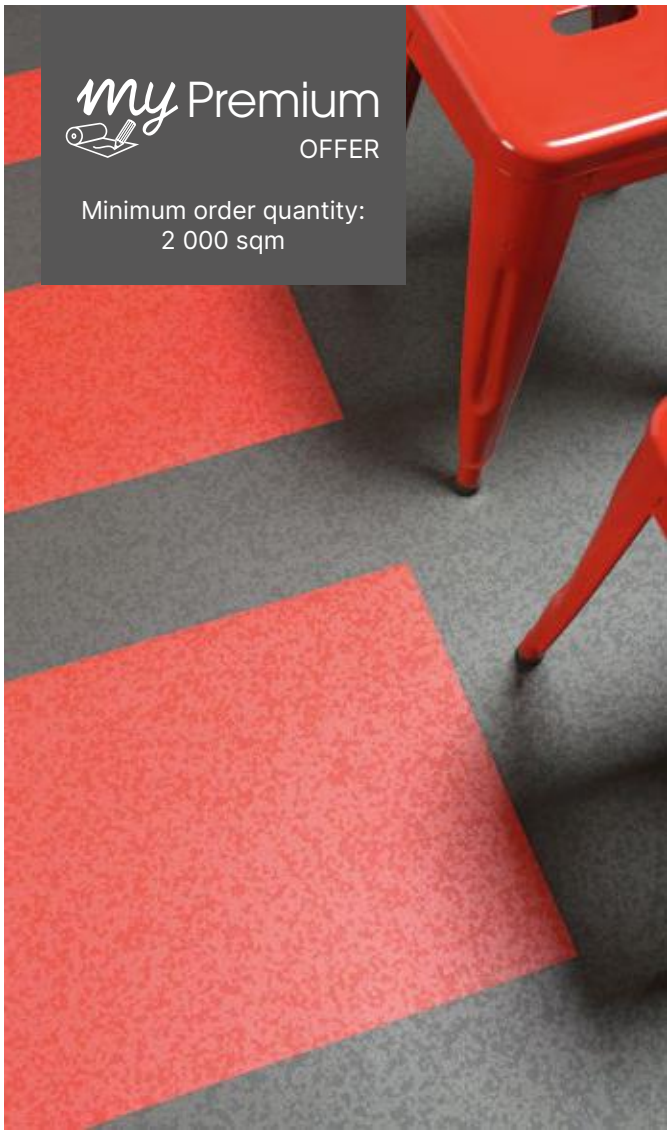
2. Choose your granules: palette



...

3. Visualize your design and order online on

my Floor by Gerflor .com



Taralay Multilayered

pages 54-123

58. Taralay Millenium New
60. Cosmic
62. Stellar

64. Taralay Libertex
68. Wood
70. Amsterdam
70. Paros
71. Reflect

72. Taralay Impression New
Taralay Impression hop New
78. Wood
84. Cemento
84. Terrazzo
85. Rough
85. Riverside
86. Gentlemen
86. Pure Wool
87. Finesse
88. Envol
88. Jungle
89. Nido
89. Rice
91. FlipKubes
91. Kubes
92. Metallic
92. Nest
93. Chess
94. Happy
96. Uni Matt

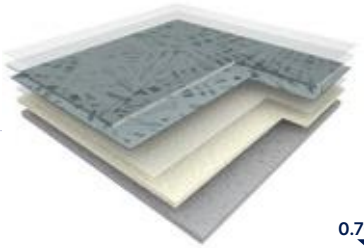
98. My Taralay Impression New

102. Taralay Initial
104. Wood
108. Urban
108. Strada
109. Spider
110. Diversion
111. Miami

112. Nerok
114. Nerok 55
114. Nerok 70

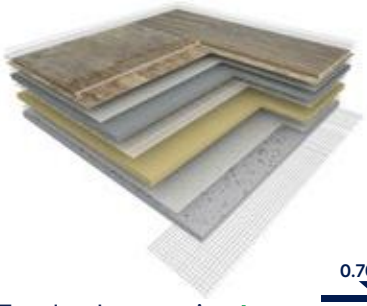
120. Tarastep Pro New

Taralay Multilayered



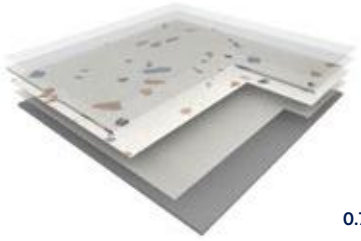
Taralay Impression Acoustic
New designs

0.70 MM



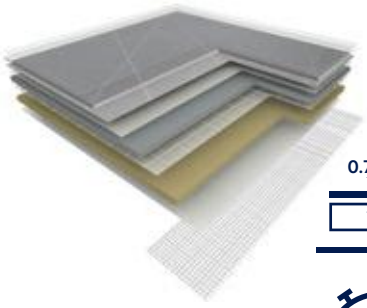
Taralay Impression hop Acoustic **New**

0.70 MM



Taralay Impression Compact
New designs

0.70 MM



Taralay Impression hop Compact **New**

0.70 MM

Glue Down

Looselay

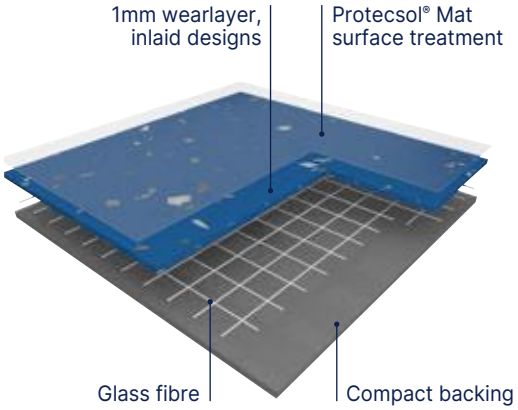
PROTECSOL® 2 **Treatment**

Maintenance

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Millenium **New**

Taralay Millenium Compact



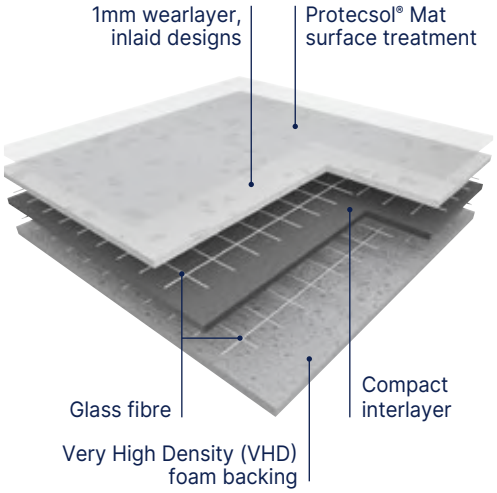
TARALAY MILLENIUM COMPACT is a multilayered vinyl floor covering available in 2m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating. The product comprises a **1 mm thick coated wear layer, made of pure vinyl, coloured throughout its thickness (no transparent wear layer and no filler)**. Its complete thickness is 2 mm. It is reinforced with a fibre glass grid for a better dimensional stability. The construction of the product yields a 8dB sound insulation rating and a **resistance to indentation of 0.03 mm**.

This flooring is protected by the surface treatment, **Protecsol® Mat**, with a minimum thickness of 13µm, ensuring easy maintenance and no required polish for the entire lifetime of the product.

It is composed of 50% mineral and inexhaustible materials. It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 components and it is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is <10 micrograms/m³ (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

It is 100% recyclable.

Taralay Millenium Acoustic (on demand)



TARALAY MILLENIUM ACOUSTIC is a multilayered vinyl floorcovering available in 2m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating. The product comprises a **1 mm thick coated wear layer, made of pure vinyl, coloured throughout its thickness (no transparent wear layer and no filler)**. Its complete thickness is 3.4 mm. It contains a Very High Density (VHD) foam backing and is reinforced with 2 fibre glass grids which yields a **17dB sound insulation** rating and a **resistance to indentation of 0.07 mm**.

This flooring is protected by the surface treatment, **Protecsol® Mat**, with a minimum thickness of 13µm, ensuring easy maintenance and no required polish for the entire lifetime of the product.

It is composed of 50% mineral and inexhaustible materials. It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 components and it is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is <10 micrograms/m³ (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

It is 100% recyclable.

Compact | Acoustic* | 17 dB | VHD | Protecsol® Mat | 100% recyclable

- **Design within the whole thickness – no filler**
  Oustanding abrasion resistance
- **Very high density (VHD) foam backing**
  Easy rolling for loads
- **Protecsol® Mat Surface Treatment**
  Easy cleaning
- **100 % Recyclable**
  Eco-responsible solutions

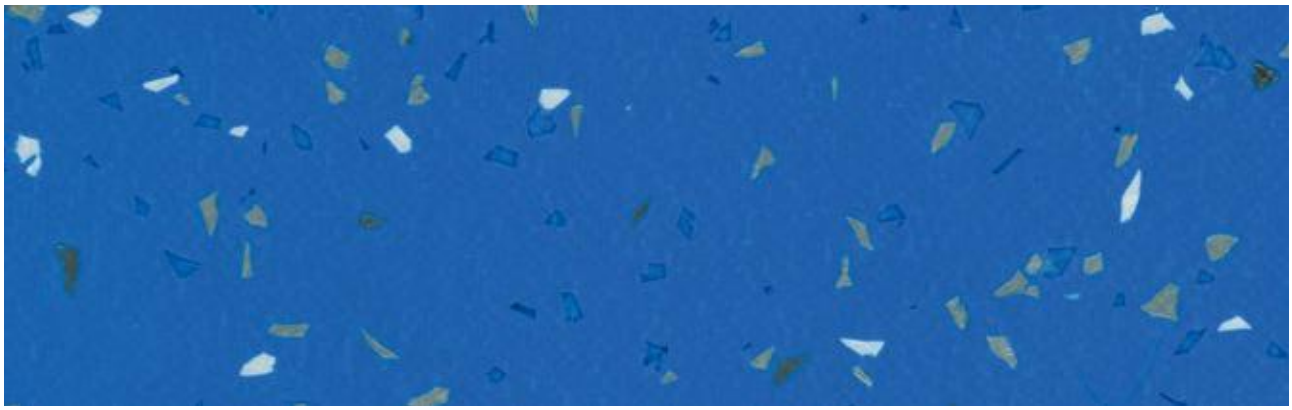
			Taralay Millenium Compact	Taralay Millenium Acoustic*
Description				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.00	3.40
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	1	1
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2725	3385
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	25
Classification				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	ISO 11638 (EN 651)
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Cfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance wet	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10
Performances				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	-
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≃ 0.03	0,07
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	8	17
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protecsol® Mat	Protecsol® Mat
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA)(1)	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h(1)	ISO 21702	-	> 99.3% virucidal activity	> 99.3% virucidal activity
Environment / indoor air quality				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	$microgram/m^3$	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
CE marking				
CE	EN 14041		DS, B_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1

(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.
**available on demand (minimum order quantity : 1000 sqm)*

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Millenium New - Cosmic

Compact | Acoustic* | 17 dB | VHD | Protecsol® Mat | 100% recyclable



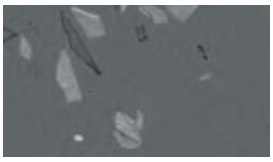
5718 Pallas

Scale 1

8856 Pandore

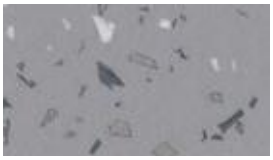
4038 Delia

4161 Hilda


5728 Ilias

4369 Egeria

4160 Hermione


5723 Lotis

4036 Vesta

4159 Kalliope

5721 Fortuna

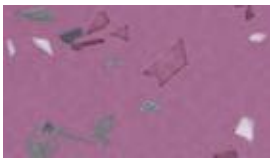
4368 Astree

8645 Bianca

3442 Doris

4037 Gyptis

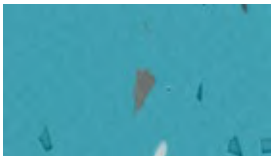
4374 Aria

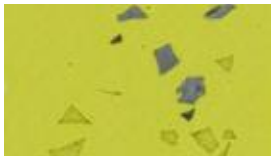

3438 Iris

4533 Ceres

4532 Sylvia

4162 Adonis


3435 Nemesis


4531 Camilla

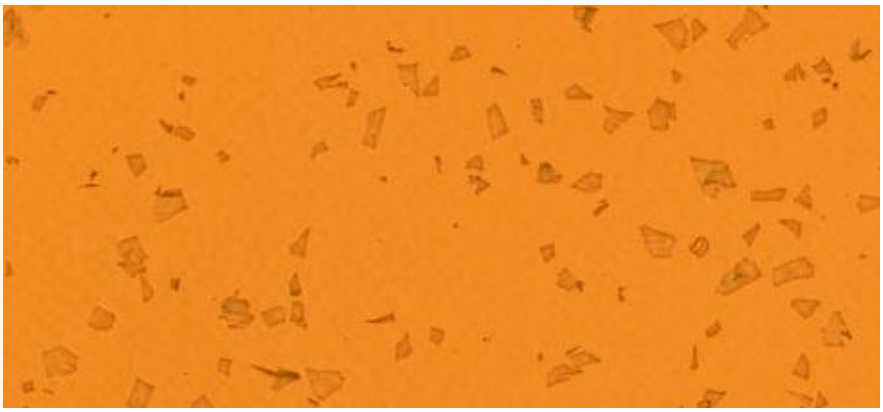
**Acoustic: available on demand (minimum order quantity : 1000 sqm)*

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Millenium New - Stellar

Compact | Acoustic* | 17 dB | VHD | Protecsol® Mat | 100% recyclable

Flore

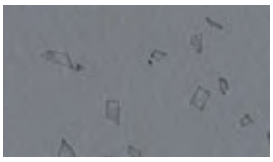


4163 Flore

Scale 1

3446 Eden

4039 Pan



5724 Chicago

4200 Apolon

4373 Fudo

4372 Boree

4164 Eros

3439 Europa

5726 Yuna

5725 Freia

**Acoustic: available on demand (minimum order quantity : 1000 sqm)*

Taralay Multilayered - fast track installation

Taralay Libertex

All Taralay benefits...

Hygenic & easy maintenance
Protecsol® surface treatment

19 dB

Comfort
Max³ Layer system

34

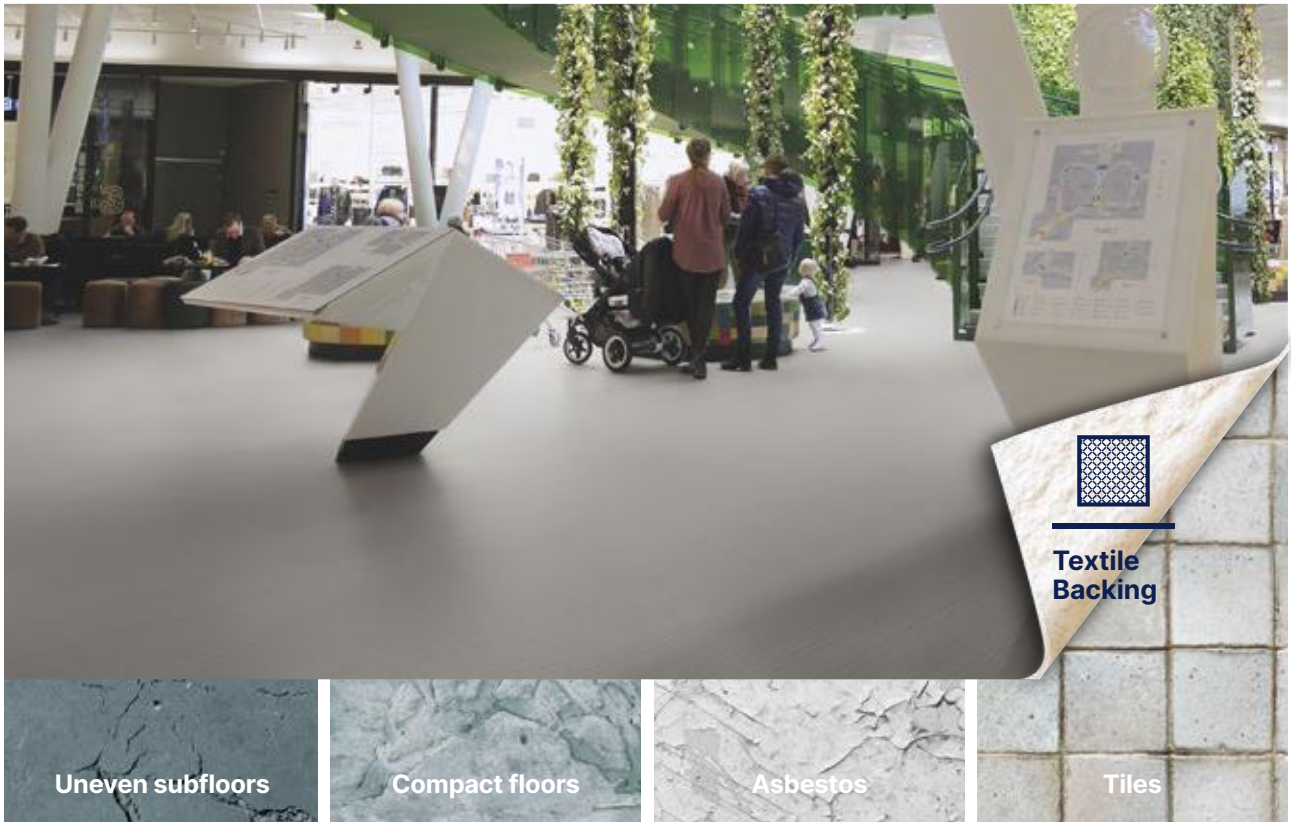
High traffic resistance
0.7 mm wearlayer

... with fast track installation

Minimal subfloor preparation
Installation on existing or uneven subfloors

No dry time
Looselay solution

No shutdown
No odor, no glue, minimum facility downtime



Fast installation in one solution!

Adhesive free
Apply double-sided tape (such as Fix&Free 100 Ref. 058U) on welding area and on room edges

Hot welding
for 100% watertight hygienic system (Ref. CR40 0585)

Cold welding
for invisible joint (see Romus #95605)

Wall transition
- Vynaflex skirtings, ideal for commercial applications (H 60 mm - Ref. 0483 / H 80 mm - Ref. 0482 / H 100 mm - Ref. 0477)
- Coving for 100% watertight hygienic system

Entrance Mats
A new quick & easy installation of entrance mats with Quickmat Tile (Ref. 1725)

More information on gerflor.com

Your sustainable flooring solution!

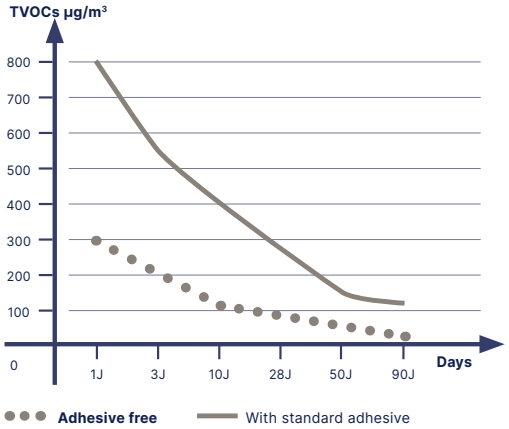
Circular Economy

- 100% recyclable product
- Recycled content: backing made with recycled PET

= 1m²

Indoor Air Quality

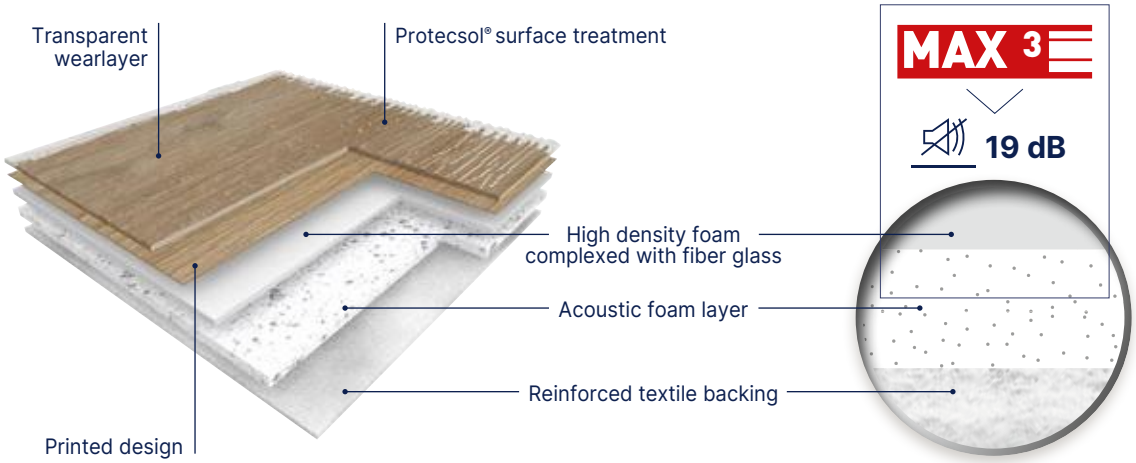
Adhesive Free installation means virtually no VOC!



Taralay Multilayered - fast track installation

Taralay Libertex

Taralay Libertex



TARALAY LIBERTEX is ideal for fast track installation or renovations in commercial buildings. It is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering with a printed design protected by a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer. The product features a high density foam complexed with fiber glass, an acoustic foam layer and a reinforced textile backing. It offers **19 dB sound insulation**.
It is available in 2 m and 4 m wide sheet, offers a R10 slip resistance and a group T wear rating. It is mechanically embossed, benefits from **Protecsol®** surface treatment and has an ultra matt look.

TARALAY LIBERTEX is a worry-free looselay solution. It is laid without glue, simply applying a double-sided tape such as Fix&Free on room edge and at the joint. Its textile backing absorbs surface irregularities requiring minimal subfloor preparation on uneven floors. It is compatible with cold welding, hot welding, coving, and Vynaflex skirtings.

It includes at least 30% mineral materials and 20% renewable materials. Textile backing is made at 95% from recycled PET bottles. It is 100% recyclable and 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000) are below 100 microgram/m^3. It is classified A + (the best class) for indoor air quality.

Textile Backing **19 dB** **Protecsol®** **100% recyclable**

Fast track installation

- Minimal subfloor preparation: textile backing absorbs subfloor irregularities
- No shutdown, no odor, ideal for occupied rooms thanks to looselay installation
- No drying time, no glue

Hygienic and easy maintenance: Protecsol® surface treatment

Comfort: 19 dB sound reduction

			Libertex
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	3.65
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2900
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200/400
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Dimensional stability (requirement)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Dimensional stability (measured value)	-	-	≤ 0.05
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	19
Room impact	NF S 31 074	dB	< 65
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protecsol®
Chemical products resistance(1)	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	$microgram/m^3$	< 100
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS, B_{fl}-s1

(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.
(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Taralay Multilayered - fast track installation

Taralay Libertex - Wood

Textile Backing | 19 dB | Protecsol® | 100% recyclable

Textile Backing

2247 Hossegor Latte

Legend

1430 - Legend Grey

No plank
Continuous design

2243 - Legend Chestnut

No plank
Continuous design

2242 - Legend Country

No plank
Continuous design

Cocoon

2241 - Cocoon Silver Brown

No plank
Continuous design

Hossegor

2247 - Hossegor Latte

10 × 100-67-33.3 cm

Taralay Libertex - Wood

Textile Backing

19 dB **Protecsol®** **100% recyclable**

Textile Backing

2245 Skandi Oak Natural

Skandi Oak

2244 - Skandi Oak Clear

20 × 133,3 cm

2245 - Skandi Oak Natural

20 × 133,3 cm

2246 - Skandi Oak Toffee

20 × 133,3 cm

Pure Oak

0720 - Pure Oak Clear

16 × 100 cm

1751 - Pure Oak Grey

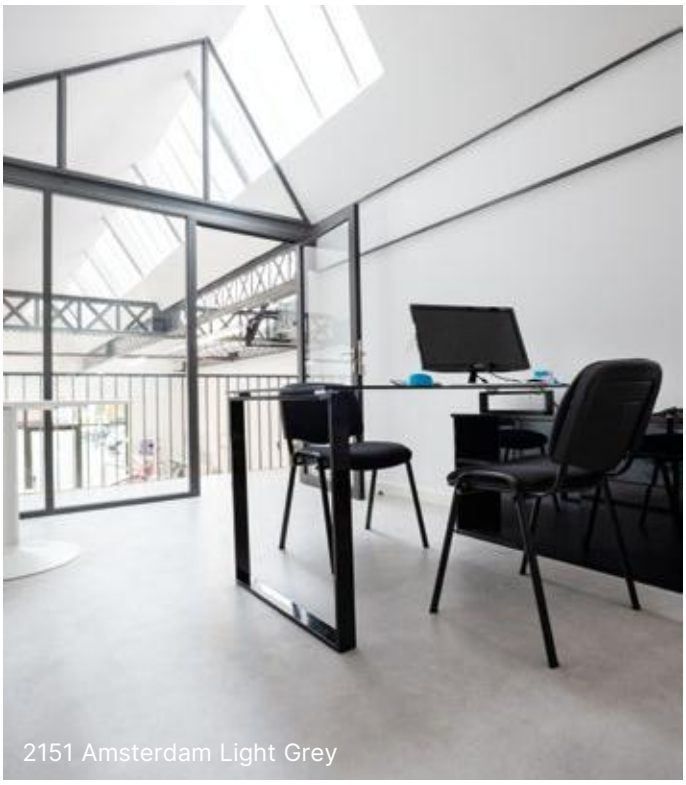
16 × 100 cm

Taralay Multilayered - fast track installation

Taralay Libertex - Amsterdam / Paros

Textile Backing **19 dB** **Protecsol®** **100% recyclable**

Textile Backing



2151 Amsterdam Light Grey

Amsterdam

2151 Amsterdam Light Grey

Scale 1

2152 Amsterdam Grey

2153 Amsterdam Anthracite

2248 Paros Clear

Paros

2248 Paros Clear

Scale 1

33.3 × 66.6 cm

Taralay Libertex - Reflect

Textile Backing

19 dB **Protecsol®** **100% recyclable**

Textile Backing

2253 Reflect Silver / 2252 Reflect Forest

2253 Reflect Silver

Scale 1

2249 Reflect Sea

2252 Reflect Forest

2251 Reflect Sunny

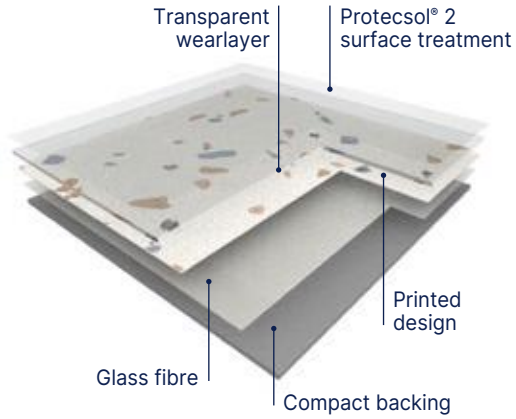
1785 Reflect Earth

2252 Reflect Flower

Taralay Multilayered

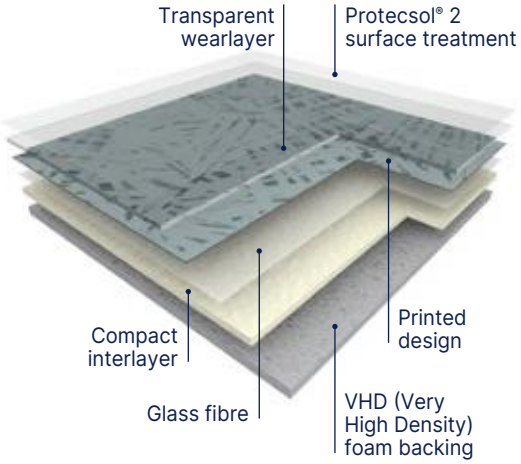
Taralay Impression **New**

Taralay Impression Compact



TARALAY IMPRESSION COMPACT 0,7 is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, integrating a fiber glass and a printed design. It's available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.
Total width of the product is 2 mm, including a transparent wear layer of 0.70 mm thick. **It offers 8 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of ca. 0.03 mm.** Its **dimensional stability** performs down to 0,08% (average measure).
TARALAY IMPRESSION COMPACT is made in France. It's **100% recyclable**, and the floorcovering will have its individual EPD sheet.
The flooring is equipped with **Protecsol® 2**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product.
It is **free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB** (very persistent and very bio accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (<10 µg / m^3) and this product is classified A + (the best class) and Floorscore® & M1 certified for indoor air quality. Taralay Impression Compact has antibacterial efficacy (E.coli / S.aureus / MRSA) : >99% after 24 hours according to ISO22196.

Taralay Impression Acoustic



TARALAY IMPRESSION ACOUSTIC 0,65 is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, integrating a **Very High Density foam backing**, reinforced with a fiber glass and a printed design. It's available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.
Total width of the product is **3,35 mm**, including a transparent wear layer of 0.65 mm thick. It offers **19 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of ca. 0.08 mm**. Its **dimensional stability** performs down to **0,08%** (average measure).
TARALAY IMPRESSION ACOUSTIC is made in France, with green electricity. It's **100% recyclable**, and the floorcovering will have its individual EPD sheet.
The flooring is equipped with **Protecsol® 2**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product.
It is **free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB** (very persistent and very bio accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (<10 µg / m^3) and this product is classified A + (the best class) and Floorscore® & M1 certified for indoor air quality. Taralay Impression Compact has antibacterial efficacy (E.coli / S.aureus / MRSA) : >99% after 24 hours according to ISO22196.

Compact | Acoustic | **19 dB** | VHD | **Protecsol® 2** | **100% recyclable**

- **Ultra-realistic designs:**
  Realistic embosses and plank dimensions for wood designs
- **Matt effect**
- **Extreme stain resistance, easy maintenance:**
  Protecsol® 2 surface treatment (patented technology by Gerflor)
- **High traffic resistance, long-lasting appearance**
  Available with a 0.7 mm wearlayer and available with a 0.9 mm wearlayer upon request (minimum order quantity of 800 sqm)
- **The best acoustic / indentation performance on the market**
  COMPACT: 0.03 mm / 8 dB
  ACOUSTIC: 0.08 mm / 19 dB
- **Eco-responsible solution**
  Best in class for indoor air quality
  (TVOC < 10 microgram/m³ after 28 days)

			Taralay Impression Compact	Taralay Impression Acoustic
Description				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.00	3.35
Wearlayer Thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70	0.65
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2635	2825
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	25	25
Classification				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10
Performances				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	-
Dimensional stability (requirement)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Dimensional stability (measured value)	-	%	0,08	0,08
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≃ 0.03	≃ 0.08
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	8	19
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PROTECSOL® 2	PROTECSOL® 2
Chemical products resistance(1)	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h(2)	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h(2)	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
Environment / indoor quality air				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
CE Marking				
CE	EN 14041		DS; B_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1

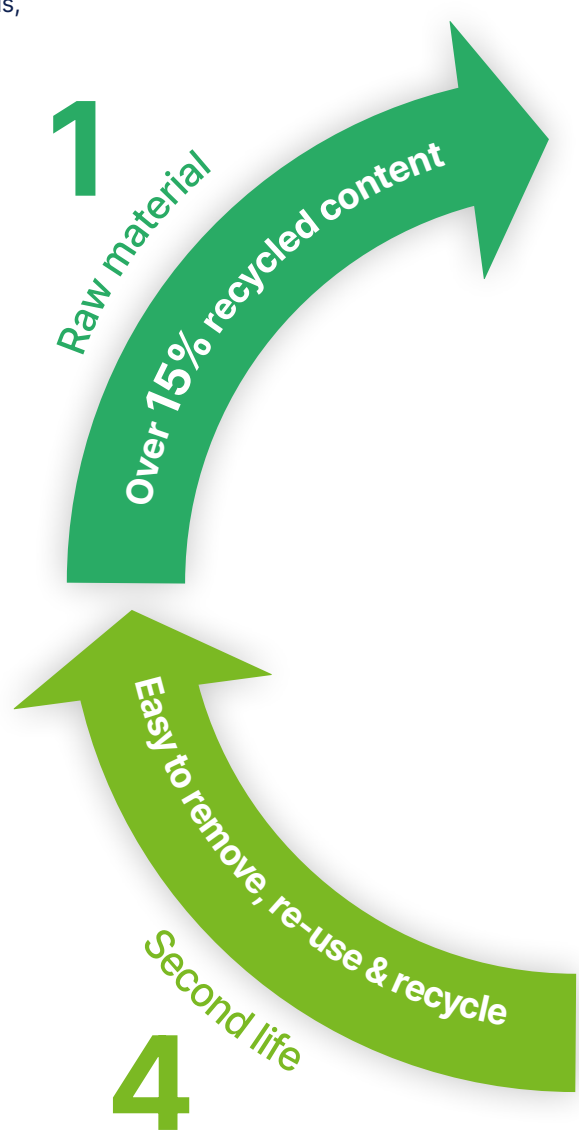
(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.
(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression hop New : the looselay solution

Eco-design valued at each stage of the life cycle

GERFLOR COMMITED
to communicating transparently about the carbon impact of its products and focusing on eco-design, including the use of sustainable raw materials, the sustainability of its products and circular economy



1- Raw materials

+ 15% Recycled content

TVOC < 10 micrograms/m³

REACH Reach compliant*

4- A second life made easier

100% RECYCLABLE 100% recyclable

Uninstall and re-use:
- Flooring can be uninstalled without damaging either the product or the surface underneath
- Flooring can be re-used for another building

Easy to recycle
- Qualifies for the **the Second Life Programme**
- Flooring is incorporated back into our production lines

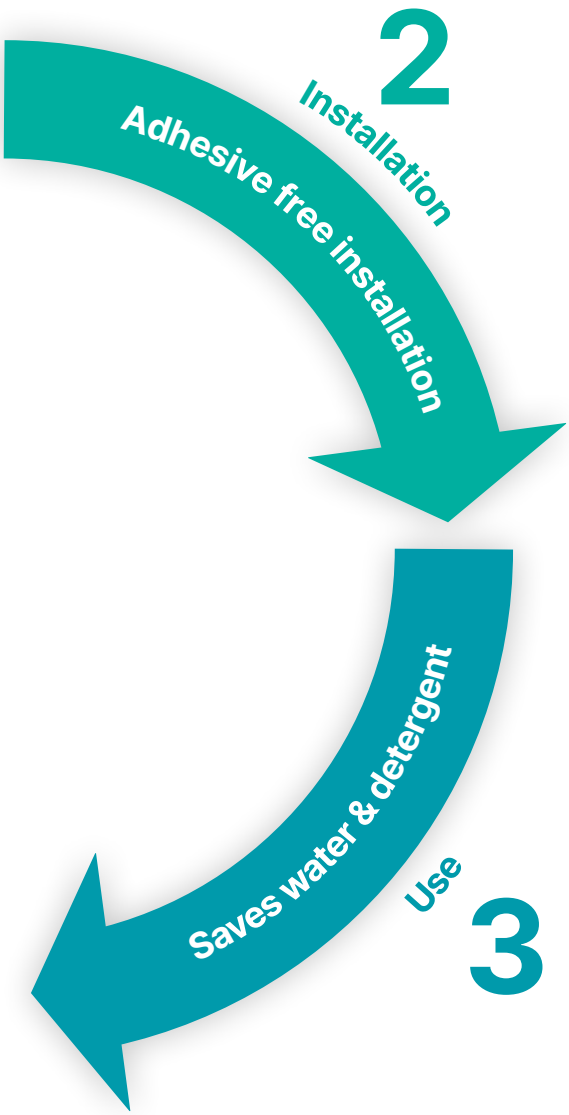
FLOOR TO FLOOR A unique partnership with Paprec, recycling programmes that are certified by Europlast

PAPREC RECYCLAGE + Gerflor

MADE & RECYCLED IN FRANCE

Accelerating recycling is essential for building a more circular economy. Preserving resources and reducing the carbon footprint of our business are our commitments for Sustainable Development.

** Registration, Evaluation and Authorisation of Chemicals*



2- Installation

made easy in busy environments

hop Reinforced holding tape!

Adhesive free

Reduced downtime

Qualifies for the **Second Life Programme**

3- Use

Long-lasting performance

Protecsol®2: stain resistant water-repellent surface saves water and detergent

Withstands wheeling heavy loads (straight or circular) ut to 500 kg

Excellent resistance to indentation 0.03 mm (compact) / 0.08mm (acoustic)

Excellent stability, even during temperature changes: expansion < 0.03%

Improved resistance to moisture

Taralay Multilayered

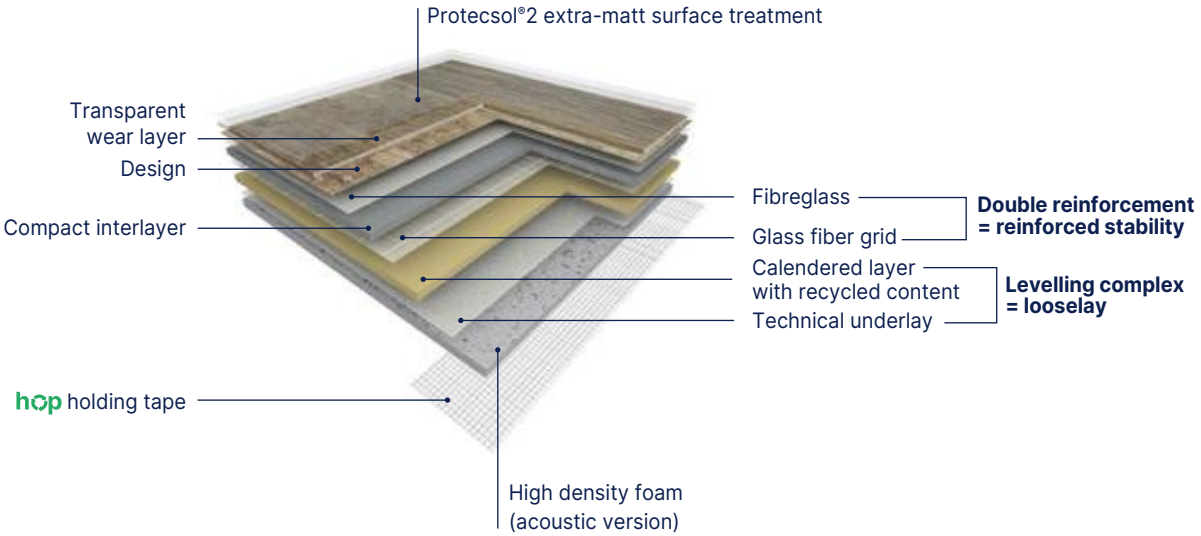
Taralay Impression hop New

Taralay Impression hop Compact

TARALAY IMPRESSION HOP COMPACT 0,7 is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, integrating a **double fiber frame** and a printed design. It's available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.
The system TARALAY IMPRESSION HOP COMPACT - floorcovering + holding tape « HOP tape », code 059E0001- enables to **lay down flooring gluefree**.
Thanks to its **double fiber frame** -fiber veil + fiber grid-, and its calendared interlayer, the floorcovering achieves a **high level of stability**, even under temperature variations and heavy rolling loads. It can be laid down onto **various existing supports**, including asbestos. Perfectly suitable for renovation or new buildings construction.
Without any glue, its **end life removal** is **fast** and **easy**. The Gerflor holding tape doesn't affect the support, to ease renovation. Re-use of the floorcovering, recycle or renovation are then facilitated.
Total width of the product is **2,30 mm**, including a transparent wear layer of 0.70 mm thick. It offers **8 dB sound insulation** and an **indentation resistance of ca. 0.03 mm**. Its **dimensional stability** performs down to **0,03%** (average measure).
TARALAY IMPRESSION HOP COMPACT is made in France.
It's made of **15% minimum post-consumed PVC**, and goes up to 25% in total.
The flooring is equipped with **Protecsol® 2**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product.
It is **free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB** (very persistent and very bio accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (<10 µg / m^3) and this product is classified A + (the best class) and Floorscore® & M1 certified for indoor air quality. Taralay Impression Compact has antibacterial efficacy (E.coli / S.aureus / MRSA) : >99% after 24 hours according to ISO22196.
It's **100% recyclable**, and the floorcovering will have its individual EPD sheet.

Taralay Impression hop Acoustic

TARALAY IMPRESSION HOP ACOUSTIC 0,7 is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, integrating a **double fiber frame**, a **Very High Density** foam backing and a printed design. It's available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.
The system **TARALAY IMPRESSION HOP ACOUSTIC** - floorcovering + holding tape « HOP tape », code 059E0001- enables **to lay down flooring gluefree**.
Thanks to its **double fiber frame** -fiber veil + fiber grid-, and its **calendared interlayer**, the floorcovering achieves a **high level of stability**, even under temperature variations and heavy rolling loads. It can be laid down onto **various existing supports**, including asbestos. Perfectly suitable for renovation or new buildings construction.
Without any glue, its **end life removal is fast and easy**. The Gerflor holding tape doesn't affect the support, to ease renovation. Re-use of the floorcovering, recycle or renovation are then facilitated.
Total width of the product is **4,35 mm**, including a transparent wear layer of 0.70 mm thick. It offers **19 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of ca. 0.08 mm**. Its **dimensional stability** performs down to **0,03%** (average measure).
TARALAY IMPRESSION HOP ACOUSTIC is made in France. It's made of **15% minimum post-consumed PVC**, and goes up to 25% in total.
The flooring is equipped with **Protecsol® 2**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product.
It is **free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB** (very persistent and very bio accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (<10 µg / m^3) and this product is classified A + (the best class) and Floorscore® & M1 certified for indoor air quality. Taralay Impression Compact has antibacterial efficacy (E.coli / S.aureus / MRSA) : >99% after 24 hours according to ISO22196.
It's **100% recyclable**, and the floorcovering will have its individual EPD sheet.



Compact Acoustic **19 dB** **Protecsol® 2** **100% recyclable**

- **Innovative & eco designed solution for looselay installation**
- **Gluefree solution means quick and easy :** save up to 50% installation time
- **15% recycled content inside**
- **Protecsol®2 surface treatment:** the best stain resistance thanks to water-repellent properties
- **Acoustic version :** VHD foam for an acoustic insulation (-19db) - walking wellness and low impact sound

			Taralay Impression hop Compact	Taralay Impression hop Acoustic
Description				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.30	4.35
Wearlayer Thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3125	3670
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20
Classification				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10
Performances				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	I
Dimensional stability (requirement)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Dimensional stability (measured value)	-	%	0,03	0,03
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≃ 0.03	≃ 0.08
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	8	19
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PROTECSOL® 2	PROTECSOL® 2
Chemical products resistance(1)	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h(2)	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h(2)	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
Environment / indoor quality air				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	$microgram/m^3$	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
CE Marking				
CE	EN 14041		DS, B_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1

(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.
(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New
Wood Fusion / Rivau Nature

Compact | Acoustic | 19 dB | Protecsol® 2 | 100% recyclable

1104 Wood Fusion Nature

Wood Fusion

1104 Wood Fusion Nature

20 cm

1110 Rivau Nature

Rivau Nature

1110 Rivau Nature

7 × 35 cm

**Available in Taralay Impression hop*

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New
Habana 3D / Raintree

1100 Habana 3D Blossom

Habana 3D

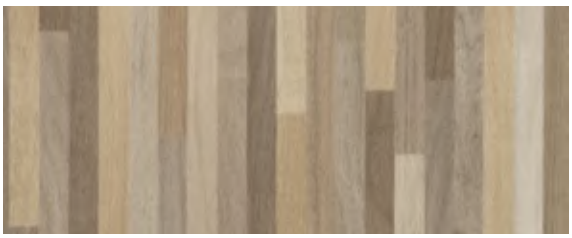
1100 Habana 3D Blossom — 16,6 cm

1069 Habana 3D Trinidad — 16,6 cm

1070 Habana 3D Vinales — 16,6 cm

1077 Raintree Natural

Raintree



1077 Raintree Natural — 2,5 cm

1076 Raintree Grey — 2,5 cm

**Available in Taralay Impression hop*

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New
Nature Oak / Noma

Compact | Acoustic | 19 dB | Protecsol® 2 | 100% recyclable

1055 Nature Oak Clear

Nature Oak

1055 Nature Oak Clear — 16,6 cm

1053 Nature Oak Blond — 16,6 cm

1056 Nature Oak Dark — 16,6 cm

1054 Nature Oak Brown — 16,6 cm

Noma

0519 Noma Beige — 16,6 cm

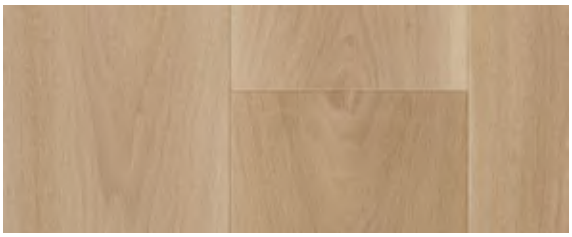
0373 Noma Ice — 16,6 cm

*Available in Taralay Impression hop

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New
Charme / Walnut / Moon Island

1093 Charme Kraft

Charme



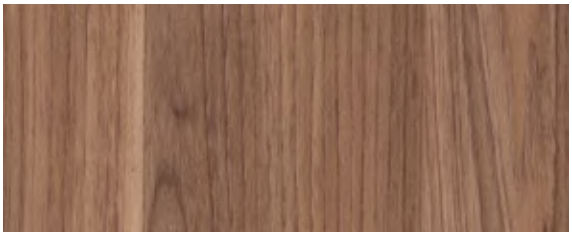
1093 Charme Kraft

20 cm

0723 Charme Pecan

20 cm

Walnut

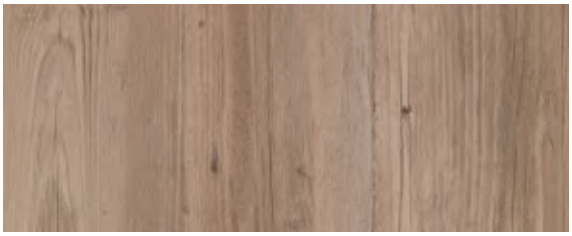


1314 Walnut Brown

10 cm

0760 Moon Island

Moon Island



0760 Moon Island

16,6 cm

**Available in Taralay Impression hop*

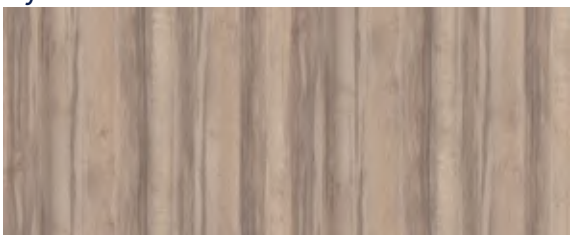
Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New
Sycamore / Portobello

Compact | Acoustic | 19 dB | Protecsol® 2 | 100% recyclable

0725 Sycamore Light Brown

Sycamore



0725 Sycamore Light Brown

No plank
Continuous design

0727 Sycamore Vanilla

No plank
Continuous design

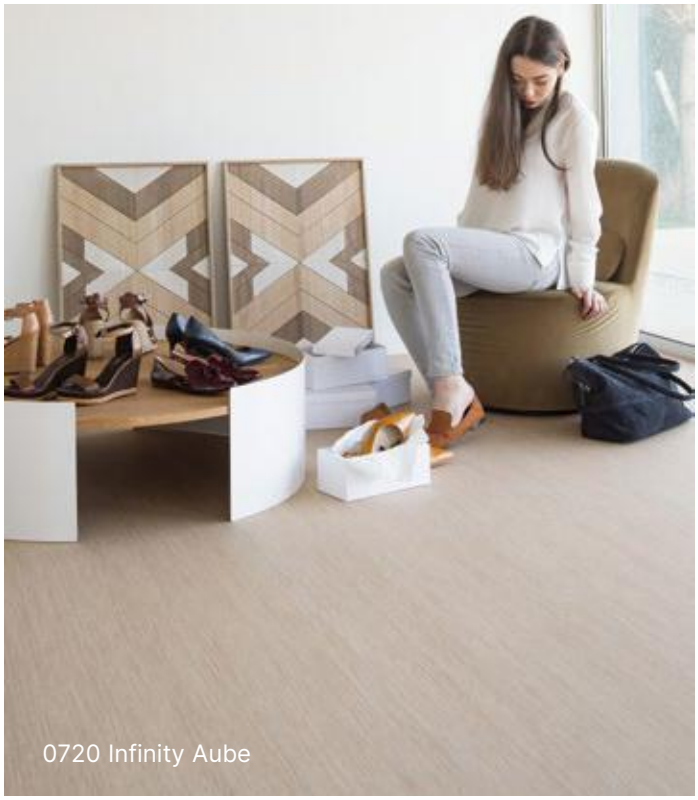
0773 Portobello

Portobello

0773 Portobello

16,6 cm

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New Infinity



Infinity

0680 Infinity Greige

No plank
Continuous design

0720 Infinity Aube

No plank
Continuous design

		Pattern Repeat	Planks Sizes
Colour Reference	**Colour Name**	**Width x Length (mm)**	
0373	Noma Ice	1000×1000	166×1000
0519	Noma Beige	1000×1000	166×1000
0680	Infinity Greige	1000×1000	No plank Continuous design
0720	Infinity Aube	1000×1000	No plank Continuous design
0723	Charme Pecan	1000×1000	200×1000
0725	Sycamore Light Brown	1000×1000	No plank Continuous design
0727	Sycamore Vanilla	1000×1000	No plank Continuous design
0760	Moon Island	1000×1000	166×1000
0773	Portobello	1000×1000	166×1000
0923	Happy Road	2000×6000	-
1041	Chess Black & White	1000×1000	250×250
1053	Nature Oak Blond	2000×1000	166×1000
1054	Nature Oak Brown	2000×1000	166×1000
1055	Nature Oak Clear	2000×1000	166×1000
1056	Nature Oak Dark	2000×1000	166×1000
1069	Habana 3D Trinidad	1000×1000	166×1000
1070	Habana 3D Vinales	1000×1000	166×1000
1076	Raintree Grey	1000×1000	25 random lenght
1077	Raintree Natural	1000×1000	25 random lenght
1093	Charme Kraft	1000×1000	200×1000
1098	Envol Black & White	2000×6000	-
1099	Envol Forest	2000×6000	-
1100	Habana 3D Blossom	2000×6000	166×1000
1101	Happy Form	2000×6000	-
1102	Happy Number Blue	2000×3000	-
1103	Happy Number Grey	2000×3000	-
1104	Wood Fusion Nature	1000×6000	200 x random lenght
1110	Rivau Nature	1000×1000	70×350
1314	Walnut Brown	1000×1000	100×1000

**Available in Taralay Impression hop*

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New
Cemento / Terrazzo

Compact | Acoustic | 19 dB | Protecsol® 2 | 100% recyclable

1024 Cemento Napoli

Cemento

1024 Cemento Napoli

*Scale 1

1026 Cemento Roma

0524 Cemento Capri

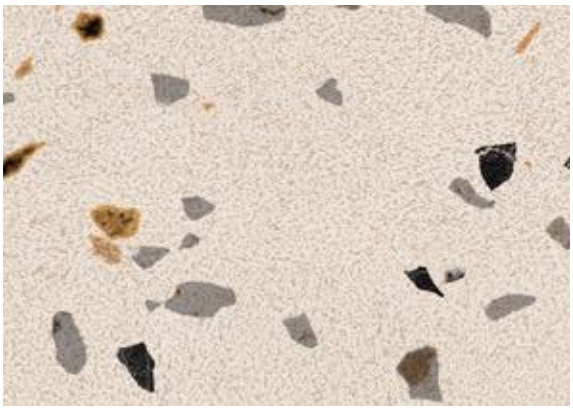
0523 Cemento Genova

1025 Cemento Firenze

0543 Cemento Brescia

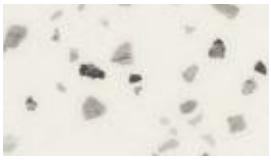
1059 Terrazzo Brescia

Terrazzo


1059 Terrazzo Brescia

*Scale 1

1060 Terrazzo Napoli

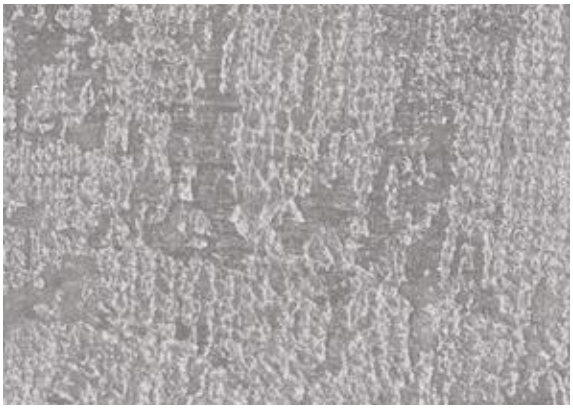

1058 Terrazzo Black & White

**Available in Taralay Impression hop*

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New Rough / Riverside

1029 Rough Grey

Rough



1029 Rough Grey

Scale 1

1028 Rough Beige

1057 Riverside

Riverside

1057 Riverside

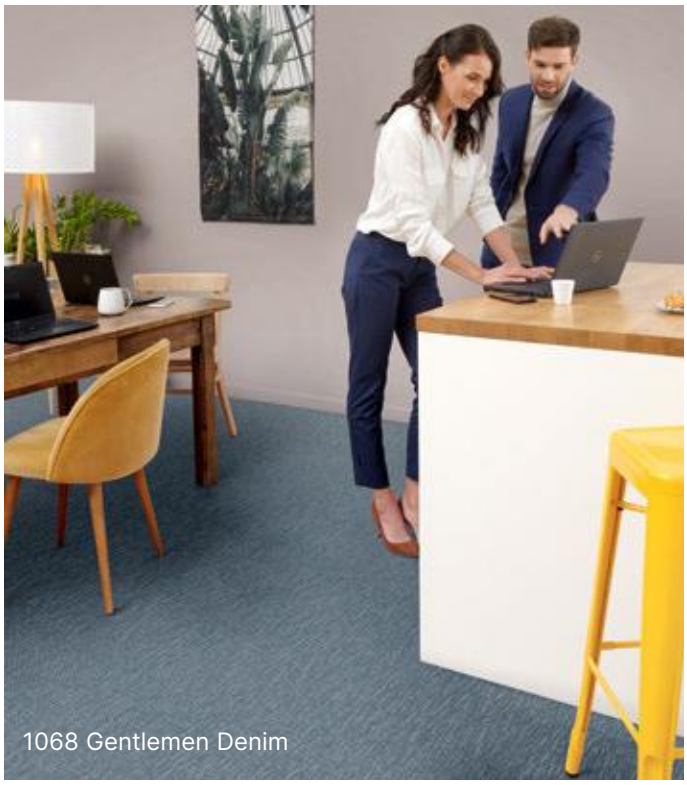
Scale 1

*Available in Taralay Impression hop

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New Gentlemen / Pure Wool

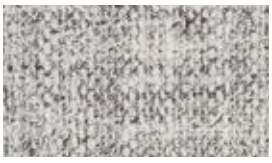
Compact Acoustic **19 dB** **Protecsol® 2** **100% recyclable**



Gentlemen

1068 Gentlemen Denim

Scale 1



1067 Gentlemen Black & White

0770 Gentlemen Clear

Pure Wool

1072 Pure Wool Grey

Scale 1

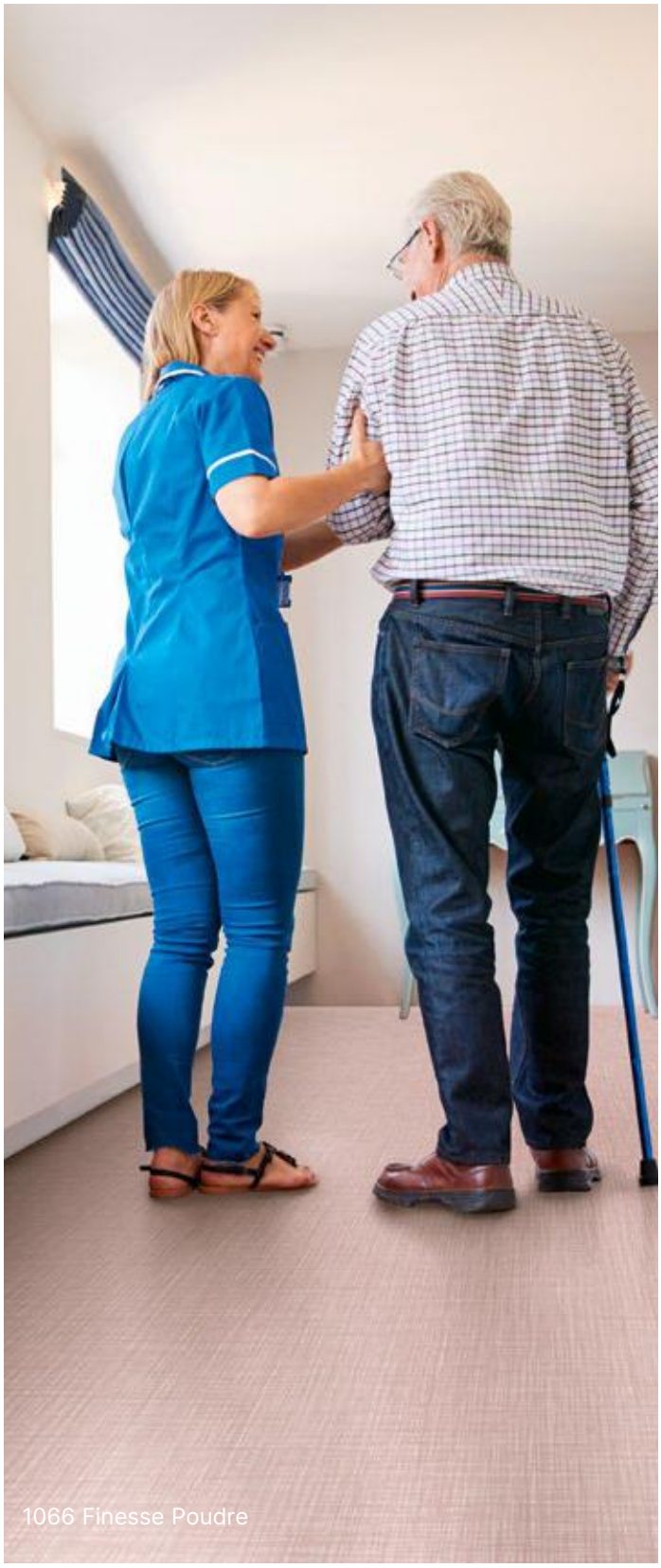
1071 Pure Wool Taupe

1074 Pure Wool Teal

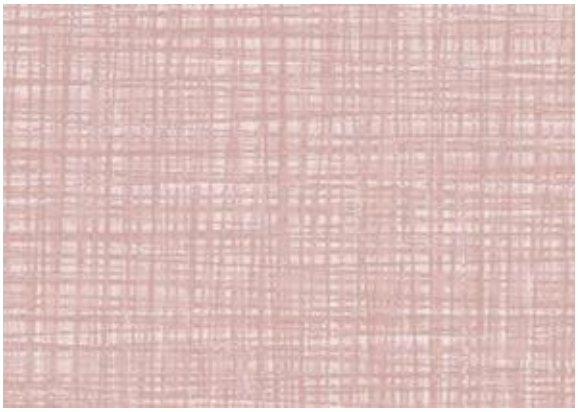
1073 Pure Wool Beige

**Available in Taralay Impression hop*

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New Finesse



1066 Finesse Poudre



1066 Finesse Poudre

Scale 1

1063 Finesse Brown

1065 Finesse Paille

1064 Finesse Nature

**Available in Taralay Impression hop*

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New
Envol / Jungle

Compact | Acoustic | 19 dB | Protecsol® 2 | 100% recyclable

1099 Envol Forest

Envol

1099 Envol Forest

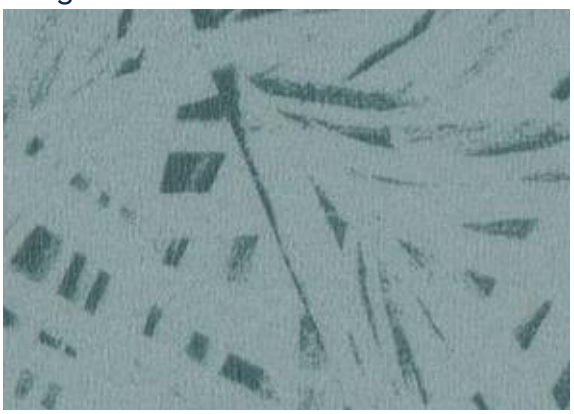
hop

Scale 1

1098 Envol Black & White

1039 Jungle Green / 1079 Uni Matt Dark Green

Jungle


1039 Jungle Green

Scale 1

1038 Jungle Copper

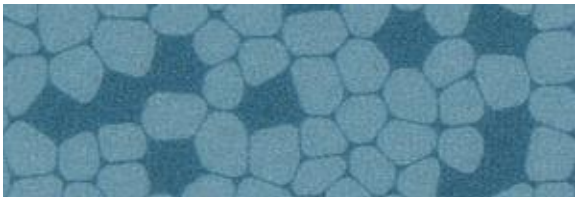
1040 Jungle Grey

**Available in Taralay Impression hop*

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New
Nido / Rice

1037 Nido Teal / 1085 Uni Matt Teal

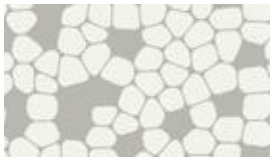
Nido


1037 Nido Teal

Scale 1

1036 Nido Brick

1062 Nido Beige


1035 Nido Grey

0736 Rice Champa

Rice

0736 Rice Champa

Scale 1

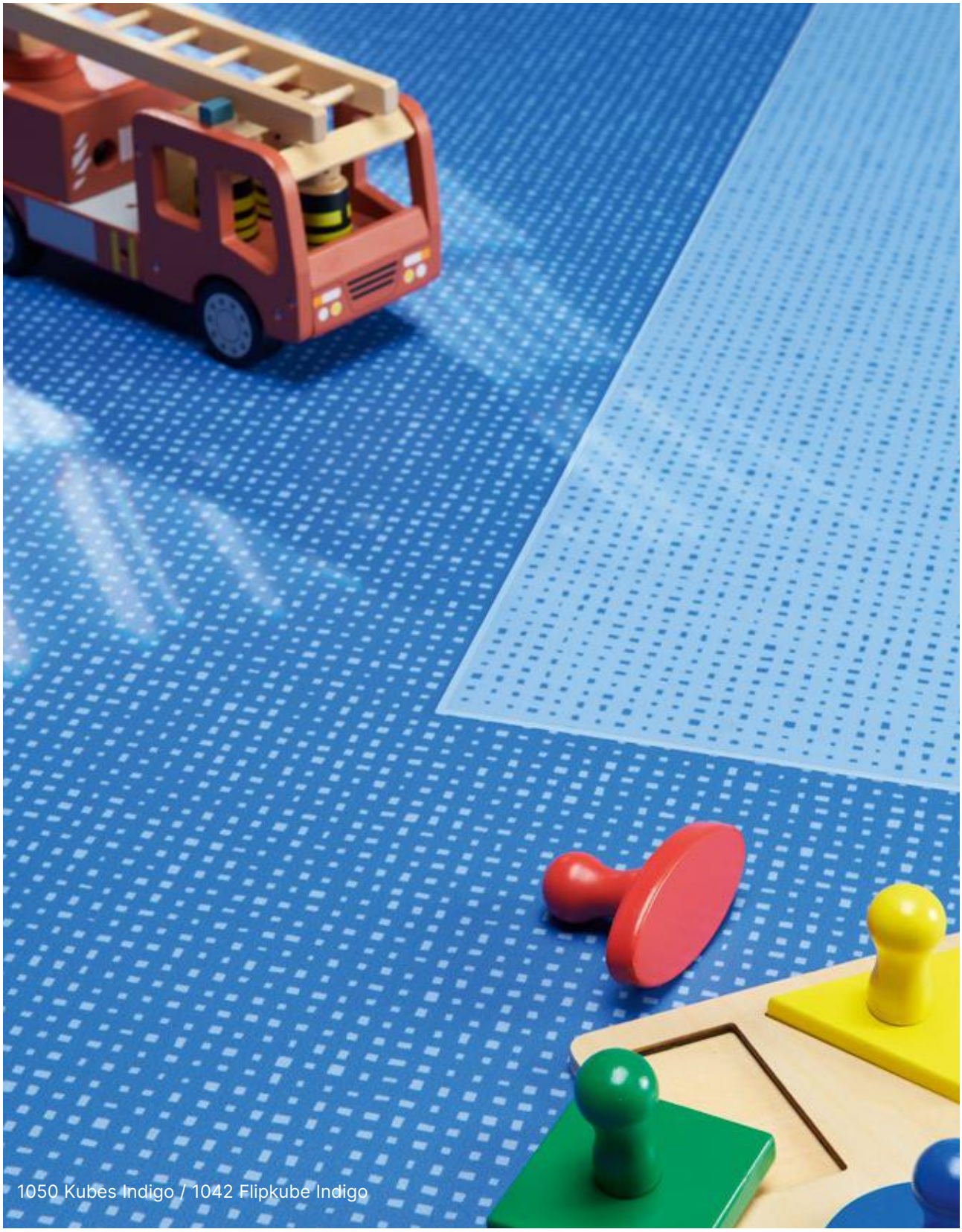
0763 Rice Greige

0737 Rice Souris

Taralay Multilayered

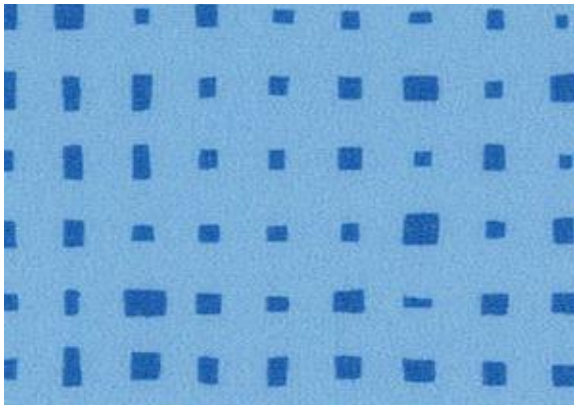
Taralay Impression New
Kubes / Flipkube

Compact | Acoustic | 19 dB | Protecsol® 2 | 100% recyclable



1050 Kubes Indigo / 1042 Flipkube Indigo

Kubes



1050 Kubes Indigo

Scale 1

0755 Kubes White

Scale 1

1030 Kubes Fuschia

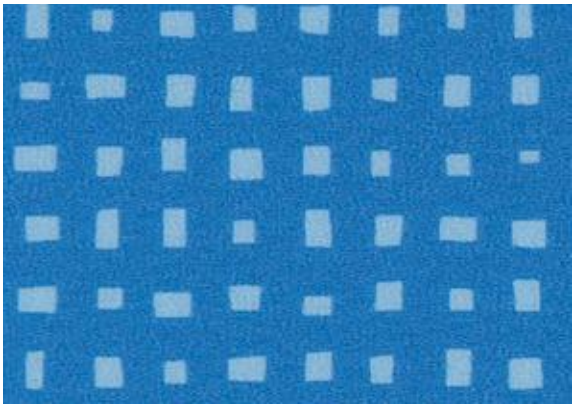
1031 Kubes Carmine

1047 Kubes Lemon

1027 Kubes Corail

1046 Kubes Anis

Flipkube



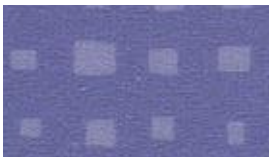
1042 Flipkube Indigo

Scale 1

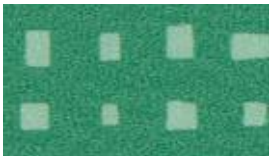
1045 Flipkube White

Scale 1

1044 Flipkube Lagoon



1075 Flipkube Purple



1043 Flipkube Garden

Taralay Multilayered

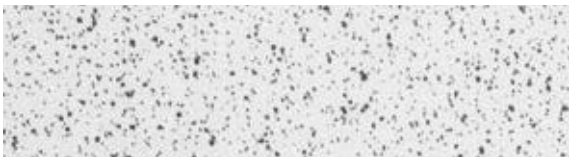
Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New Metallic / Nest

Compact | Acoustic | 19 dB | Protecsol® 2 | 100% recyclable

1048 Metallic Gold

Metallic

1048 Metallic Gold — Scale 1



1049 Metallic Silver

1051 Nest Blue

Nest

1051 Nest Blue — Scale 1

0745 Nest Metal

1052 Nest White

*Available in Taralay Impression hop

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New
Chess Black & White

Chess Black & White

1041 Chess Black & White

Scale 10%

25×25 cm

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression New
Happy Number / Happy Form

Compact Acoustic **19 dB** **Protecsol® 2** **100% recyclable**

1078 Uni Matt Indigo / 1102 Happy Number Blue

Happy Number

1102 Happy Number Blue — *Scale 5%*

1103 Happy Number Grey — *Scale 5%*

1101 Happy Form

Happy Form

1101 Happy Form — *Scale 5%*

Taralay Impression New
Happy Road

0923 Happy Road

Happy Road

0923 Happy Road

Scale 10%

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression hop New Uni Matt

Compact Acoustic **19 dB** **Protecsol® 2** **100% recyclable**

1092 Uni Matt Light Beige / 1103 Happy Number Grey

1084 Uni Matt Jungle Grey

Scale 1

0832 Uni Matt Grey

1088 Uni Matt Dark Beige

1092 Uni Matt Light Beige

0848 Uni Matt White

1091 Uni Matt Corail

1089 Uni Matt Copper

1090 Uni Matt Brick

1086 Uni Matt Poudre

1087 Uni Matt Yellow

1082 Uni Matt Light Green

1081 Uni Matt Lagoon

1078 Uni Matt Indigo

1080 Uni Matt Green

1079 Uni Matt Dark Green

1085 Uni Matt Teal

1083 Uni Matt Navy

*Available in Taralay Impression hop

Taralay Multilayered

My Taralay Impression **New**

Beyond the norm

As you are unique and each of your projects represents a new challenge,
Gerflor gives you the chance to stand out, from 50sqm.

One atmosphere, one style, one floor, but several possibilities...

3 possibilities

1 - COLOUR

the possibility to recolour 32 designs in the Taralay Impression range as you wish

1
Select a design* from the Taralay Impression range

2
Change the colour scheme as you wish

3
Receive your floor sample within 10 days of acceptance of your inquiry by Gerflor

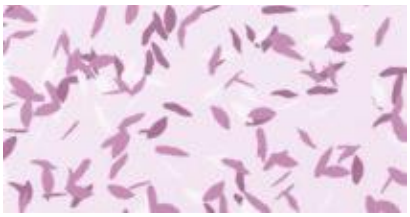
4
Receive and install your customised flooring; delivery lead time: 6 weeks from receipt of your order

* from among 32 eligible designs (see Brochure My Taralay Impression)

"ENVOL" DESIGN STANDARD COLOUR SCHEME

CUSTOMISED COLOUR 1

CUSTOMISED COLOUR 2



Minimum order: 50 m² (special pricing system)
If you have any questions (pricing, feasibility, technical information), do not hesitate to contact your sales representative

Taralay Multilayered

My Taralay Impression New

2 - COLLECTION

the possibility to select from among **50 exclusive designs**

1
Draw inspiration from Gerflor's 50 exclusive designs and change, if you so wish, the design's colour scheme on www.myfloorbygerflor.com

2
View your customised design on your computer screen before approving it

3
Receive your floor sample within 10 days of acceptance of your inquiry by Gerflor

4
Receive and install your customised flooring; delivery lead time: 6 weeks from receipt of your order

Minimum order: 50 m² (special pricing system)
If you have any questions (pricing, feasibility, technical information), do not hesitate to contact your sales representative

3 - CUSTOMISATION

the possibility to make your floor unique

1
Send us your own file in accordance with the process described in our **specifications**

2
Approval by our technical team

3
Receive your floor sample within 10 days and before all of your floor is made

4
Receive and install your customised flooring; delivery lead time: 6 weeks from receipt of your order

File formats accepted

Files free from copyright only

300 DPI resolution

RAL, Pantone and NCS colour reference

To enhance the visual identity of your company or that of your clients, you can have your logo printed across the width of the roll.

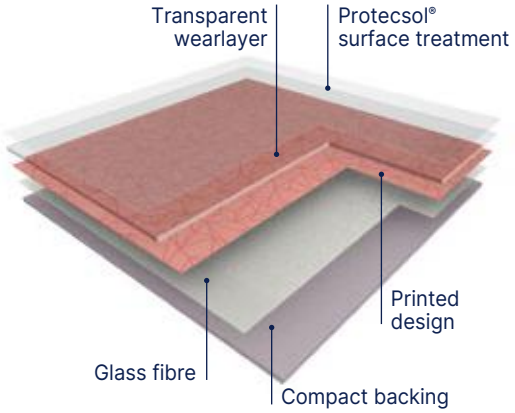
- No metallic ink
- No printing on a plain background
- Design only across the width (2 m)
- No continuity of designs over several rolls

Minimum order: contact your sales representative

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Initial

Taralay Initial Compact



TARALAY INITIAL COMPACT is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.

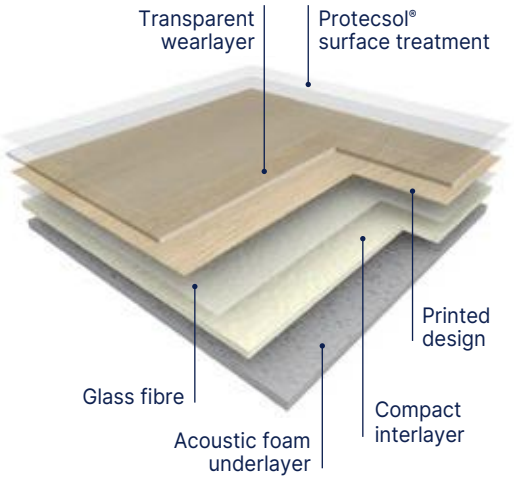
The product comprises a compacted backing reinforced with a glass fibre and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wear layer (0.70 mm thick). It offers 6 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of 0.03 mm.

It is treated with **Protecsol®**, a UV cured surface treatment, which facilitates ease of maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation).

According to ISO 21702, **TARALAY INITIAL COMPACT** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.3% after 2h.
According to ISO 22196, **TARALAY INITIAL COMPACT** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

These products do not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and are 100% compliant with REACH. The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m^3 (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6).
It is 100% recyclable.

Taralay Initial Acoustic



TARALAY INITIAL ACOUSTIC is an acoustic multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.

The product comprises a foam backing reinforced with a glass fibre and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wear layer (0.65 mm thick). It offers **19 dB** sound insulation and an indentation resistance of 0.10 mm.

It is treated with **Protecsol®**, a UV cured surface treatment, which facilitates ease of maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation).

According to ISO 21702, **TARALAY INITIAL ACOUSTIC** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.3% after 2h.
According to ISO 22196, **TARALAY INITIAL ACOUSTIC** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and is 100% compliant with REACH. The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m^3 (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6).
It is 100% recyclable.

Compact Acoustic **19 dB** **Protecsol®** **100% recyclable**

- All references are available in **Compact** and **Acoustic**
- High resistance to indentation **0.03 mm (Compact)** and **0.10 mm (Acoustic)**
- High impact insulation **6 dB (Compact)** and **19 dB (Acoustic)**
- **Protecsol®** Surface Treatment (easy maintenance & no wax)
- Highest performance in **TVOC emission < 10 microgram/m³**

			Taralay Initial Compact Pro	Taralay Initial Acoustic Pro
Description				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.00	3.35
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70	0.65
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2635	2825
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	25	25
Classification				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance wet	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10
Performances				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	-
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≃ 0.03	≃ 0.10
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	6	19
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protecsol®	Protecsol®
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA)(1)	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h(1)	ISO 21702	-	> 99.3% virucidal activity	> 99.3% virucidal activity
Environment / indoor air quality				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	$microgram/m^3$	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
CE marking				
CE	EN 14041		DS, B_{fl}-s1	DS, B_{fl}-s1

(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Initial - Wood

Compact | Acoustic | 19 dB | Protecsol® | 100% recyclable

0826 Filament Grey

Filament

0826 Filament Grey

No plank
Continuous design

0799 Filament Light

No plank
Continuous design

Renzo

0590 Renzo Steel

No plank
Continuous design

0636 Esterel Blond

Esterel

0636 Esterel Blond

10 cm

0828 Habana Beige

Habana

0797 Habana Ivory

16.7 cm

0828 Habana Beige

16.7 cm

0698 Noma Naturel

Noma

0588 Noma Clair

16.7 cm

0698 Noma Naturel

16.7 cm

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Initial - Wood

Compact | Acoustic | 19 dB | Protecsol® | 100% recyclable

0773 Ranch

Ranch

0773 Ranch — 16.7 cm

0953 Ranch Anthracite — 16.7 cm

Bostonian

0961 Bostonian Honey — 20 cm

0959 Bostonian Brown — 20 cm

0960 Bostonian Grey — 20 cm

0977 Twist Grey

Twist

0977 Twist Grey

16.7 cm

0979 Twist White

16.7 cm

0978 Twist Blond

16.7 cm

0980 Twist Brown

16.7 cm

Design name	Colour Reference	Colour Name	Pattern Repeat in m	Planks Sizes in cm	
				Length	Width
Bostonian	0959	Brown	1 m x 1 m	100	20
Bostonian	0960	Grey	1 m x 1 m	100	20
Bostonian	0961	Honey	1 m x 1 m	100	20
Esterel	0636	Blond	1 m x 1 m	100	10
Habana	0828	Beige	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Habana	0638	Ivory	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Noma	0588	Clair	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Noma	0698	Naturel	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Ranch	0773	Ranch	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Ranch	0953	Ranch Anthracite	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Twist	0978	Blond	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Twist	0980	Brown	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Twist	0977	Grey	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Twist	0979	White	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7

Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Initial - Urban / Strada

Compact | Acoustic | 19 dB | Protecsol® | 100% recyclable

0035 Urban Gris

Urban

0035 Urban Gris

Scale 1

0037 Urban Souris

0958 Urban Beige

0791 Strada Metallic

Strada

0791 Strada Metallic

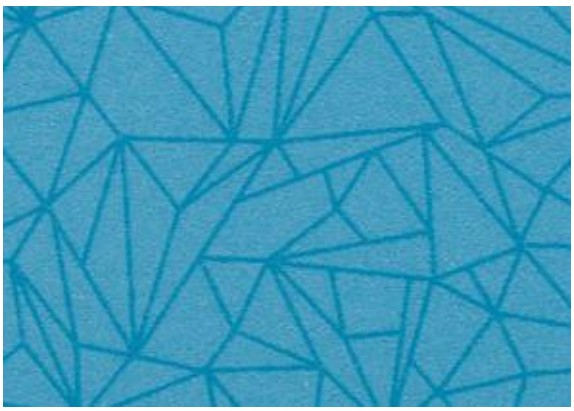
Scale 1

0790 Strada Chrome

0465 Strada Ciment

Taralay Initial - Spider

0974 Spider Saphir


0974 Spider Saphir

Scale 1

0976 Spider Quartz

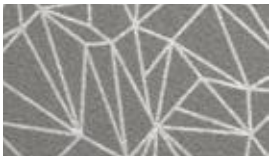
0954 Spider Dore

0956 Spider Grenat

0957 Spider Cuivre

0975 Spider Emeraude

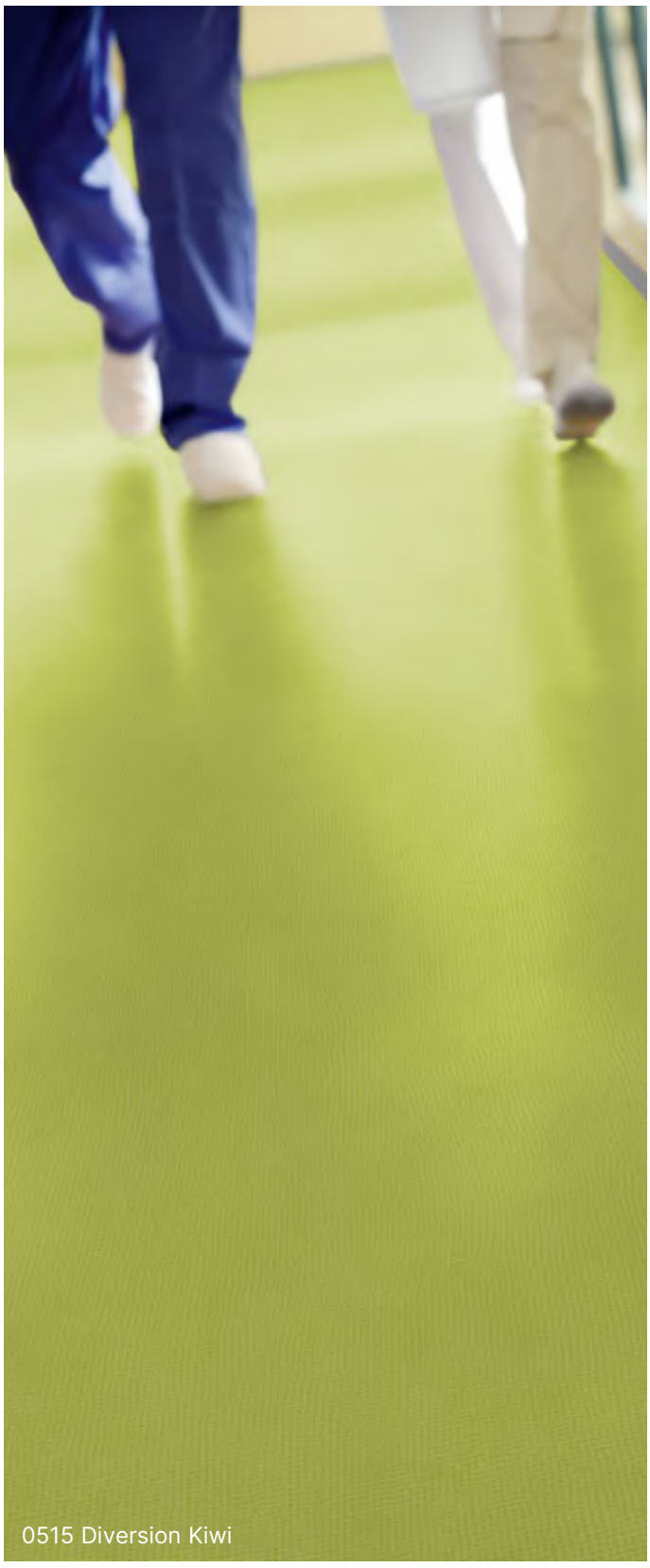
0955 Spider Perle


0973 Spider Alu

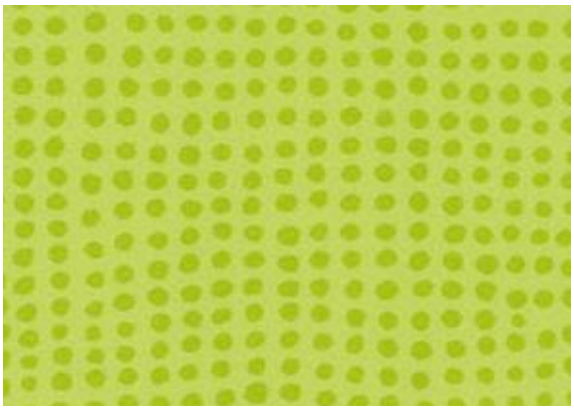
Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Initial - Diversion

Compact | Acoustic | 19 dB | Protecsol® | 100% recyclable



0515 Diversion Kiwi

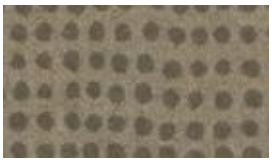


0515 Diversion Kiwi

Scale 1

0949 Diversion Soleil

0825 Diversion Turquoise



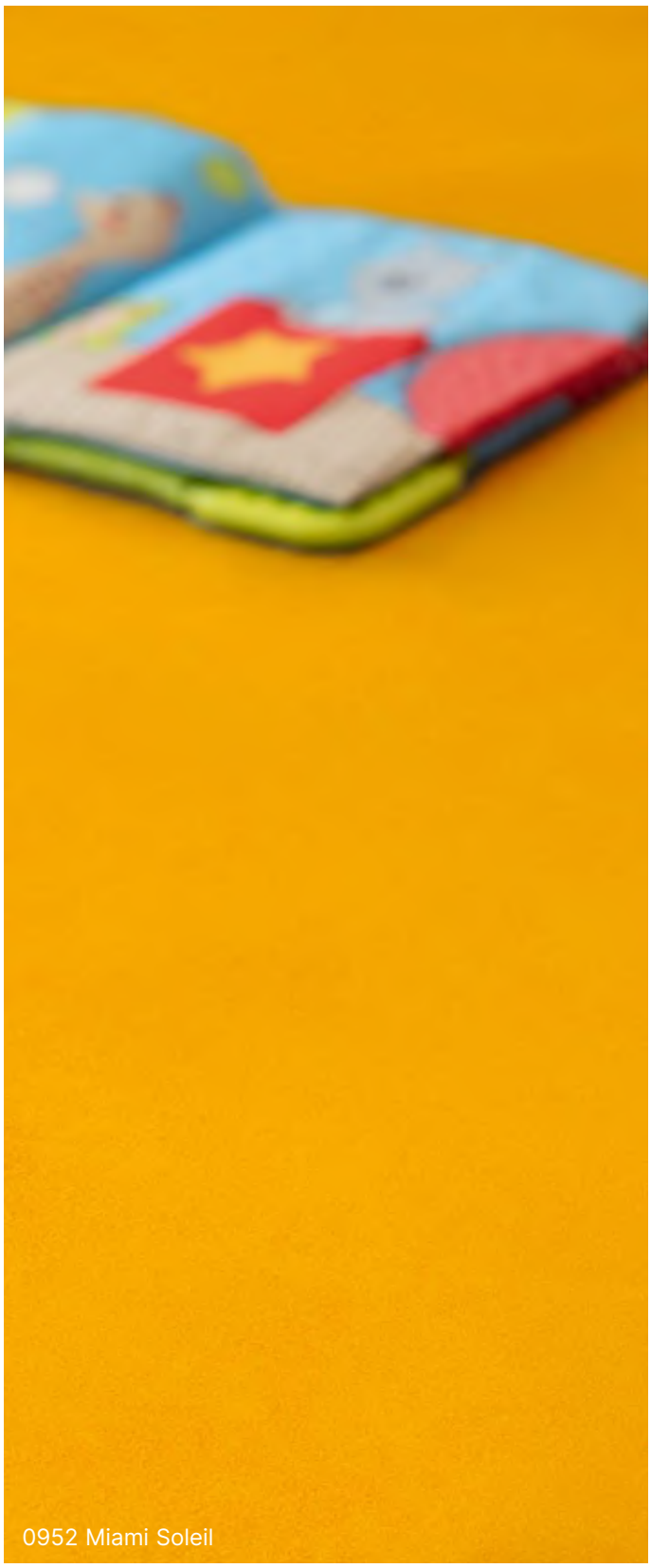
0049 Diversion Carbone

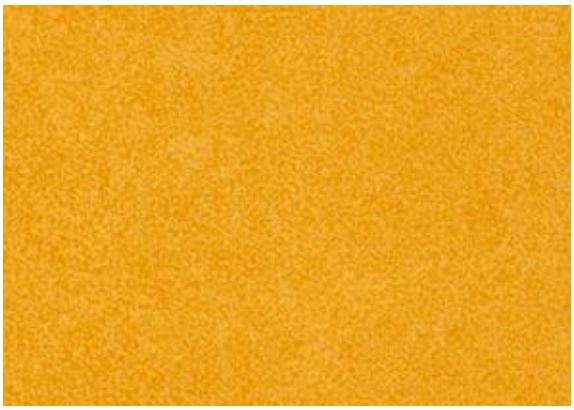
0962 Diversion Marine

0047 Diversion Ivoire

0824 Diversion Souris

Taralay Initial - Miami





0952 Miami Soleil

Scale 1

0950 Miami Sable

0963 Miami Perle

0966 Miami Abricot

0968 Miami Ciel

0951 Miami Litchee

0967 Miami Mer

0970 Miami Taupe

0965 Miami Foret

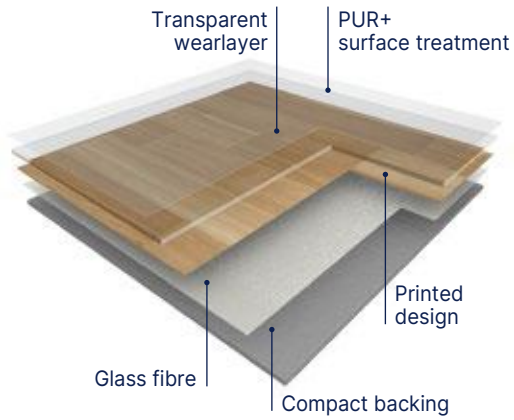
0964 Miami Souris

0969 Miami Paon

Taralay Multilayered

Nerok 55/70

Nerok 55/70



NEROK is a multilayered vinyl floor covering available in 2m and 4m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.

The product comprises a compacted backing reinforced with a glass fiber veil and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wearlayer. It offers a -6 dB sound insulation and a resistance to indentation of 0.05 mm.

This flooring is protected by the surface treatment, **PUR+ MAT**, ensuring easy maintenance and no required polish for the entire lifetime of the product.

It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 components, 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is <100 microgram/m³ (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

It is 100% recyclable.

0476 Noma Miel

Compact Acoustic **19 dB** **PUR+** **100% recyclable**

- **Available in 4 and 2m width**
- **Nerok 55:** Class 33
- **Nerok 70:** Class 34
- **100 % Recyclable**
- **PUR+** Polyurethane surface treatment:
  - Easy maintenance

			Nerok 55	Nerok 55 Acoustic	Nerok 70	Nerok 70 Acoustic
Description						
Total Thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.00	3.35	2.00	3.45
Thickness of the wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55	0.55	0.70	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/m²	2560	2400	2670	2500
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200 /400	200 /400	200 /400	200 /400
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	ml	20	20	20	20
Classification						
Norm/Product Specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 11638 (EN 651)	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 11638 (EN 651)
European Classification	EN ISO 10874	Class	33-42	33-42	34-43	34-42
Fire Rating	EN 13501-1	Class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2
Slip Resistance Wet	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	Class	R10	R10	R10	R10
Performances						
Wear Resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear Group	QB 30	group	T	T	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	-	I	-
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Residual Indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20
Residual Indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.05	≈ 0.10	≈ 0.05	≈ 0.10
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	6	19	6	19
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
Thermal Conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Colour Fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface Treatment	-	-	PUR+	PUR+	PUR+	PUR+
Chemical Products Resistance (1)	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
Environment/indoor air quality						
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	micrograms/m³	<100	<100	<100	<100
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
CE marking						
CE	EN 14041					

(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.

Taralay Multilayered

Nerok 55/70

Compact | Acoustic | 19 dB | PUR+ | 100% recyclable

2013 Sherwood Blond

Sherwood

2015 Sherwood Brown

25 cm

2013 Sherwood Blond

25 cm

2012 Sherwood Clear

25 cm

2017 Sherwood Grey

25 cm

Newport

2244 Newport Clear

20 cm

2245 Newport Natural

20 cm

1893 Harbor Blue

Harbor

1893 Harbor Blue

Multisizes

Noma

0476 Noma Miel

16.7 cm

1451 Noma Kola

16.7 cm

Oak Select

2242 Oak Select Country

No strip
Continuous design

1430 Oak Select Dark Grey

No strip
Continuous design

Taralay Multilayered

Nerok 55/70

Compact | Acoustic | **19 dB** | **PUR+** | **100% recyclable**

1751 Timber Grey

Timber

1751 Timber Grey — 16.7 cm

0720 Timber Clear — 16.7 cm

0492 Timber Cabana — 16.7 cm

Chene

0669 Chene Light — 6.2 cm

Factory

1518 Factory White — 16.7 cm

2151 Shade Light Grey

Shade

2151 Shade Light Grey — Scale 1

2152 Shade Grey

2153 Shade Anthracite

2249 Brooklyn Blue

Brooklyn

2249 Brooklyn Blue — Scale 1

2253 Brooklyn Silver

Taralay Multilayered

Nerok 55/70

Compact **6 dB** **PUR+** **100% recyclable**

2131 Leone Mouse

Leone

2131 Leone Mouse

Scale 1

2132 Leone Metal

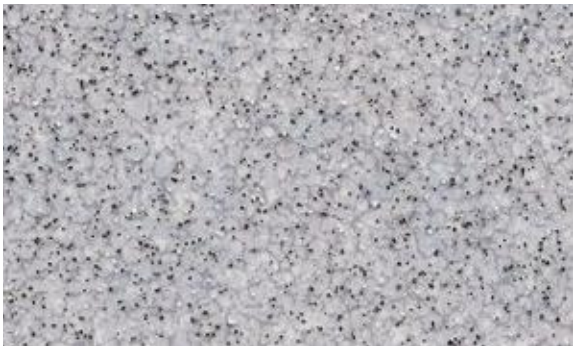
2133 Leone Anthracite

2135 Leone Cream

2134 Leone Brown

0597 Pixel Silver

Pixel



0597 Pixel Silver

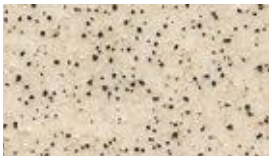
Scale 1

2176 Pixel Taupe

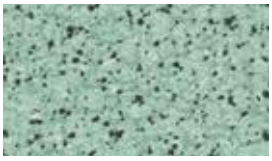
2178 Pixel Paprika

2175 Pixel Clear

0621 Pixel Vanilla

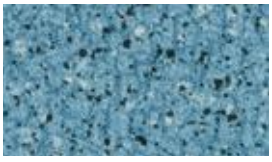


0639 Pixel Sand

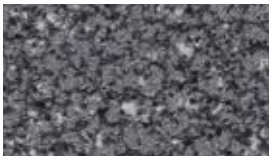


2181 Pixel Meadow

0632 Pixel Anthracite



2182 Pixel Ocean

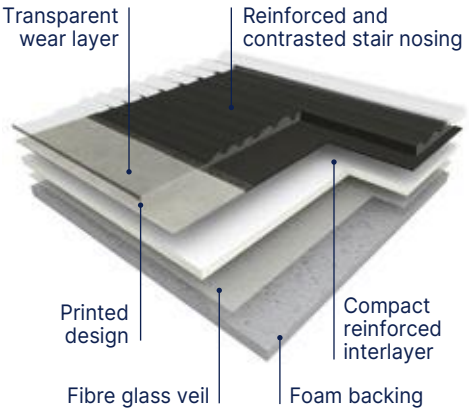


2179 Pixel Black

Taralay Multilayered

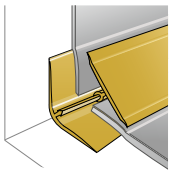
Tarastep Pro New

Tarastep Pro



TARASTEP PRO is an **heterogenous, sound-absorbing** solution with reinforced layer and transparent wearlayer, used to **recover indoor stairs in a single element**.
TARASTEP PRO is an all-in-one covering that covers the tread, the stair nosing - with a reinforced non-slip surface, and the riser.
It has a total thickness of 3.45 mm, with a **wear layer of 1 mm** which gives it great resistance to traffic and a residual indentation of 0.10 mm (value measured).
With a high-density foam backing, TARASTEP PRO provides 17dB of sound insulation and 63dB of walking noise.
It complies with accessibility regulations. The stair nosing specially designed to facilitate movement presents a **tactile contrast and a visual contrast** of at least 70% on each color.
TARASTEP PRO is suitable for premises classified **34/42 European class.**
According to standard NF EN 13501-1, the coating is classified Bfls1.
It is phthalate-free and complies with the European REACH regulation.
TVOC air emissions at 28 days (NF EN 16000) of the selected coating are < 100 µg / m³.
It is 100% recyclable.

Access for all (More details - See page 338)



8345 Beige

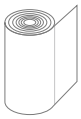
8001 Brown | 8775 Grey | 8833 Dark Grey

Code H138
Packaging: 9 × 2,7 ml

Self-adhesive contrasted strip

Code 058M

0001 Blanc | 0005 Jaune | 0003 Noir



Packaging:
10 cm x 10 ml

Acoustic **17 dB** **100% recyclable**

- **Complete solution for stairs :** more durable
- Concrete design with **70% minimum contrast** with stair nose
- **Mix & match with Taralay and Premium ranges :** colors harmony stair & floor
- **High thickness :** comfort underfoot
- **1 mm wearlayer :** high resistance to traffic

			Tarastep Pro
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	3.45
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	1
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3005
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	100
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-42
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	17
Walking sound	NFS 31 074	dB	< 65
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip Resistance Wet	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	classe	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	-	≈ 0.10
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface Treatment	-	-	Protecsol®
Chemical products resistance(1)	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA)(2)	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h(2)	ISO 21702	-	> 99.3% virucidal activity
Environment / indoor quality air			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	$microgram/m^3$	< 100
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS, B_{fl}-s1

(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.
(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Taralay Multilayered

Tarastep Pro New

Acoustic 17 dB

100% recyclable

CUTTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

2338 Sand & Brown

82% contrast

2333 Nature & Dark Grey

83% contrast

2335 Capri & Black

79% contrast

2342 Genova & Dark Grey

90% contrast

2339 Dark Grey & Yellow

73% contrast

2334 Blue Grey & Clear

73% contrast

2337 Deep Blue & Clear

77% contrast

2344 Silver & Green

73% contrast

CUTTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

2336 Brescia & Black
84%
contrast

2343 Light Grey & Black
85%
contrast

2341 Black & Light Grey
77%
contrast

2332 Silver & Dark Grey
86%
contrast

2340 Warm Grey & Black
77%
contrast

European LVT manufacturer since 1985

- **4 LVT factories**
- **Stock in Europe 12 logistics hubs**
- **Internal Design Center > exclusive designs**

Gerflor The Reference!

Luxury Vinyl Tile

pages 124-213

130. Creation 70
130. Creation 70
132. Creation 70 Clic
134. Creation 70 Looselay
136. Creation 70 Connect New

152. Saga²

158. Creation 55
158. Creation 55
160. Creation 55 Solid Clic
162. Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic
164. Creation 55 Looselay
166. Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic

182. Creation 40
182. Creation 40
184. Creation 40 Solid Clic
186. Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic

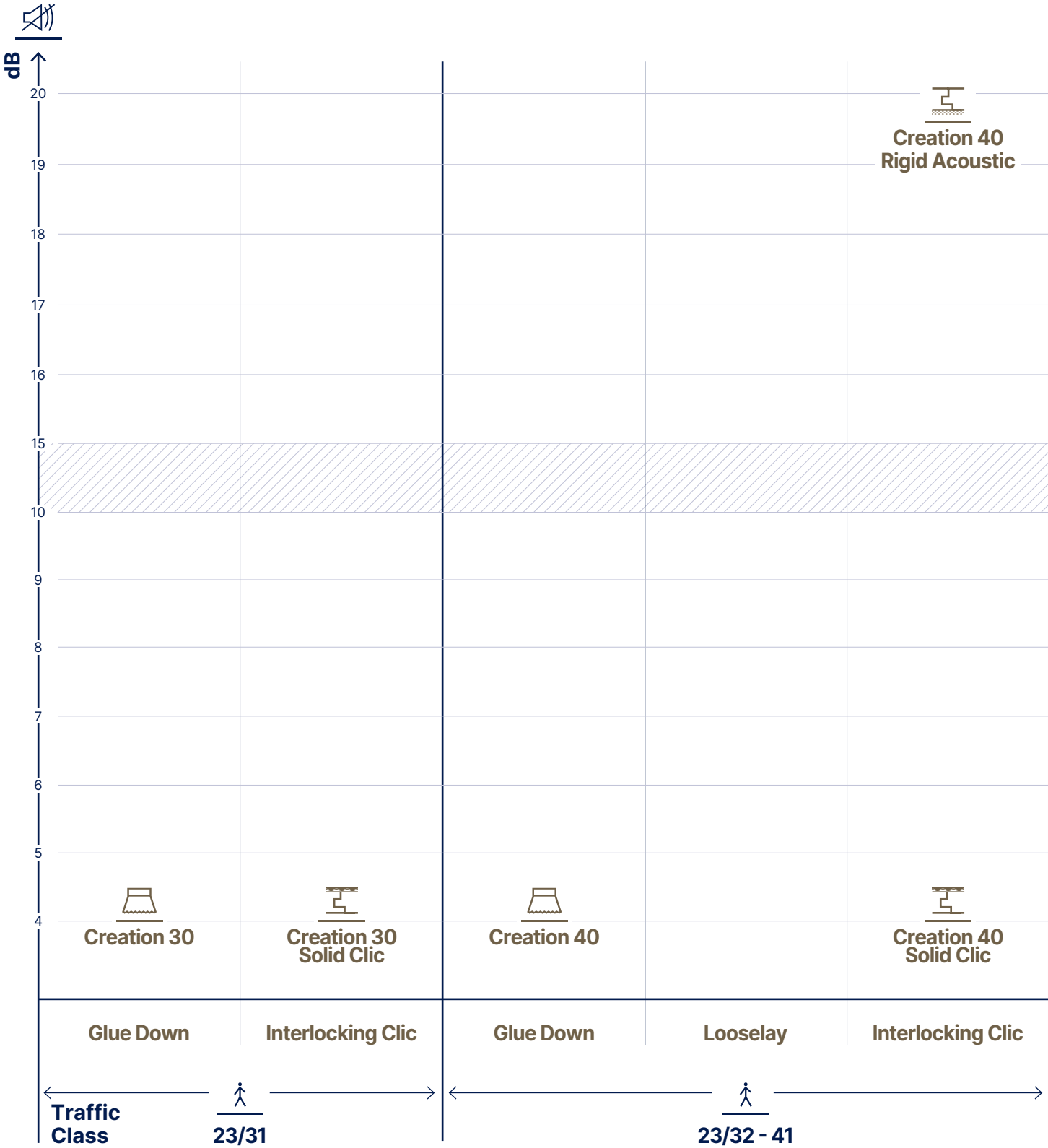
196. Creation 30
196. Creation 30
198. Creation 30 Solid Clic

210. My Creation New
My Saga² New

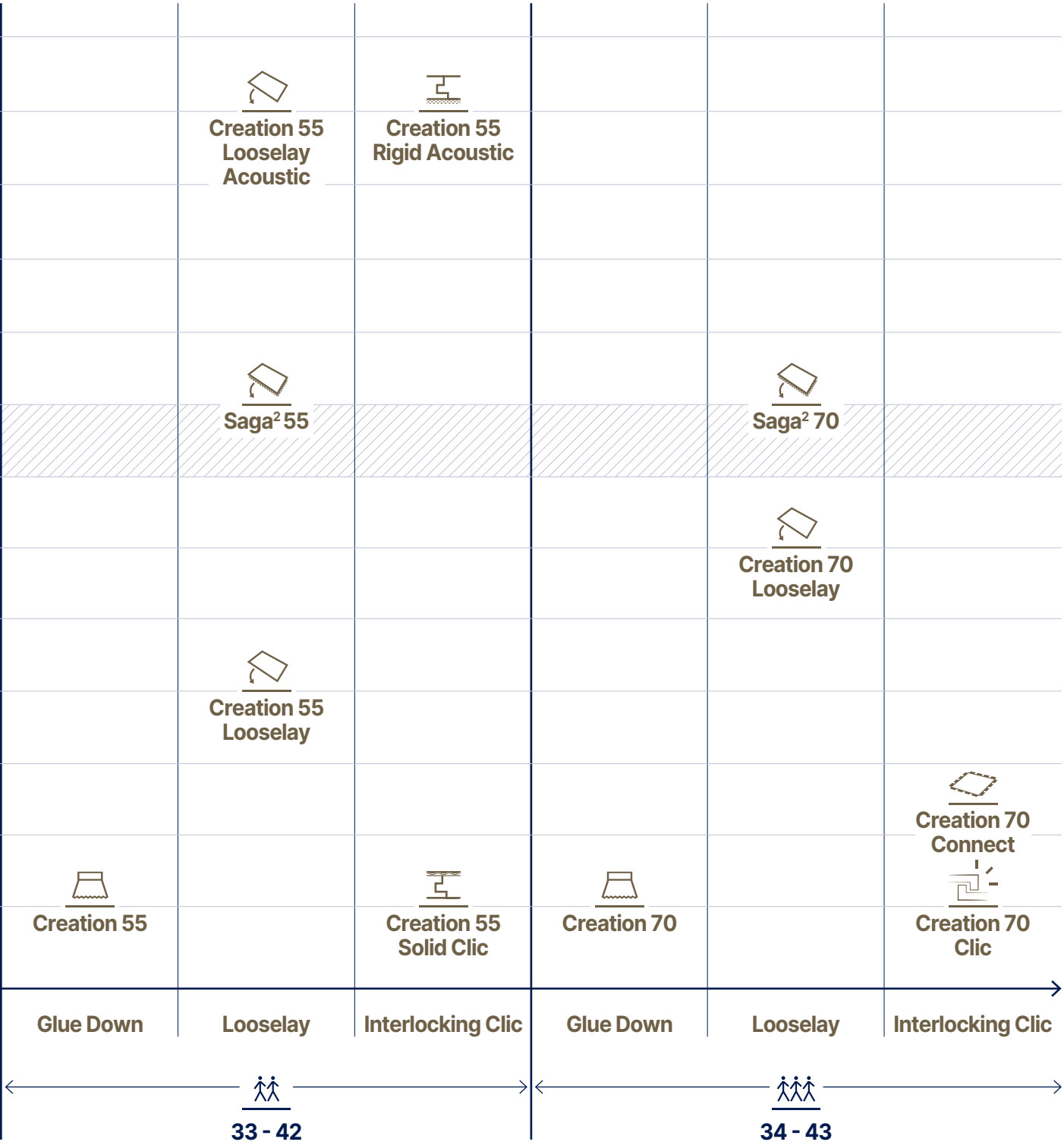
213. More than a floor... wall & finishes

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation



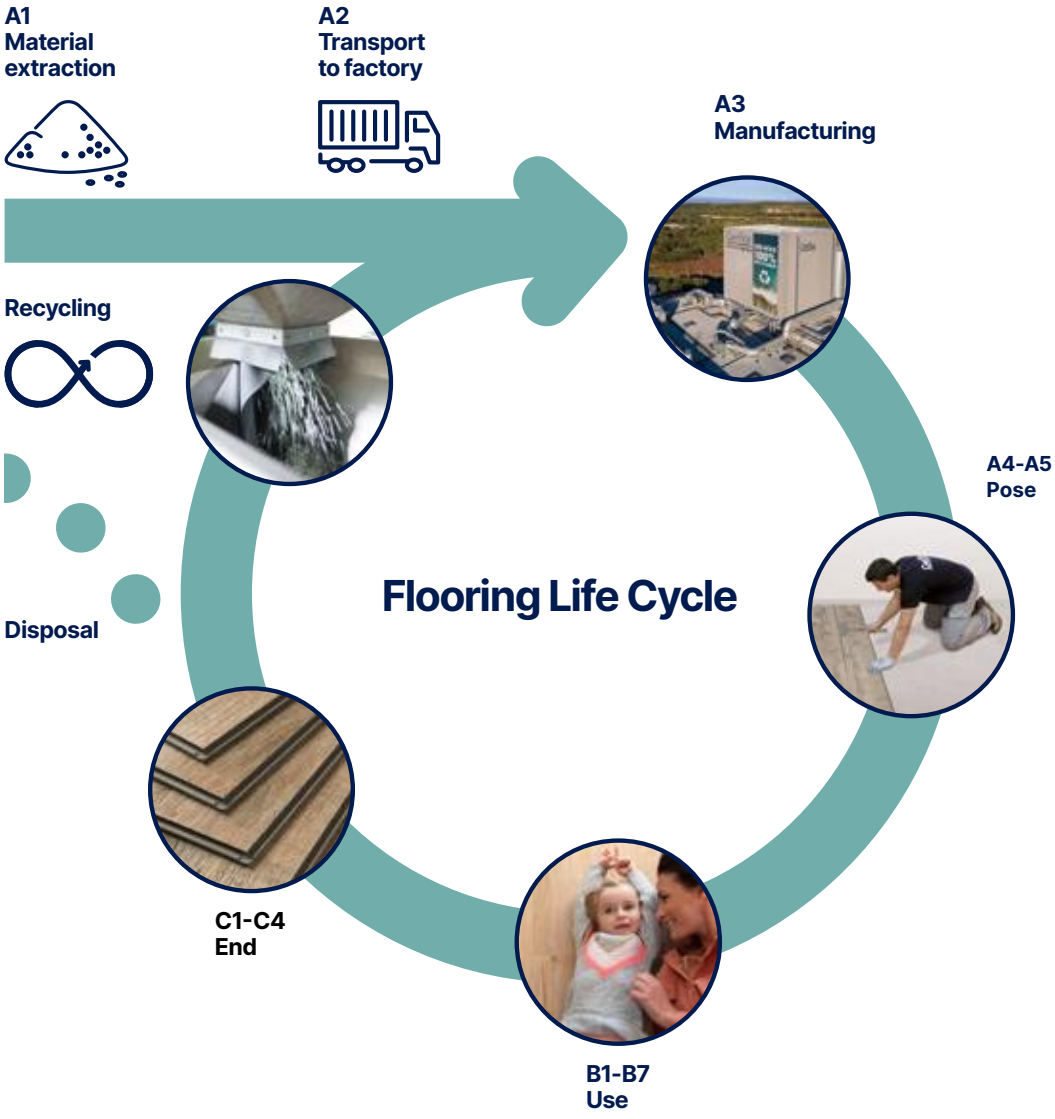
Visualize your design in any room setting on gerflor.com > Services > Interior Designer


Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic
Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic
Saga² 55
Saga² 70
Creation 70 Looselay
Creation 55 Looselay
Creation 70 Connect
Creation 55
Creation 55 Solid Clic
Creation 70
Creation 70 Clic
Glue Down
Looselay
Interlocking Clic
Glue Down
Looselay
Interlocking Clic
33 - 42
34 - 43

Our Commitments

for a Sustainable future

All Gerflor product ranges are developped according to a life cycle analysis model



CERTIFIED
ENVIRONMENTAL
PRODUCT DECLARATION
UL.COM/EPD

Third-party verified life cycle analysis of our products can be found in their Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Creation

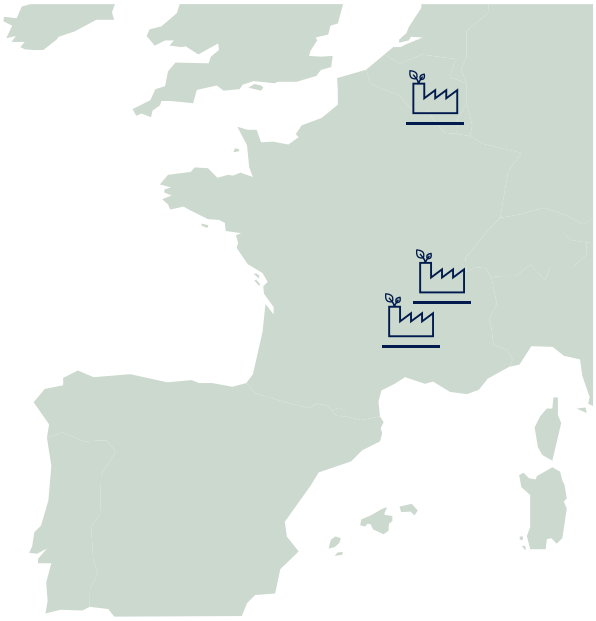
the reference in sustainability

Carbon footprint

- Manufacturing Footprint in Europe
- ISO 14001 & 50001 certifications
- Renewable energy

MADE IN EUROPE

3 factories in Europe



Circularity

- 100% recyclable products
- High % of recycled content
- Adhesive Free solutions
- Packaging using 100% recycled cardboard

Health and safety

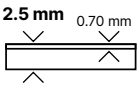
- 100% Reach compliant
- Phthalate free*
- Formaldehyde Free
- Indoor Air Quality: TVOC <10 µg/m3 after 28 days

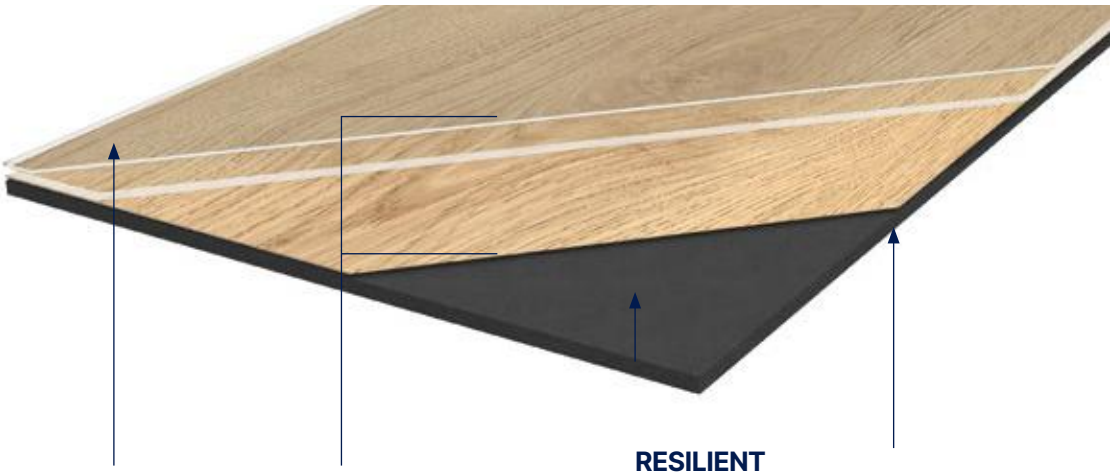
* Except recycled content

we **care** / we **act**

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 70





PUR+ MATT

Easy maintenance

4D DESIGN

MATT SURFACE

Natural look

CRISTAL WEAR LAYER

High definition design & color

STRUCTURED EMBOSS & BEVEL

Ultra realistic surface

DESIGNS

Wide variety of planks or tiles

RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Noise absorption

Soft underfoot

DIAMOND BACKLAYER

BODY & STRENGTH

Easy handling

BACK EMBOSS

Better subfloor adhesion

Easy positioning

LVT decoratives strips

Format (mm) 4×914mm

Code: 3203 + Color code

REACH

100% reach phthalate free

100% recyclable
Up to 35% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 228×914 | 184×1219 | 208×1243 | 230×1500 | 152×914 / 76×914 / 228×914 | 457×914 | 610×610 | 914×914 | 305×914 / 152×914 / 457×914

PUR+ Matt

Glue down

Creation 70

Creation 70 Design is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic abrasion group T floorcovering available in tile or plank, with beveled edges. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Resilient Comfort Core to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 2.5 mm.
It benefits from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**PUR+ Matt**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

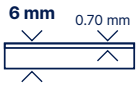
Creation 70 Design is a glued floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 70 Design is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

			Creation 70								
			Creation 70 Design								Creation 70
Description											
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.50								2.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70								0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	4100								3960
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	184×1219	230×1500	Mix planks 76/152/ 228×914	610×610	914×914	457×914	228×914	Mix tiles 152/305/ 457×914	208×1243
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	14[1] / 15 3.14 / 3.36	9 / 3.11	8+8+8 / 3.34 m	9 / 3.35	5 / 4.18	9 / 3.76	17 / 3.54	4+4+4 / 3.34	14 / 3.62
Classification											
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582								EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43								34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1								Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2								< 2
Slip resistance wet [2]	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10								R10
Performances											
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0								≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T								T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I								I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	76								76
Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4								4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25								≤ 0.25
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10								≤ 0.10
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10								≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK								OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25								0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6								≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR+ Matt								PUR+ Matt
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK								OK
Environment / indoor air quality											
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10								< 10
CE marking											
CE	EN 14041		DS	Bfl-s1							

(1) Regimental Picadilly 0807
(2) Ramp test with oil

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 70 Clic



PUR+ MATT

Easy maintenance

4D DESIGN

MATT SURFACE

Natural look

CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

High definition design & color

STRUCTURED EMBOSS & BEVEL

Ultra realistic surface

2 M PATTERN DESIGN

Wide variety of planks or tiles

DUOCORE TECHNOLOGY

RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Noise absorption

Soft underfoot

RIGID CORE WITH FIBER GLASS VEIL

The best stability

No adhesive

Renovation ceramic 4 mm joint

CLIC REVOLUTION 100 % VERTICAL

30% Faster

Durable clic system

Heavy load resistance

Waterproof joints

Easy to change a plank

REACH

100% Reach
Phthalate free

100% Recyclable
Up to 55% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

Creation 70 Clic

Creation 70 Clic is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film of 2 m width to have more variety in the design and a Duo Core Technology, made with a rigid core back layer reinforced with a fiber veil, combined with a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 6 mm. They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment **(PUR+ Matt)**, making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

Creation 70 Clic is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with a vertical system on the long and short side for a quick and solid installation.
The resistance to use (commercial / industrial use) of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 70 Clic is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 55% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant.
The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

To be combined with Gerflor acoustic underlayers

Gerflor Acoustic 15dB

Code: 1798 - Format: 1m x 15ml

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

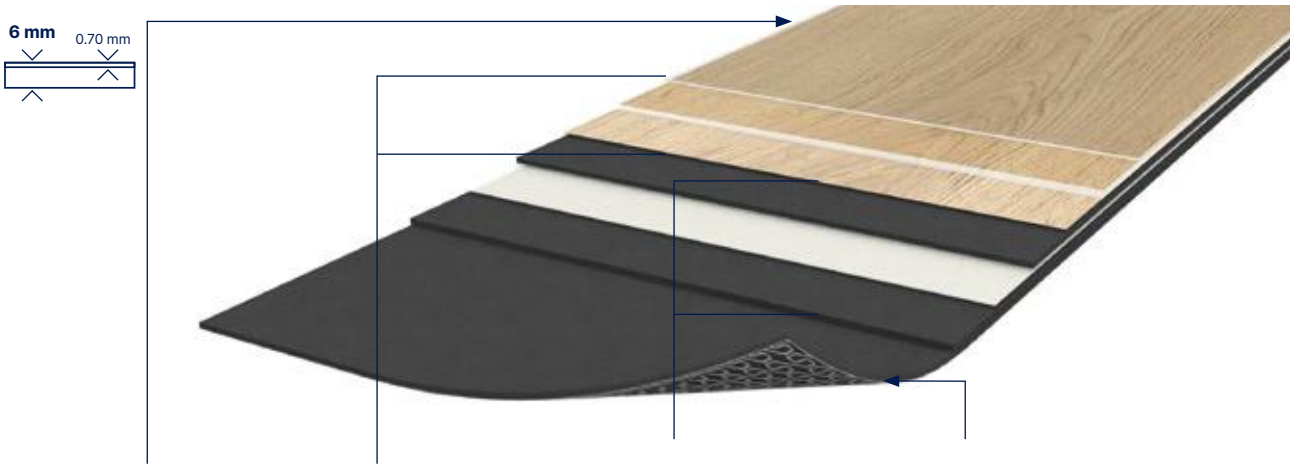
Romus Tools

Anti-bounce mallet / Fitter Knife - LVT Roller

			Creation 70 Clic		
Description					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm		6	
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm		0.70	
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm		9850	
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	214 × 1239	242 × 1461	391 × 729
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	6 / 1.59	5 / 1.77	5 / 1.43
Classification					
Norm / Product specification	-	-		EN ISO 10582	
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class		34-43	
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class		Bfl-s1	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV		< 2	
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class		R10	
Performances					
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³		≤ 2.0	
Wear group	-	group		T	
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type		I	
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%		≤ 0.15	
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%		≤ 0.05	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm		≤ 0.10	
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB		5	
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB		78	
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-		OK	
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)		0.25	
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree		≥ 6	
Surface treatment	-	-		PUR+ Matt	
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-		OK	
Environment / indoor air quality					
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³		< 10	
CE marking					
CE	EN 14041		DS	B_{fl}-s1	

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 70 Looselay



PUR+ MATT

Easy maintenance

4D DESIGN

MATT SURFACE

Natural look

CRISTAL WEAR LAYER

High definition design & color

STRUCTURED EMBOSS & BEVEL

Ultra realistic surface

MIX&MATCH DESIGNS

Easy mix&match of designs & formats

DUOCORE TECHNOLOGY

RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Noise absorption

Soft underfoot

RIGID CORE

The best stability / Fiber glass inside

Renovation ceramic < 5 mm joint

GRIP-WAVE BACKLAYER

ANTI-SKID BACKING

Super strong suction to the subfloor

Air circulation: better acoustic

Humidity circulation: moisture resistance

Easily removable: renovation

REACH

100% Reach
Phthalate free

100% Recyclable
Up to 35% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 229×1220 600×600 914×914 | **PUR+ Matt**

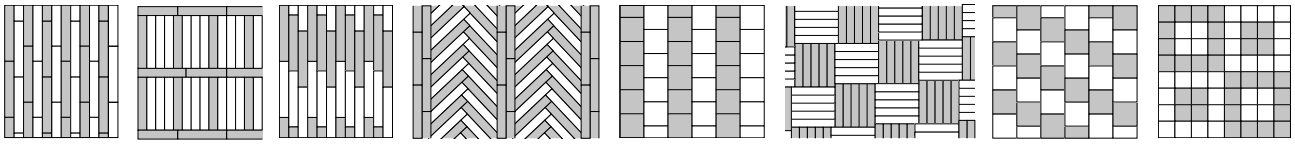
Looselay
Removable

Creation 70 Looselay

Creation 70 Looselay is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Duo Core Technology, made with a rigid core back layer reinforced with a fiber veil, combined with a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 6 mm. It also includes anti-skid backing to allow an easy installation. It benefits from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**PUR+ Matt**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

Creation 70 Looselay is a looselay floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 70 Looselay is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant.
The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

Explore the world of possibilities



SLIM STRIPES | FENCE | ACCORDEON | RYTHME | FAT STRIPES | TRICOT | PIANO | TARGET

Quick & easy to install

Installation with tackifier

Apply planks or tiles

Pressure roller

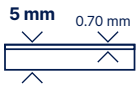
Easy to replace a plank

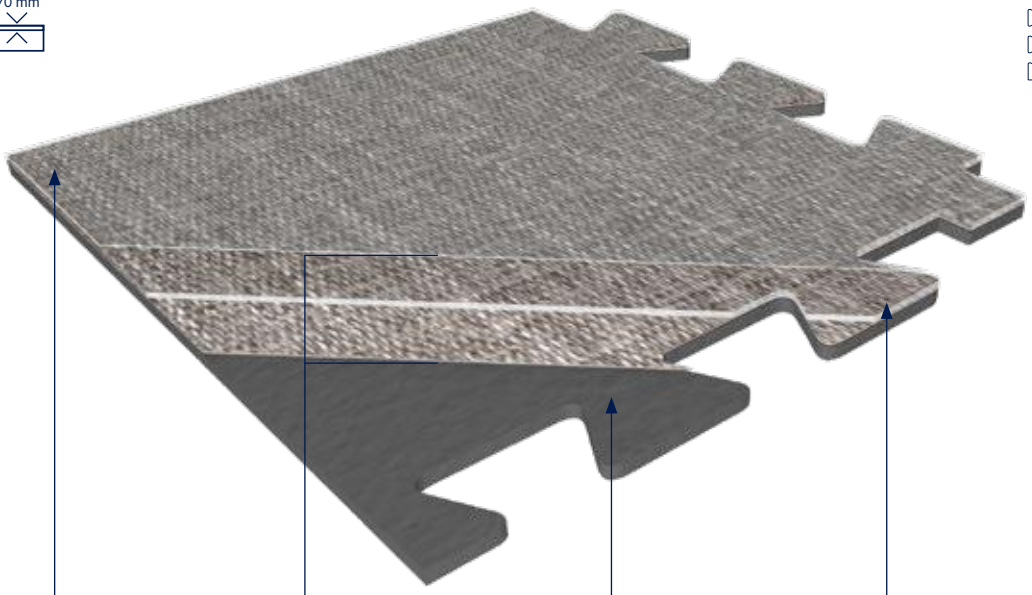
Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

			Creation 70 Looselay		
Description					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm		6.00	
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm		0.70	
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm		10000	
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	229 × 1220	600 × 600	914 × 914
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	6 / 1.68	4 / 1.44	2 / 1.67
Classification					
Norm / Product specification	-	-		EN ISO 10582	
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class		34-43	
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class		Bfl-s1	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV		< 2	
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class		R10	
Performances					
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³		≤ 2.0	
Wear group	-	group		T	
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type		I	
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB		73	
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB		9	
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%		≤ 0.15	
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%		≤ 0.05	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm		≤ 0.10	
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-		OK	
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)		0.25	
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree		≥ 6	
Surface treatment	-	-		PUR+ Matt	
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-		OK	
Environment / indoor air quality					
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³		< 10	
CE marking					
CE	EN 14041		DS	B_{fl}-s1	

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 70 Connect





PUR+ MATT

Easy maintenance

4D DESIGN

MATT SURFACE

Natural look

CRISTAL WEAR LAYER

High definition design & color

STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

DESIGNS

Designs selected to hide dovetails - all over effect

RESILIENT REINFORCED CORE

Glass particles for better stability

Noise absorption

Soft underfoot

Renovation ceramic 5 mm joint

EXCLUSIVE DOVETAILS

Gerflor patented

No adhesive

Easy installation

Avoid mistakes installation

Resistant dovetails

Formats (mm)

701,3 × 701,3

PUR+ Matt

Interlocking

Creation 70 Connect

Creation 70 Connect is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film, a calendered layer and a PVC compact sublayer reinforced with fibers.
The overall thickness is 5 mm.
It benefits from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**PUR+ Matt**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

Creation 70 Connect is an interlocking floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 70 Connect is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 55% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

Interlocking installation with dovetails

Fast and easy renovation

Adhesive free

All over effect

			Creation 70 Connect
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.00
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	8235
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	701.3 × 701.3
Number of tiles and sqm per box	-	-	20 / 9.83
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet(1)	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	group	I
Room impact	NF-S 31074	dB	75
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR+ Matt
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS Bfl-s1

(1) Ramp test with oil

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 70

Muse Smocked / East Village

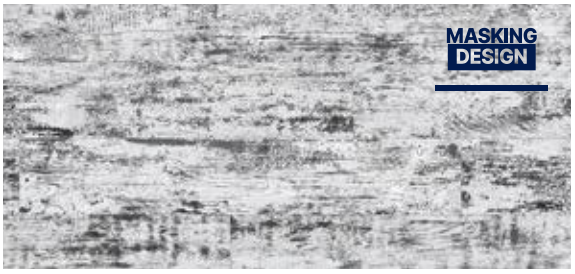
Design shade variation: Light Medium high

DB Creation 70 (Dry Back)
CLIC Creation 70 Clic
LL Creation 70 Looselay
CO Creation 70 Connect

Cervino Oak Cold Grey 1187
DB 230 × 1500

Travertino Grey 1189
DB 228 × 914

Onka Pearl 1056
DB 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461



Grace Bay Black 1050
DB 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239

Muse Smocked 1051
DB 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239

Toasted Wood Ash 1053
DB 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 70

Wild Oak 0359
DB 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239

Toasted Wood Roadster 0800
DB 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461

Toasted Wood Cafe 0799
DB 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461

Onka Coffee 1057
DB 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461

DB Creation 70 (Dry Back)
CLIC Creation 70 Clic
LL Creation 70 Looselay
CO Creation 70 Connect

Onka Natural 1055
DB 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461

Muse Sand 1052
DB 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239

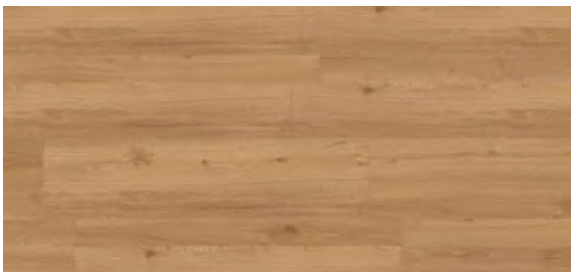
Onka Honey 1054
DB 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461 | **LL** 229 × 1220

Clifton Honey 1190
DB 208 × 1243

Serena 0545
DB 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239

Albion 0577
DB 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239

Diesel Nala 1075
DB 230 × 1500 | **LL** 229 × 1220



Clifton Chestnut 1191
DB MIX : 152 × 914 / 76 × 914 / 228 × 914

Diesel Burnt 1074
DB 230 × 1500 | **LL** 229 × 1220

Deep Forest 0360
DB 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 70

Clifton Grey 1192
DB 208 × 1243

Travertino Beige 1188
DB 228 × 914

Grace Bay Cream 1049
DB 208 × 1243

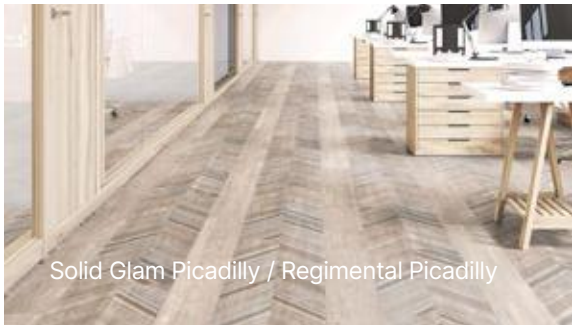
Denim Wood 0356
DB 208 × 1243 | **LL** 229 × 1220

Solid Glam Picadilly 0803
DB 184 × 1219

Portobello 0357
DB 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239 | **LL** 229 × 1220

Regimental Picadilly 0807
DB 184 × 1219

Moon Island 0358
DB 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239 | **LL** 229 × 1220



Solid Glam Picadilly / Regimental Picadilly

Osb Natural 0091
CO 701,3 × 701,3

DB Creation 70 (Dry Back)
CLIC Creation 70 Clic
LL Creation 70 Looselay
CO Creation 70 Connect

Silversands 0324
DB 208 × 1243

Limed Oak 0329
DB 208 × 1243

Midwest 0538
DB 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239 | **LL** 229 × 1220

Cervino Oak Beige 0797
DB 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461

Oak Light 0090
CO 701,3 × 701,3

Cervino Oak Nature 0798
DB 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461

Oak Golden 1492
CO 701,3 × 701,3

Cervino Oak Honey Clear 1186
DB 230 × 1500

Douglas 0535
DB 208 × 1243

Clifton 0556
DB MIX : 152 × 914 / 76 × 914 / 228 × 914

Luxury Vinyl Tile

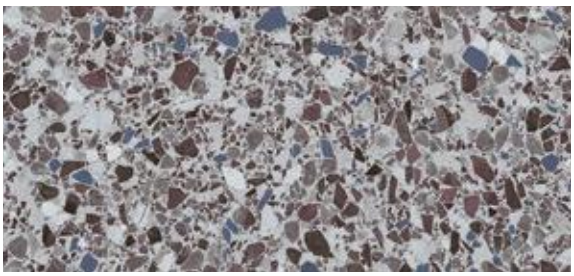
Creation 70

Gentleman Taupe 1083
DB 228 × 914 | **LL** 229 × 1220 | **CO** 701,3 × 701,3

Tatami Smoked 1079
DB 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600

Prado Terracotta 1065
DB 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729

Gentleman Tweed 1076
DB 228 × 914 | **LL** 229 × 1220



Dalma Burgundy 1089
CO 701,3 × 701,3

Design shade variation: Light Medium high

DB Creation 70 (Dry Back)
CLIC Creation 70 Clic
LL Creation 70 Looselay
CO Creation 70 Connect

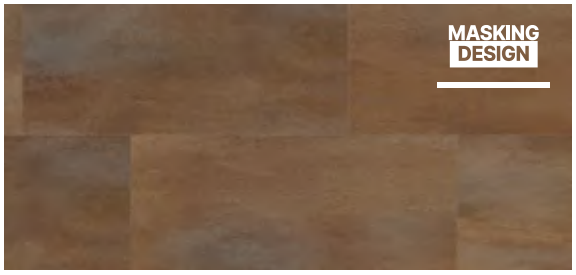
Tatami Savane

Pure Concrete Beige 1063
DB 914 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729

Rough Textile Beige 0062
CO 701,3 × 701,3

Tatami Savane 1077
DB 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600

Tatami Raffia 1078
DB 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600



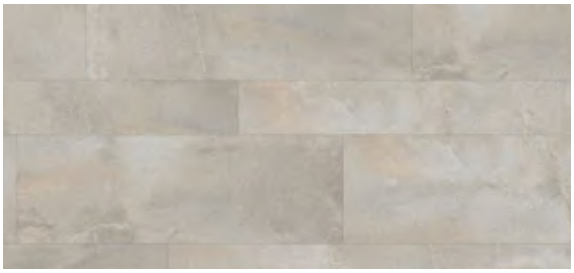
Oxyd Pure 0088
DB 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 70

Pure Concrete Light 1060
DB 914 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729 | **LL** 914 × 914

Secret Garden White 1059
DB 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729



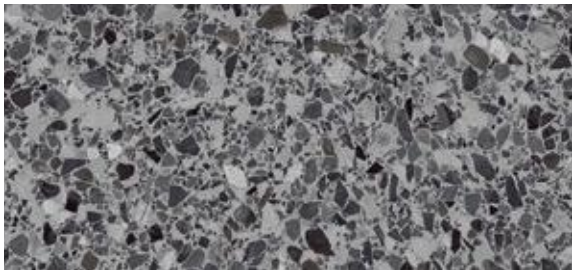
Etna Beige 1068
DB 457 × 914 / MIX : 152 × 914 / 305 × 914 / 457 × 914 (on demand)
CLIC 391 × 729

Dock Taupe 0087
DB 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729 | **LL** 914 × 914
CO 701,3 × 701,3 (0089)

Etna Beige

Design shade variation: Light Medium high

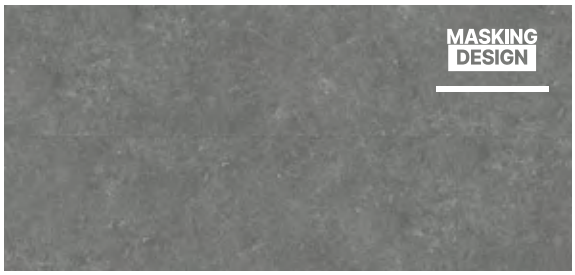
Pure Concrete Medium 1061
DB 914 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729 | **LL** 914 × 914



Dalma Grey 1088
CO 701,3 × 701,3

Rough Textile Grey 0063
CO 701,3 × 701,3

East Village 0522
DB 610 × 610

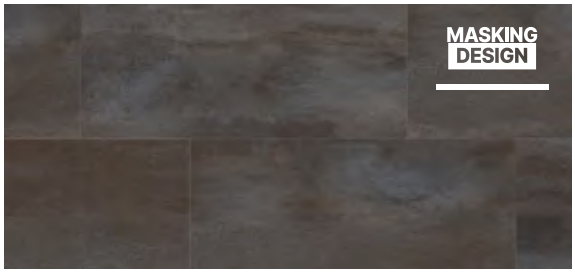


Dock Grey 0085
DB 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729 | **LL** 914 × 914 | **CO** 701,3 × 701,3

Halifax 0531
DB 610 × 610

Carassi 0561
DB 228 × 914

Etna Dark 1069
DB 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729



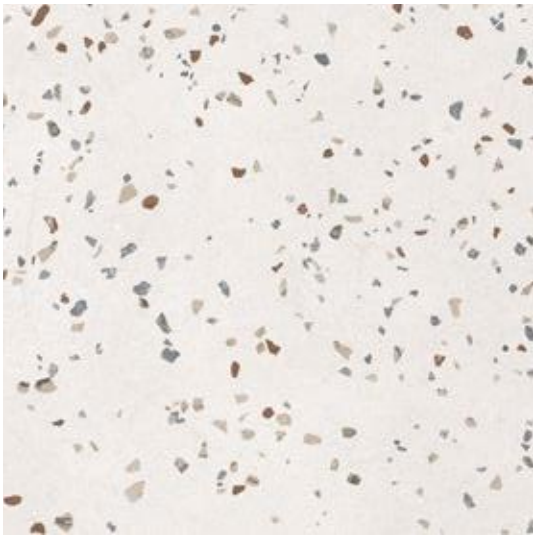
Oxyd Iron 0089
DB 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729

Pure Concrete Dark 1062
DB 914 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729 | **LL** 914 × 914

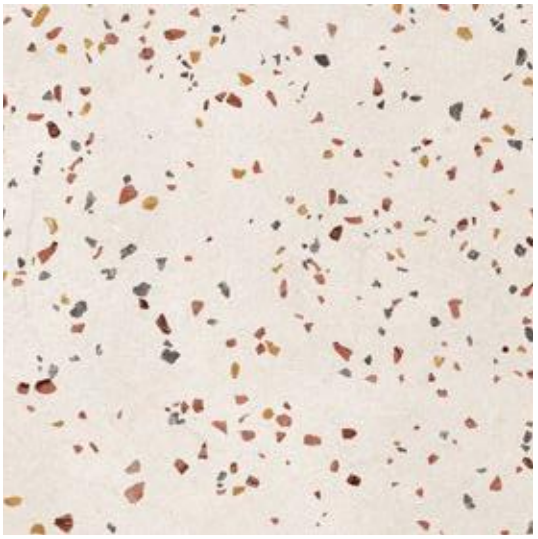
Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 70

Terrazzo Nature



Terrazzo Nature* 1067
DB 914 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729



Terrazzo Ocre* 1066
DB 914 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729

Design shade variation: Light Medium high

** Scale : 1/5th*

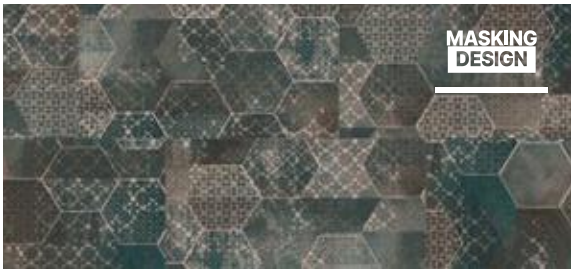
DB Creation 70 (Dry Back)
CLIC Creation 70 Clic
LL Creation 70 Looselay
CO Creation 70 Connect

Gentleman Garance 1080
DB 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600

Gentleman Indigo 1081
DB 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600

Gentleman Peppermint 1082
DB 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600

Gentleman Grey 1058
DB 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729 | **LL** 914 × 914
CO 701,3 × 701,3 (0089)



Prado Green 1064
DB 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 70

Code Color Design	Dry Back	Clic	Looselay	Connect	Skirting Matching Design	Emboss	NCS	LRV
0085 Dock Grey	457×914	391×729	914×914	701,3×701,3	S111	Hammered	6500-N	20.1
0087 Dock Taupe	457×914	391×729	914×914	701,3×701,3	S020	Hammered	6005-Y50R	19.2
1058 Gentleman Grey	610×610	391×729	600×600	701,3×701,3 (0088)	White	Textile	7500-N	12.7
0538 Midwest	208×1243	214×1239	229×1220	-	S039	Natural	3010-Y30R	38.9
0358 Moon Island	208×1243	214×1239	229×1220	-	S034	Brushed	4010-Y30R	24.8
1054 Onka Honey	230×1500	242×1461	229×1220	-	S121	Natural	4020-Y40R	26.6
0357 Portobello	208×1243	214×1239	229×1220	-	S053	Brushed	5005-Y50R	23.5
1062 Pure Concrete Dark	914×914	391×729	914×914	-	White	Hammered	7500-N	11.1
1060 Pure Concrete Light	914×914	391×729	914×914	-	White	Hammered	3500-N	39.1
1061 Pure Concrete Medium	914×914	391×729	914×914	-	White	Hammered	4502-B	28.4
0577 Albion	208×1243	214×1239	-	-	S108	Natural	4020-Y30R	21.8
0797 Cervino Oak Beige	230×1500	242×1461	-	-	S011	Natural	3010-Y30R	40.1
0798 Cervino Oak Nature	230×1500	242×1461	-	-	S109	Natural	5020-Y20R	28.3
0360 Deep Forest	208×1243	214×1239	-	-	S110	Brushed	6010-Y50R	15.8
1068 Etna Beige	457×914 / MIX 152×914 305×914 / 457×914 on demand	391×729	-	-	White	Hammered	4005-Y80R	36.6
1069 Etna Dark	457×914	391×729	-	-	White	Hammered	6502-R	12.9
1050 Grace Bay Black	208×1243	214×1239	-	-	White	Natural	2500-N	32.0
1049 Grace Bay Cream	208×1243	-	-	-	White	Natural	2005-Y80R	49.1
1052 Muse Sand	208×1243	214×1239	-	-	S117	Natural	3010-Y40R	39.4
1051 Muse Smoked	208×1243	214×1239	-	-	S118	Natural	5005-Y80R	21.3
1057 Onka Coffee	230×1500	242×1461	-	-	White	Natural	8005-Y80R	7.0
1055 Onka Natural	230×1500	242×1461	-	-	S122	Natural	3020-Y60R	31.1
1056 Onka Pearl	230×1500	242×1461	-	-	S120	Natural	4005-R20B	32.9
0089 Oxyd Iron	457×914	391×729	-	-	White	Perforated	8000-N	9.4
0088 Oxyd Pure	457×914	391×729	-	-	White	Perforated	6020-Y30R	17.2
1063 Pure Concrete Beige	914×914	391×729	-	-	White	Hammered	4005-Y50R	34.3
1064 Prado Green	457×914	391×729	-	-	White	Stone	7502-G	12.1
1065 Prado Terracotta	457×914	391×729	-	-	White	Stone	4010-Y90R	23.1
1059 Secret Garden White	457×914	391×729	-	-	White	Stone	2502-Y	50.2
0545 Serena	208×1243	214×1239	-	-	S132	Natural	6010-Y30R	16.7
1067 Terrazzo Nature	914×914	391×729	-	-	White	Stone	2000-N	64.4
1066 Terrazzo Ocre	914×914	391×729	-	-	White	Stone	2002-Y50R	54.5
1053 Toasted Wood Ash	230×1500	242×1461	-	-	White	Natural	7502-R	10.6
0799 Toasted Wood Cafe	230×1500	242×1461	-	-	White	Natural	8010-Y30R	8.4
0800 Toasted Wood Roadster	230×1500	242×1461	-	-	White	Natural	7010-Y30R	13.6
0359 Wild Oak	208×1243	214×1239	-	-	S075	Brushed	4020-Y30R	26.8
0356 Denim Wood	208×1243	-	229×1220	-	S026	Natural	2502-Y	41.4
1074 Diesel Burnt	230×1500	-	229×1220	-	White	Natural	8010-Y30R	8.1
1075 Diesel Nala	230×1500	-	229×1220	-	White	Natural	5020-Y30R	16.7
1080 Gentleman Garance	610×610	-	600×600	-	White	Textile	5030-Y90R	13.7
1081 Gentleman Indigo	610×610	-	600×600	-	White	Textile	5030-R90B	16.3
1082 Gentleman Peppermint	610×610	-	600×600	-	White	Textile	6020-G	16.3
1083 Gentleman Taupe	228×914	-	229×1220	701,3×701,3 (0089)	White	Textile	5502-Y	21.2
1076 Gentleman Tweed	228×914	-	229×1220	-	White	Textile	6010-Y50R	16.2
1077 Tatami Savane	610×610	-	600×600	-	White	Stone	3010-Y20R	31.6
1079 Tatami Smoked	610×610	-	600×600	-	White	Stone	7005-Y20R	12.2
1078 Tatami Raffia	610×610	-	600×600	-	White	Stone	4020-Y30R	24.4
0561 Carassi	228×914	-	-	-	White	Rib Wood	5502-G	21.7
1187 Cervino Oak Cold Grey	230×1500	-	-	-	White	Natural	3502-R	33.8
1186 Cervino Oak Honey Clear	230×1500	-	-	-	White	Natural	4020-Y30R	27.6
0556 Clifton	Mix 152×914 / 76×914 / 228×914	-	-	-	S144	Natural	5010-Y10R	23.2
1191 Clifton Chesnut	Mix 152×914 / 76×914 / 228×914	-	-	-	White	Natural	4020-Y40R	25.2
1192 Clifton Grey	208×1243	-	-	-	White	Natural	3005-R20B	45.7
1190 Clifton Honey	208×1243	-	-	-	White	Natural	4020-Y40R	24.2
0535 Douglas	208×1243	-	-	-	White	Natural	4005-Y50R	29.1
0522 East Village	610×610	-	-	-	S154	Stone	4502-G	22.0
0531 Halifax	610×610	-	-	-	S032	Stone	6502-Y	16.7
0329 Limed Oak	208×1243	-	-	-	S147	Natural	2010-Y20R	42.0
0807 Regimental Picadilly	184×1219	-	-	-	White	Natural	4005-Y20R	20.6
0324 Silversands	208×1243	-	-	-	S146	Natural	3010-Y20R	33.1
0803 Solid Glam Picadilly	184×1219	-	-	-	White	Natural	5005-Y20R	27.8
1188 Travertino Beige	228×914	-	-	-	White	Stone	3005-Y80R	46.9
1189 Travertino Grey	228×914	-	-	-	White	Stone	3502-R	36.7
1089 Dalma Burgundy	-	-	-	701,3×701,3	White	Hammered	6005-Y80R	24.7
1088 Dalma Grey	-	-	-	701,3×701,3	White	Hammered	7005-R80B	19
1492 Oak Golden	-	-	-	701,3×701,3	White	Natural	4020-Y30R	27.9
0090 Oak Light	-	-	-	701,3×701,3	White	Natural	5500-N	21.1
0091 Osb Natural	-	-	-	701,3×701,3	White	Hammered	5500-N	21.1
0062 Rough Textile Beige	-	-	-	701,3×701,3	White	Textile	5005-Y20R	25.4
0063 Rough Textile Grey	-	-	-	701,3×701,3	White	Textile	5500-N	21.1

S001 : **White**

Packaging

Product size (mm)	m²/box	m²/palette
Creation 70		
184 × 1219	3,36	215,32
184 × 1219*	3,14	213,53
208 × 1243	3,62	195,46
228 × 914	3,54	212,65
230 × 1500	3,11	204,93
457 × 914	3,76	203,09
610 × 610	3,35	187,54
914 × 914	4,18	204,84
MIX Planks	3,34	213,49
MIX Tiles	3,34	200,58

Product size (mm)	m²/box	m²/palette
Creation 70 Clic		
214 × 1239	1,59	85,86
242 × 1461	1,77	84,96
391 × 729	1,43	85,80
Creation 70 Looselay		
229 × 1220	1,67	80,2
600 × 600	1,44	72,0
914 × 914	1,67	80,2
Creation 70 Connect		
701,3 × 701,3	-	49,14

* Regimental Picadilly 0807

Exclusive embosses

Stone

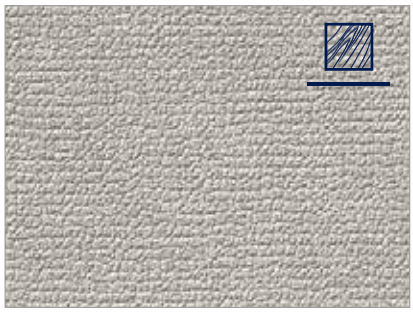
Brushed

Saw effect

Natural

Hammered

Perforated

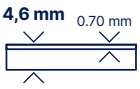

Textile

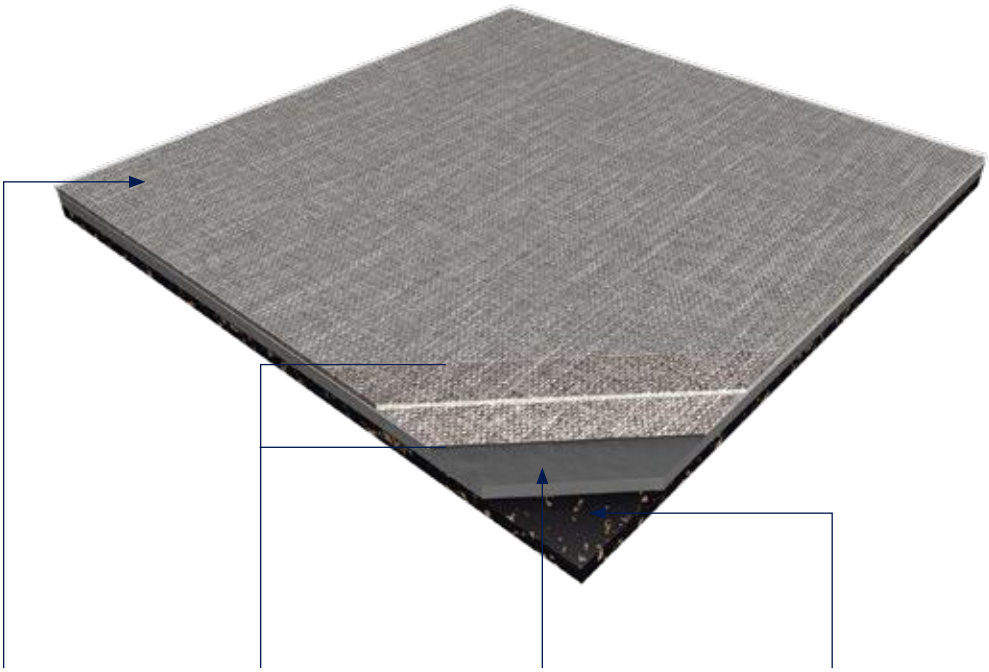
Rib Wood

Ultra Realistic Embossing

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Saga^2





PROTECSOL®

Easy maintenance

4D DESIGN

MATT SURFACE

Natural look

CRISTAL WEAR LAYER

High definition design & color

STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

DESIGNS

Exclusive designs

RESILIENT CORE

Noise absorption

Acoustic

Soft underfoot

Renovation ceramic 5 mm joint

CORK BACKING

15 dB Impact Sound Insulation

Environmental friendly

Easily removable

Formats (mm) 500 × 500 | **Protecsol®**

Looselay
Removable

Saga²

Saga² is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film, a calendered layer and a PVC/Cork sublayer which provides acoustic properties with 15 dB impact sound insulation and a walking noise < 65 dB. The overall thickness is 4.6 mm.
It benefits from a **Protecsol®** surface treatment, making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

Saga² is a looselay floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Saga² is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 55% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

CORK INSIDE

Comfort & Resistance

Acoustic

Renovation ceramic 5 mm joint

90°installation

Dock Grey

			Saga²
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.6
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	5595
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	500 × 500
Number of tiles and sqm per box	-	-	10 / 2.50
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN 652
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet(1)	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	< 0.13
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	15
Room impact	NF-S 31074	dB	< 65
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protecsol®
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS Bfl-s1

(1) Ramp test with oil

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Saga²

Gentleman Blue

Rough Textile Grey 0063

Gentleman Grey 0088

Kadina City 0017

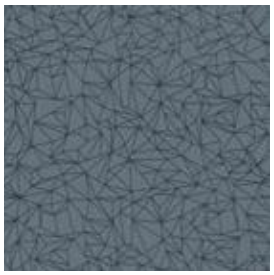
Barma Sweet 0021

Barma Mystery 0023

Gentleman Blue 0030

Fiber Silver 0028 METAL EFFECT

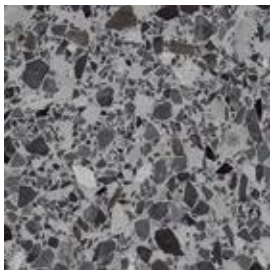
Dock Grey 0085



Spider Blue 0039

Mozaic Grey 0032

Fiber Heavy Metal 0027 METAL EFFECT



Dalma Grey 1088

Scale : 1/5th

Luxury Vinyl Tile

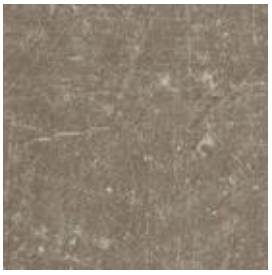
Saga²

Gentleman Beige / Amarante

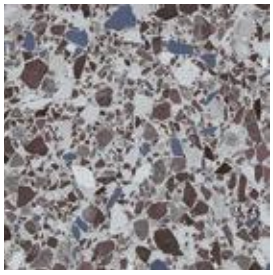
Amarante Dark 0572

Fiber Copper METAL EFFECT
0026

Gentleman Taupe 0089



Dock Taupe 0087



Dalma Burgundy 1089

Rough Textile Beige
0062

Gentleman Beige 0029

Spider Beige 0033

Amarante 0579

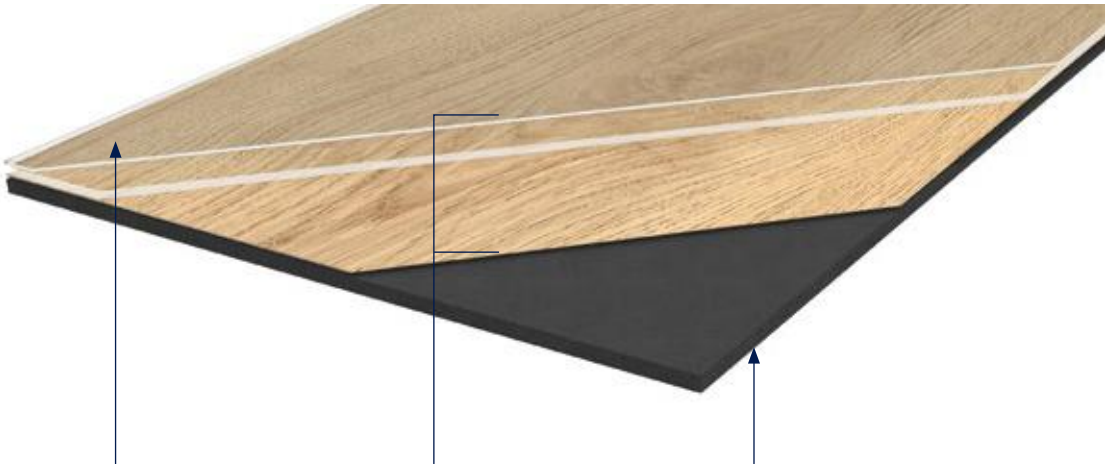
Barma Beige 0025

Albion 0577

Scale : 1/5th

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55



PROTECSHIELD™

ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

4D DESIGN

CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Acoustic comfort

Walking comfort

Easy installation

Easy cutting

LVT decoratives strips

Format (mm) 4×914mm

Code: 3203 + Color code

REACH

100% Reach
Phthalate free

100% Recyclable
Up to 35% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm)

184×1219 | 230×1500 | 152×762 | 610×610 | 914×914 | 457×914

Protecshield™

Glue down

Creation 55

Creation 55 is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tile or plank, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0.55 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Resilient Comfort Core to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 2.5 mm.
They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and prevent from micro scratches.

Creation 55 is a glued floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 33 / 42 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 55 is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACH. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

Can be combined with pre-adhesive underlayer

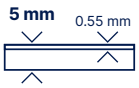
Gerflor Smart Fix 16dB

Code: 1698 - Format: 1m x 7.5ml

			Creation 55		
			Creation 55	**Creation 55** Trend	**Creation 55** Design
Description					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.50		
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55		
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3850		4 410
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 184,15×1219,2 / 914,4×914,4 / 152×762 / 230×1500 Tiles - 457,2×914,4 / 609,6×609,6		
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	15-5-33-9-9-9/ 3,36-4,18-3,82-3,11-3,76-3,35		
Classification					
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582		
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42		
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B_{fl}-s1		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2		
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10		
Performances					
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	≤ 2.0		
Wear group	-	group	T		
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I		
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	77		
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4		
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25		
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10		
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK		
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25		
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6		
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™		
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK		
Environment / indoor air quality					
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	$microgram/m^3$	< 10		
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®		
CE marking					
CE	EN 14041		DS, B_{fl}-s1		

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55 Solid Clic



PROTECSHIELD™

ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

4D DESIGN

CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

DUOCORE 2.0 TECHNOLOGY

RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Acoustic comfort

Walking comfort

NEW RIGID CORE

Renovation over ceramic tiles 6mm/2mm

60°C

Resistance against high temperature variation

EXCLUSIVE INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

ANGULAR ON LONG SIDE

Quiet installation

VERTICAL ON SHORT SIDE

Traffic resistance
Durability

Fast & easy to install

Waterproof Joints

REACH

100% Reach
Phthalate free

100% Recyclable
Up to 55% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 212×1239 240×1461 389×729 | Protecshield™

Interlocking

Creation 55 Solid Clic

Creation 55 Solid Clic is a decorative, flexible, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,55 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film of 2 m width printed in high definition to have more variety in the design and the technology "Duo Core 2.0": combination of a rigid core back layer for easy renovation and a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface, the whole with a double reinforcement for enhanced durability.The overall thickness is 5 mm.
They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and avoiding microscratches.

Creation 55 Solid Clic is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with a vertical system on the short side and a horizontal system on long side for a quick and solid installation. It has a European class (commercial / industrial use) 33/42 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 55 Solid Clic is made with phthalate free plasticizers (except recycled content). It is 100% recyclable and made with a recycled content up to 55%. It is 100% compliant with REACH. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

To be combined with Gerflor acoustic underlayers

Gerflor Acoustic 15 dB

Code: 1798 - Format: 1m x 15ml

Gerflor Acoustic Plus 19 dB

Code: 0704 - Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml

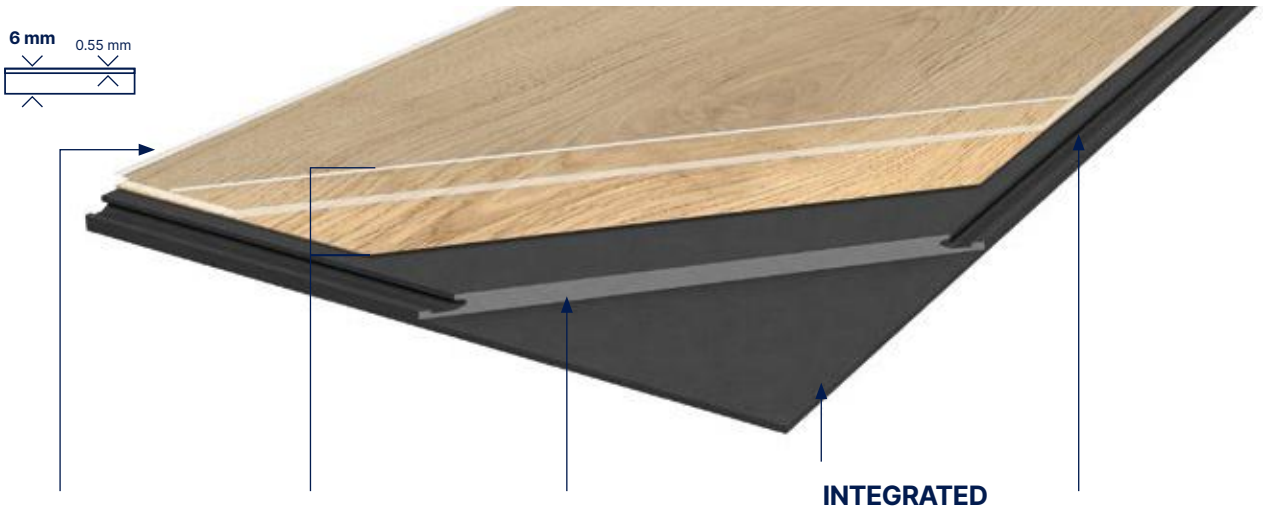
Gerflor Silence Plus 19 dB

Code: 5949 - Format: 1.18m x 8.5ml

			Creation 55 Solid Clic
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.00
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7781
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 212×1238,8 / 239,6×1460,8 Tiles - 388,8×728,7
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	7-6-6 / 1,84-2,10-1,70
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B_{fl}-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	79
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≈ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	$microgram/m^3$	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS B_{fl}-s1

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic



PROTECSHIELD™

ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

4D DESIGN

CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

RIGID CORE TECHNOLOGY

Renovation over ceramic tiles 8mm/3mm

60°C

Resistance against high temperature variation

INTEGRATED ACOUSTIC UNDERLAY

ACOUSTIC UNDERLAYER

Sound insulation 19dB

Absorbs default of the subfloor (up to 1mm uneveness)

INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

ANGLE TO ANGLE LOCKING SYSTEM

Standard laminate installation

REACH

100% REACH
Phthalate free

100% RECYCLABLE
Up to 35% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 177×1219 225×1524 125×750 457×914 | Protecshield™

Interlocking

Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic

Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic is a decorative flooring, rigid interlocking with acoustic layer, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges.
It is made with :
- a 0,55 mm thick transparent wear layer to provide durability
- a high definition printing film to provide an hyper realistic design aspect
- a Full Rigid Board to provide high performances for heavy renovations
- an integrated underlayer 100% recyclable which provides a 19 dB sound reduction market.

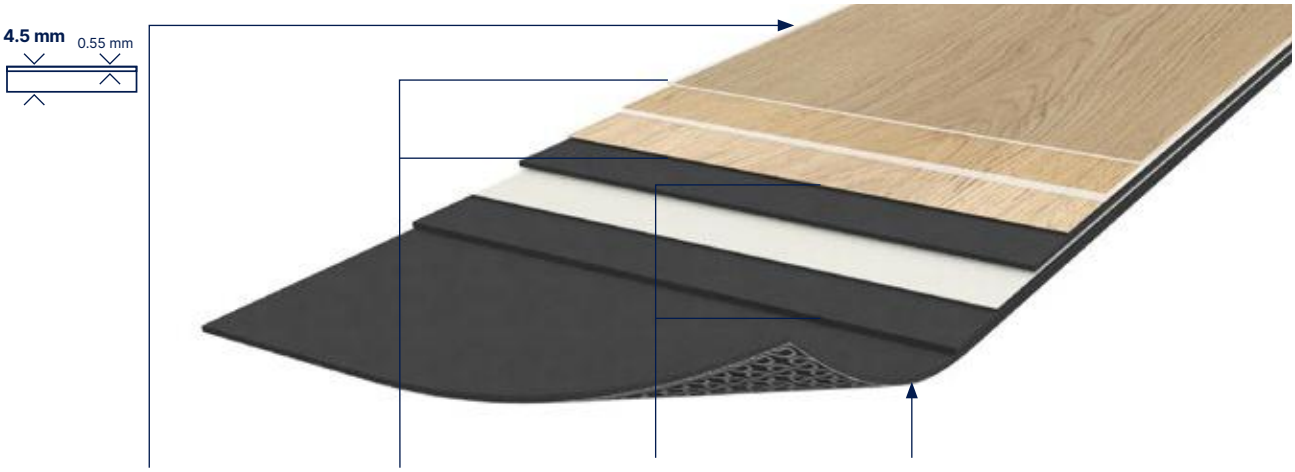
The total thickness of the product is 6 mm. The produce is also using a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshied™**), making maintenance easier, durability longer, protecting from micro scratches, and providing an ultra-mat effect for more realistic look.
Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with an angle/angle locking system to provide robust and easy installation. It has an European class (commercial/industrial) of 33/42 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic is made with phthalate free plasticizers. It is 100% recyclable and made with up to 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACH.
The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

Ballerina

			Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6.00
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	9480
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 125×750 / 177×1219 / 225×1524 Tiles - 457×914
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	16-8-5-4 / 1,50-1,73-1,71-1,67
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B_{fl}-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	81
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	19
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	$microgram/m^3$	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS B_{fl}-s1

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55 Looselay



PROTECSHIELD™

ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

4D DESIGN

CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

RESILIENT CORE BOARD

RENOVATION

Over ceramic tiles 4mm/2mm

DIMENSIONAL STABILITY

Free adhesive installation up to 30sqm

RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Acoustic comfort

Walking comfort

REMOVABLE

suitable for raised access Floor

WAFFLE BACKING

Perfect adherence to the subfloor

No moisture if water infiltration

REACH

100% Reach
Phthalate free

100% Recyclable
Up to 35% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 229×1220 500×500 600×600 | ProtecShield™

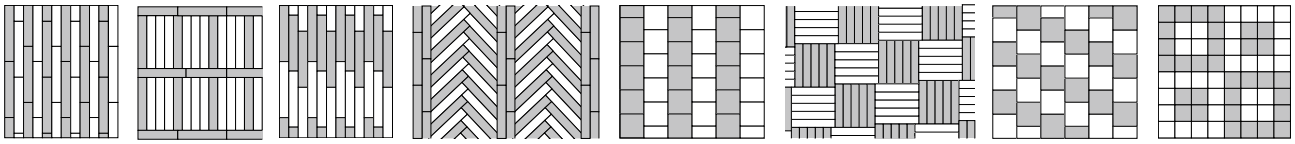
Looselay Removable

Creation 55 Looselay

Creation 55 Looselay is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles and planks. It consists in a 0.55 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Duo Core Technology, made with a rigid core back layer reinforced with a fiber veil, combined with a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 4.5 mm. It also includes anti-skid backing to allow an easy installation and a glue-free installation up to 30 sqm. It benefits from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

Creation 55 Looselay is a looselay floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 33-42 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 55 Looselay is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

Explore the world of possibilities



SLIM STRIPES | FENCE | ACCORDEON | RYTHME | FAT STRIPES | TRICOT | PIANO | TARGET

Quick & Easy to install

Installation with tackifier

Apply planks or tiles

Pressure roller

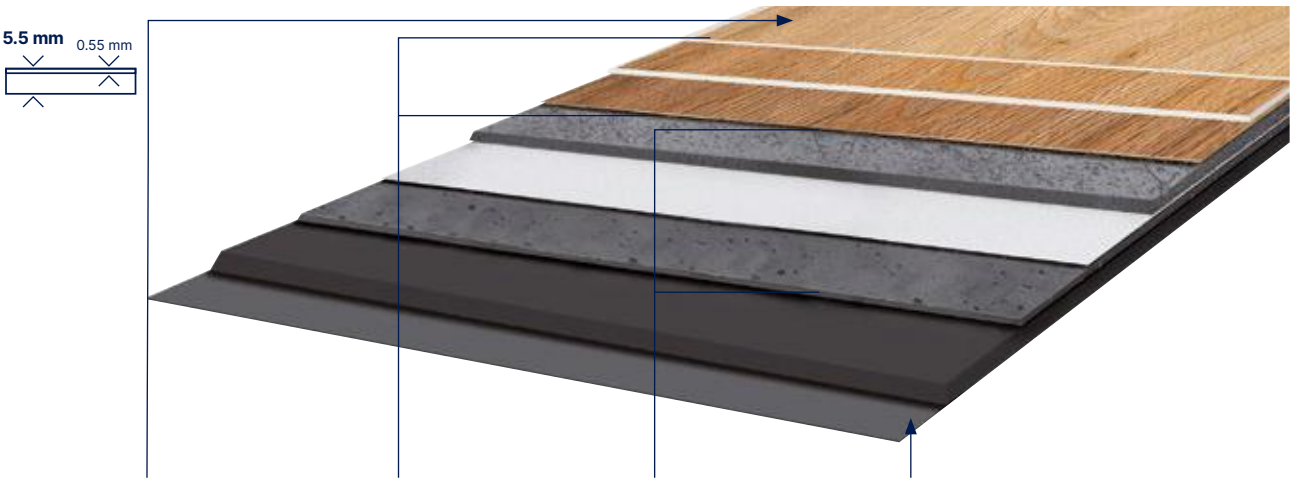
Easy to replace a plank

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

			Creation 55 Looselay
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7500
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 229×1220 Tiles - 500×500 / 600 × 600
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	8-8-6 / 2,23-2,0-2,16
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	73
Room sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	7
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	EN ISO 23999	%	≈ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.05
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS Bfl-s1

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic



PROTECSHIELD™

ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

4D DESIGN

CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

RESILIENT CORE BOARD

RENOVATION

Over ceramic tiles 4mm/2mm

DIMENSIONAL STABILITY

Free adhesive installation up to 30sqm

RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Acoustic comfort

Walking comfort

REMOVABLE

suitable for raised access Floor

WAFFLE BACKING

Perfect adherence to the subfloor

No moisture if water infiltration

INTEGRATED ACOUSTIC UNDERLAY

ACOUSTIC UNDERLAYER

Sound insulation 19dB

REACH

100% Reach
Phthalate free

100% Recyclable
Up to 35% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(tvoc < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

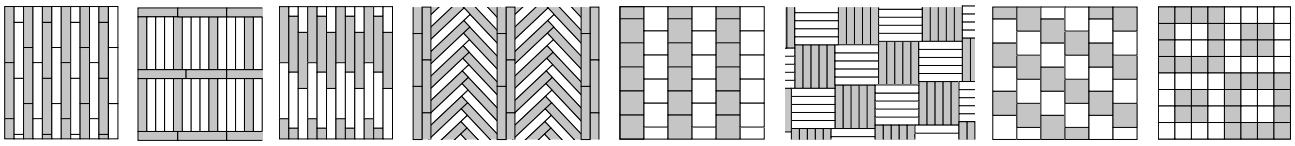
Formats (mm) 229×1220 500×500 | Protecshield™

Looselay
Removable

Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic

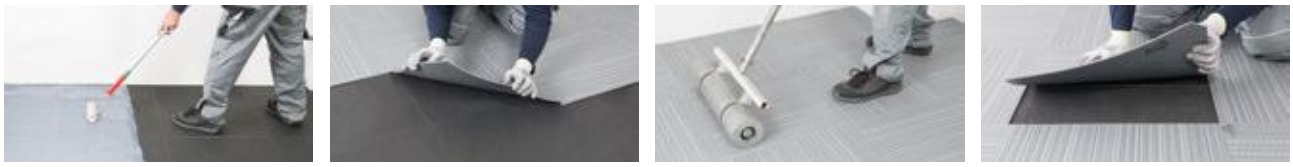
Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0.55 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Duo Core Technology, made with a rigid core back layer reinforced with a fiber veil, combined with a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface. The backing integrates an acoustic core reaching 19 dB acoustic impact noise reduction. The overall thickness is 5.5 mm.
They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.
Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic is a looselay floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 33-42 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

Explore the world of possibilities



SLIM STRIPES | FENCE | ACCORDEON | RYTHME | FAT STRIPES | TRICOT | PIANO | TARGET

Quick & Easy to install



Installation with tackifier | Apply planks or tiles | Pressure roller | Easy to replace a plank

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic

Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7600
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 229×1220 Tiles - 500×500
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	8-8 / 2,23-2,0
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 11638 (EN 651)
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	70
Room sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	19
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	EN ISO 23999	%	≈ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS, Bfl-s1

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55 HB

Bostonian Oak Beige

Quartet 0503
DB 152 × 762 | **RIGID AC** 125 × 750

Quartet Fauve 0859
DB 152 × 762

Ballerina 0347
DB 152 × 762 | **RIGID AC** 125 × 750

Twist 0504
DB 152 × 762

Bostonian Oak Beige 0853
DB 152 × 762

DB
Creation 55
(Dry Back)

SOLID CLIC
Creation 55
Solid Clic

RIGID AC
Creation 55
Rigid Acoustic

LL
Creation 55
Looselay

LL AC
Creation 55
Looselay Acoustic

Quartet & Quartet Fauve

Twist

Ballerina

Quartet Fauve

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55 EIR

Emboss in register

Charming Oak Brown 1280
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219

White Lead Oak Dark Beige 1289
DB 184 × 1219

Charming Oak Nature 1277
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219

White Lead Oak Blond 1288
DB 184 × 1219

Charming Oak Beige 1278
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219

White Lead Oak Shadow Grey 1290
DB 184 × 1219

Charming Oak Grey 1279
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219

Design shade variation: Light Medium high

Emboss in register

DB	SOLID CLIC	RIGID AC	LL	LL AC
Creation 55 (Dry Back)	Creation 55 Solid Clic	Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic	Creation 55 Looselay	Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic

Lounge Oak Chestnut 1274
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 × 1524

Lounge Oak Golden 1271
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 × 1524

Lounge Oak Natural 1273
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 × 1524

Lounge Oak Beige 1272
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 × 1524

Charming Oak Brown

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55

Brownie 0459
DB 184 × 1219

Buffalo 0457
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Bostonian Oak 0871
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219
LL 229 × 1220

Amarante 0579
DB 184 × 1219

Michigan 0461
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219

Cedar Brown 0850
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 × 1524

Quartet 0503
DB 184 × 1219 / 152 × 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239
RIGID AC 177 × 1219 / 125 × 750

Bostonian Oak Honey 0851
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219

Design shade variation: Light Medium high

DB
Creation 55
(Dry Back)

SOLID CLIC
Creation 55
Solid Clic

RIGID AC
Creation 55
Rigid Acoustic

LL
Creation 55
Looselay

LL AC
Creation 55
Looselay Acoustic

Long Board 0455
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219
LL 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220

Ballerina 0347
DB 184 × 1219 / 152 × 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239
RIGID AC 177 × 1219 / 125 × 750 | **LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220

Quartet Honey 0870
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219
LL 229 × 1220

Honey Oak 0441
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219
LL 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220

Honey Oak / Carmel

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55

Cambridge

Rustic Oak 0445
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219

Cambridge 0465
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Quartet Fauve 0859
DB 184 × 1219 / 152 × 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239
RIGID AC 177 × 1219 | **LL** 229 × 1220

Swiss Oak Golden 0796
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219
LL 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220

DB
Creation 55
(Dry Back)

SOLID CLIC
Creation 55
Solid Clic

RIGID AC
Creation 55
Rigid Acoustic

LL
Creation 55
Looselay

LL AC
Creation 55
Looselay Acoustic

Mansfield Natural 0069
DB 184 × 1219

Bostonian Oak Beige 0853
DB 184 × 1219 / 152 × 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239
RIGID AC 177 × 1219 | **LL** 229 × 1220

Swiss Oak Beige 0848
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219

Malua Bay 0448
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219
LL 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220

Twist 0504
DB 184 × 1219 / 152 × 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239
RIGID AC 177 × 1219 | **LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220

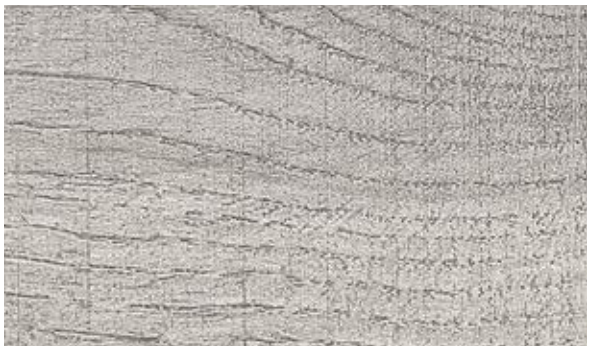
Cedar Pure 0849
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 × 1524

Salento Light Grey 1287
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219

Salento Beige 1286
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55



Swiss Oak Pearl 0846
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219
LL 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220

Oxford 0061
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Palissandro Grey 1281
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461

Amador 0447
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219
LL 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220

White Lime 0584
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219

Mansfield Light 0068
DB 184 × 1219

Arena 0060
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239
LL 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220

Ranch 0456
DB 184 × 1219 / 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 / 240 × 1461
RIGID AC 177 × 1219 | **LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220

Design shade variation: Light Medium high

Stripe Oak Ice 0858
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Urban Street Beige 1285
DB 914 × 914

Palissandro Beige 1282
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461

Curton Stone Light Beige 1276
DB 457 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 457 × 914

Paint Wood Taupe 0856
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

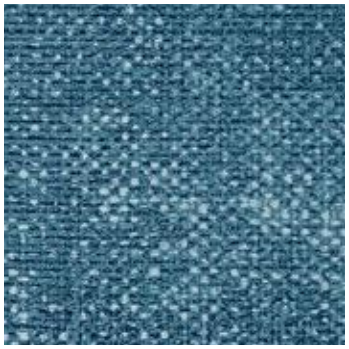
Bloom Uni Taupe 0868
DB 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 457 × 914 | **LL** 600 × 600

Fabrik Mix Jute 1268
DB 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729

Curton Stone Light Grey 1275
DB 457 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 457 × 914

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55



Fabrik Mix Indigo 1270
DB 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600

Silver City 0373
DB 610 × 610

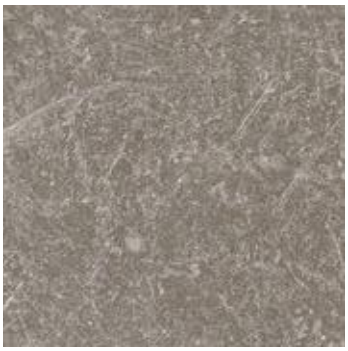
Parker Station 0374
DB 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 457 × 914
LL 500 × 500 | **LL AC** 500 × 500

Ponto Cruz City 0878
LL 500 × 500

Riverside 0436
DB 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 457 × 914 | **LL** 600 × 600

Fabrik Mix Dark Grey 1269
DB 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
LL 600 × 600

Ponto Cruz Navy 0876
LL 500 × 500



Carmel 0618
DB 457 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 457 × 914 | **LL** 500 × 500
LL AC 500 × 500

Bloom Uni Grey 0869
DB 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 457 × 914 | **LL** 600 × 600

Fabrik Mix Dark Grey

Urban Street Medium 1284
DB 914 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
LL 600 × 600

Urban Street Light 1283
DB 914 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
LL 600 × 600

DB
Creation 55
(Dry Back)

SOLID CLIC
Creation 55
Solid Clic

RIGID AC
Creation 55
Rigid Acoustic

LL
Creation 55
Looselay

LL AC
Creation 55
Looselay Acoustic

Urban Street Medium / Urban Street Light

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55

Code	Color Design	Dry Back	Solid Clic	Rigid Acoustic	Looselay	Looselay Acoustic	Skirting Matching Design	Coverstrip Matching Design	Emboss	NCS	LRV
0447	Amador	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219 **	229 × 1220 **	229 × 1220 **	S004	S004	Saw Effect	5005-Y50R	25.1
0579	Amarante	184 × 1219	-	-	-		S005	S001	Brushed	5010-Y30R	21.3
0060	Arena	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	-	229 × 1220 **	229 × 1220 **	S026	S001	Saw Effect	4005-Y20R	37.2
0347	Ballerina	184 × 1219 152 × 762	212 × 1239	177 × 1219 125 × 750	229 × 1220	229 × 1220	S008	S008	Natural	4040-Y20R	28.4
0869	Bloom Uni Grey	610 × 610	389 × 729	457 × 914	600 × 600	-	S071	S071	Hammered	5005-B20G	23.2
0868	Bloom Uni Taupe	610 × 610	389 × 729	457 × 914	600 × 600	-	S072	S072	Hammered	4502-Y	28.5
0871	Bostonian Oak	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	229 × 1220	-	S016	S016	Natural	5020-Y20R	26.4
0853	Bostonian Oak Beige	184 × 1219 152 × 762	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	229 × 1220	-	S017	S017	Natural	4005-Y20R	36.7
0851	Bostonian Oak Honey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	-	-	S019	S019	Natural	4020-Y20R	29.8
0459	Brownie	184 × 1219	-	-	-	-	S073	S001	Natural	6020-Y30R	10.7
0457	Buffalo	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	-	-	-	S075	S001	Brushed	6010-Y10R	16.3
0465	Cambridge	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	-	-	-	S065	S001	Natural	3030-Y20R	39.8
0618	Carmel	457 × 914	389 × 729	457 × 914	500 × 500	500 × 500	S020	S020	Hammered	6005-Y50R	19.2
0850	Cedar Brown	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	225 × 1524	-	-	S024	S024	Natural	5020-Y20R	21.3
0849	Cedar Pure	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	225 × 1524	-	-	S025	S025	Natural	3010-Y30R	39.8
1278	Charming Oak Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	-	-	S160	S001	EIR - Charming Oak	4010-Y50R	31.5
1280	Charming Oak Brown	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	-	-	S161	S001	EIR - Charming Oak	6010-Y70R	13.4
1279	Charming Oak Grey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	-	-	S162	S001	EIR - Charming Oak	3000-N	36.2
1277	Charming Oak Nature	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	-	-	S163	S001	EIR - Charming Oak	5010-Y30R	18.6
1276	Curton Stone Light Beige	457 × 914	389 × 729	457 × 914 *	-	-	S184	S184	Stone	2010-Y40R	48.9
1275	Curton Stone Light Grey	457 × 914	389 × 729	457 × 914 *	-	-	S185	S185	Stone	3005-Y20R	45.9
1269	Fabrik Mix Dark Grey	610 × 610	389 × 729	-	600 × 600	-	S165	S001	Hammered	6005-R50B	13.4
1270	Fabrik Mix Indigo	610 × 610	-	-	600 × 600	-	S166	S001	Hammered	5020-B	17.1
1268	Fabrik Mix Jute	610 × 610	389 × 729	-	-	-	S167	S001	Hammered	5005-Y50R	26.3
0441	Honey Oak	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	229 × 1220	229 × 1220	S033	S033	Natural	4020-Y20R	27.7
0455	Long Board	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	229 × 1220	229 × 1220	S034	S034	Brushed	4010-Y30R	24.8
1272	Lounge Oak Beige	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	225 × 1524	-	-	S168	S001	EIR - Lounge Oak	4010-Y30R	33.9
1274	Lounge Oak Chestnut	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	225 × 1524	-	-	S169	S001	EIR - Lounge Oak	5010-Y30R	20.5
1271	Lounge Oak Golden	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	225 × 1524	-	-	S170	S001	EIR - Lounge Oak	5020-Y20R	23.8
1273	Lounge Oak Natural	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	225 × 1524	-	-	S171	S001	EIR - Lounge Oak	4020-Y30R	30.2
0448	Malua Bay	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	229 × 1220	229 × 1220	S035	S035	Brushed	2502-Y	47.1
0068	Mansfield Light	184 × 1219	-	-	-	-	S036	S001	Brushed	4502-Y	31.8
0069	Mansfield Natural	184 × 1219	-	-	-	-	S037	S001	Brushed	3010-Y20R	37.7
0461	Michigan	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	-	-	S038	S038	Brushed	6020-Y30R	13.5
0061	Oxford	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	-	-	-	S043	S001	Brushed	5502-Y	19.2
0856	Paint Wood Taupe	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	-	-	-	S046	S001	Brushed	5502-Y	18.9
1282	Palissandro Beige	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	-	-	-	S176	S001	Stone	4010-Y50R	32.1
1281	Palissandro Grey	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	-	-	-	S177	S001	Stone	4005-R20B	38.4
0374	Parker Station	610 × 610	389 × 729	457 × 914	500 × 500	500 × 500	S047	S047	Hammered	8000-N	12.6
0878	Ponto Cruz City	-	-	-	500 × 500	-	-	-	-	5502-B	26.30
0876	Ponto Cruz Navy	-	-	-	500 × 500	-	-	-	-	3502-B	33.90
0503	Quartet	184 × 1219 152 × 762	212 × 1239	177 × 1219 125 × 750	-	-	S056	S056	Natural	5020-Y20R	19.4
0859	Quartet Fauve	184 × 1219 152 × 762	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	229 × 1220	-	S057	S057	Natural	4030-Y20R	23.9
0870	Quartet Honey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	229 × 1220	-	S058	S058	Natural	3040-Y20R	28.2
0456	Ranch	184 × 1219 230 × 1500	212 × 1239 240 × 1461	177 × 1219	229 × 1220	229 × 1220	S053	S053	Brushed	5005-Y50R	23.5
0436	Riverside	610 × 610	389 × 729	457 × 914	600 × 600	-	S032	S032	Hammered	6502-Y	16.7
0445	Rustic Oak	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	-	-	S062	S062	Natural	4030-Y20R	20.4
1286	Salento Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	-	-	S186	S186	Natural	2010-Y40R	37.0
1287	Salento Light Grey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	-	-	S187	S187	Natural	2005-Y40R	46.6
0373	Silver City	610 × 610	-	-	-	-	S048	S001	Hammered	6502-Y	19.1
0858	Stripe Oak Ice	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	-	-	-	S009	S001	Natural	3502-Y	37.3
0848	Swiss Oak Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	-	-	S011	S011	Natural	3010-Y30R	40.1
0796	Swiss Oak Golden	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	229 × 1220	229 × 1220	S015	S015	Natural	4030-Y20R	25.8
0846	Swiss Oak Pearl	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	229 × 1220	229 × 1220	S014	S014	Natural	3502-Y	36.1
0504	Twist	184 × 1219 152 × 762	212 × 1239	177 × 1219	229 × 1220	229 × 1220	S039	S039	Natural	3010-Y30R	38.9
1285	Urban Street Beige	914 × 914	-	-	-	-	S178	S001	Hammered	4005-Y50R	31.2
1283	Urban Street Light	914 × 914	389 × 729	-	600 × 600	-	S094	S001	Hammered	3502-R	42.3
1284	Urban Street Medium	914 × 914	389 × 729	-	600 × 600	-	S180	S001	Hammered	4502-R	26.5
1288	White Lead Oak Blond	184 × 1219	-	-	-	-	S181	S001	EIR - White Lead Oak	3010-Y40R	29.6
1289	White Lead Oak Dark Beige	184 × 1219	-	-	-	-	S182	S001	EIR - White Lead Oak	5010-Y10R	25.3
1290	White Lead Oak Shadow Grey	184 × 1219	-	-	-	-	S183	S001	EIR - White Lead Oak	3502-Y	34.6
0584	White Lime	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	177 × 1219 **	-	-	S074	S074	Saw Effect	4005-Y20R	36.0

* Hammered emboss in Rigid Acoustic / ** Brushed emboss in Rigid Acoustic / Looselay / Looselay Acoustic

Available with Creation 40

S001: White

S001: Aluminium

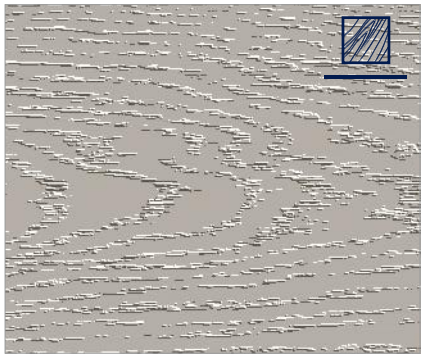
Packaging

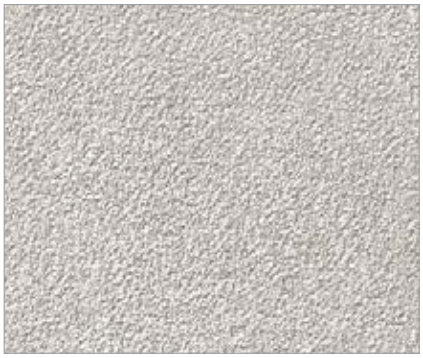
Product size (mm)	m²/box	m²/palette
Creation 55 Trend		
184.15 × 1219.2	3.36	215.04
230 × 1500	3.11	214.59
152 × 762	3.82	213.92
457.2 × 914.4	3.76	218.08
609.6 × 609.6	3.35	187.60
Creation 55 Design		
184.15 × 1219.2	3.36	215.04
230 × 1500	3.11	214.59
914.4 × 914.4	4.18	192.28

Product size (mm)	m²/box	m²/palette
Creation 55 Solid Clic		
212 × 1238.8	1.84	104.8
239.6 × 1460.8	2.1	100.8
388.8 × 728.7	1.7	102
Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic		
125 × 750	1.50	84
177 × 1219	1.73	96.88
225 × 1524	1.71	92.34
457 × 914	1.67	93.52

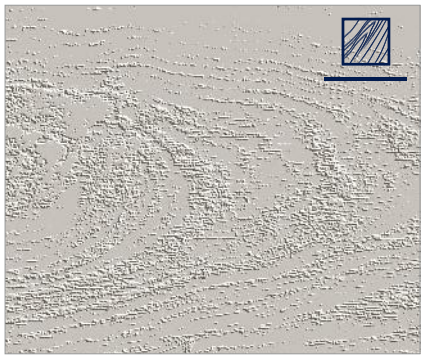
Product size (mm)	m²/box	m²/palette
Creation 55 Looselay		
229 × 1220	2.23	124.88
500 × 500	2	128
600 × 600	2.16	95.04
Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic		
229 × 1220	2.23	124.88
500 × 500	2	128

Exclusive embosses for enhanced designs


EIR - Charming Oak

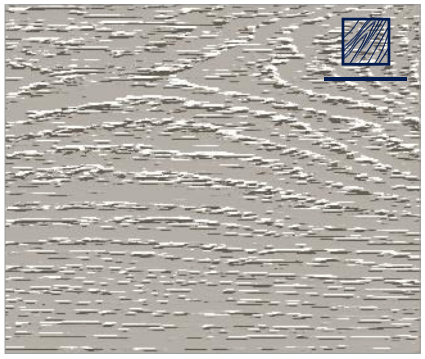

Stone

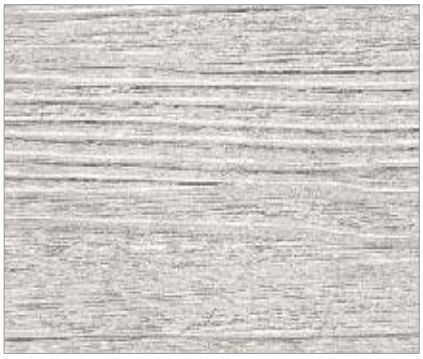
Hammered


EIR - White Lead Oak

Saw effect

Natural

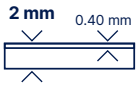

EIR - Lounge Oak

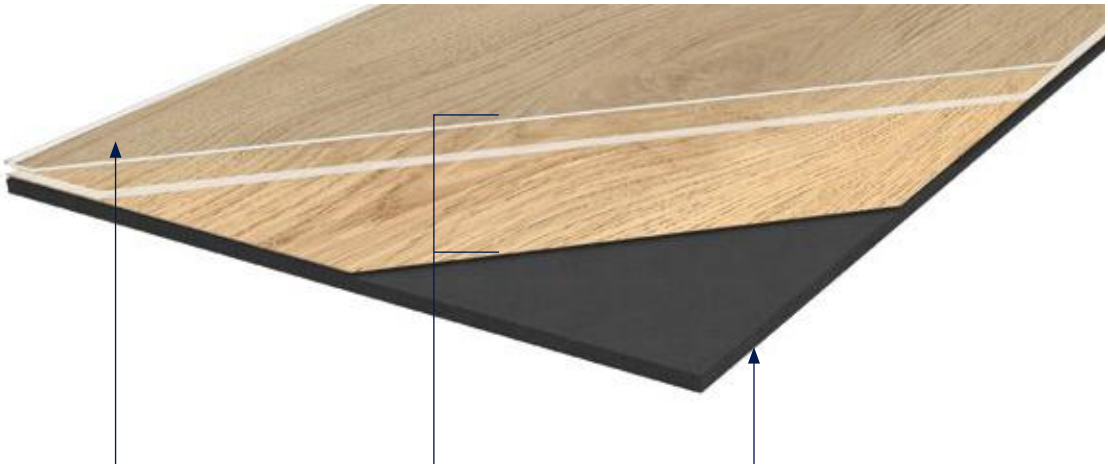

Brushed

Emboss in register

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 40





PROTECSHIELD™

ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

4D DESIGN

CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Acoustic comfort

Walking comfort

Easy installation

Easy cutting

LVT decoratives strips

Format (mm) 4×914mm

Code: 3203 + Color code

REACH

100% Reach
Phthalate free

100% Recyclable
Up to 35% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 184×1219 230×1500 610×610 457×914 | Protecshield™

Glue down

Creation 40

Creation 40 Trend is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tile or plank, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,4 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Resilient Comfort Core to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 2 mm.
They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and prevent from micro scratches.

Creation 40 Trend is a glued floorcovering, resistant to use (residential / commercial use) of 23 / 32 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 40 Trend is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACH.
The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

Can be combined with pre-adhesive underlayer

Gerflor Smart Fix 16 dB

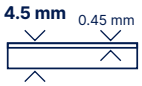
Code: 1698 - Format: 1m x 7.5ml

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

			Creation 40
			Creation 40 Trend
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.40
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3 180
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 184,15×1219,2 / 230×1500 Tiles - 457,2×914,4 / 609,6×609,6
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	21-13-11-13 / 4,71-4,49-4,6-4,83
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 32 - 41
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B_{fl}-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	77
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m^3	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS B_{fl}-s1

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 40 Solid Clic



PROTECSHIELD™

ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

4D DESIGN

CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

DUOCORE 2.0 TECHNOLOGY

RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Acoustic comfort

Walking comfort

NEW RIGID CORE

Renovation over ceramic tiles 6mm/2mm

60°C

Resistance against high temperature variation

EXCLUSIVE INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

ANGULAR ON LONG SIDE

Quiet installation

VERTICAL ON SHORT SIDE

Traffic resistance
Durability

Fast & easy to install

Waterproof Joints

REACH

100% Reach
Phthalate free

100% Recyclable
Up to 55% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 212×1239 240×1461 389×729 | Protecshield™

Interlocking

Creation 40 Solid Clic

Creation 40 Solid Clic is a decorative, flexible, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,45 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film of 2 m width printed in high definition to have more variety in the design and the technology "Duo Core 2.0": combination of a rigid core back layer for easy renovation and a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface, the whole with a double reinforcement for enhanced durability. The overall thickness is 4,5 mm.
They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and avoiding microscratches.

Creation 40 Solid Clic is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with a vertical system on the short side and a horizontal system on long side for a quick and solid installation. It has a European class (residential / commercial / industrial use) 23/32/41 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has
Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 40 Solid Clic is made with phthalate free plasticizers (except recycled content). It is 100% recyclable and made with a recycled content up to 55%. It is 100% compliant with REACH. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

To be combined with Gerflor acoustic underlayers

Gerflor Acoustic 15 dB

Code: 1798 - Format: 1m x 15ml

Gerflor Acoustic Plus 19 dB

Code: 0704 - Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml

Gerflor Silence Plus 19 dB

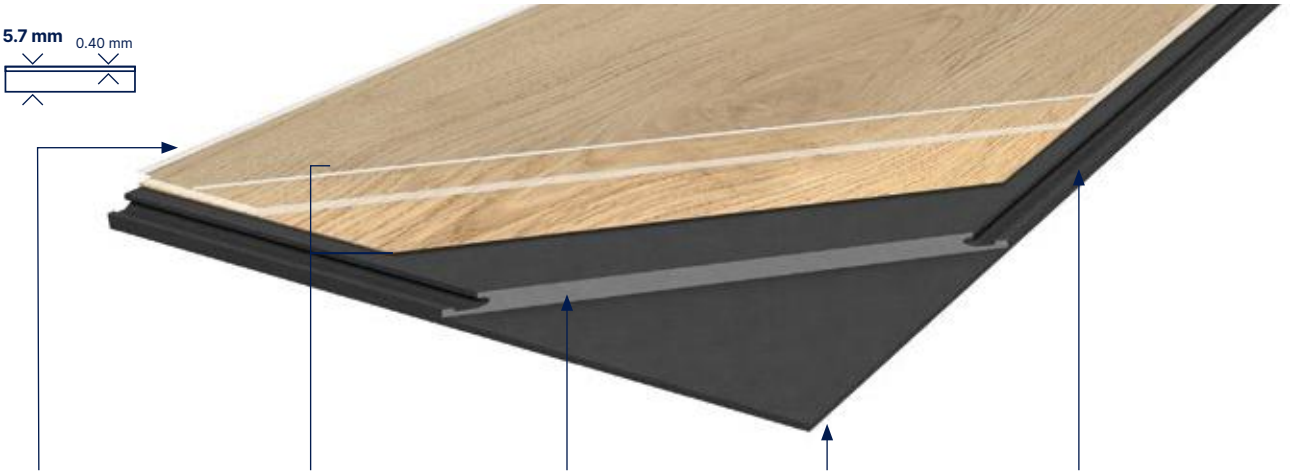
Code: 5949 - Format: 1.18m x 8.5ml

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

			Creation 40 Solid Clic
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.45
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7118
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 212×1238,8 / 239,6×1460,8 Tiles - 388,8×728,7
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	8-7-7/ 2,10-2,45-1,98
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 32 -41
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B_{fl}-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	79
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	$microgram/m^3$	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS B_{fl}-s1

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic



PROTECSHIELD™

ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

4D DESIGN

CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

RCB-TECHNOLOGY PATENTED

Renovation over ceramic tiles 8mm/3mm

EASY INSTALLATION

Easy to handle (7kg/m²) and easy to install (30 % lighter than standard rigid planks)

60°C

Resistance against high temperature variation

INTEGRATED ACOUSTIC UNDERLAY

ACOUSTIC UNDERLAYER

Sound insulation 19dB

Absorbs default of the subfloor (up to 1mm uneveness)

INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

ANGLE TO ANGLE LOCKING SYSTEM

Standard laminate installation

REACH

100% Reach
Phthalate free

100% Recyclable
Up to 35% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 229×1250 229×1492 399×730 | Protecshield™

Interlocking

Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic

Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic is a decorative flooring, rigid interlocking with acoustic layer, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It is made with:
- a 0,40 mm thick transparent wear layer to provide durability
- a high definition printing film to provide high quality design & esthetism
- a Rigid Composite Board Technology, new generation of rigid board with patented production process which provides a 30% less heavier product than comparable products on the market
- an integrated underlayer 100% recyclable and which provides a 19 dB sound reduction.

The total thickness of the product is 5,7 mm. It also uses a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshied™**), making maintenance easier, durability longer, protecting from micro scratches, and providing an ultra-mat effect for more realistic look.
Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with an angle/angle locking system to provide robust and easy installation. It has an European class (residential/commercial) of 23/32 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic is made with phthalate free plasticizers. It is 100% recyclable and made with up to 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACH.
The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

Salento Beige

			Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.70
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.40
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7000
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 229×1250 / 229×1492 Tiles - 399×730
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	7-7-7/ 2-2,39-2,04
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 32 - 41
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	80
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	19
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS Bfl-s1

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 40

Michigan 0461
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Quartet 0503
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Bostonian Oak 0871
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Cedar Brown 0850
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1492

Rustic Oak 0445
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Honey Oak 0441
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Quartet Honey 0870
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Quartet Fauve 0859
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Design shade variation: Light Medium high

DB
Creation 40 (Dry Back)

SOLID CLIC
Creation 40 Solid Clic

RIGID AC
Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic

Bostonian Oak Honey 0851
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Long Board 0455
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Ballerina 0347
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Swiss Oak Golden 0796
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Bostonian Oak Honey

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 40

Twist 0504
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

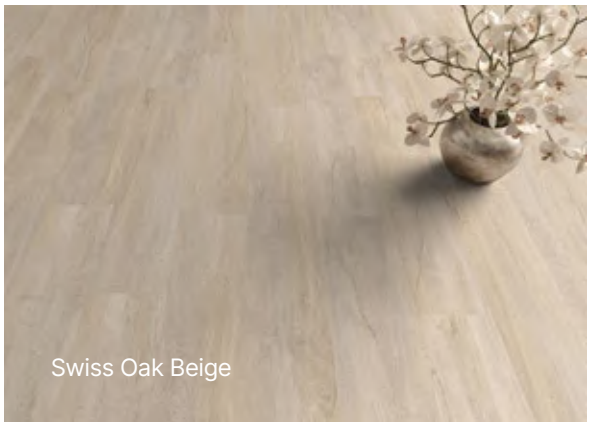
Swiss Oak Beige 0848
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Salento Beige 1286
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Cedar Pure 0849
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1492

Malua Bay 0448
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Salento Light Grey 1287
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Bostonian Oak Beige 0853
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

DB
Creation 40 (Dry Back)

SOLID CLIC
Creation 40 Solid Clic

RIGID AC
Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic

Ranch 0456
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Amador 0447
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

White Lime 0584
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

Swiss Oak Pearl 0846
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250

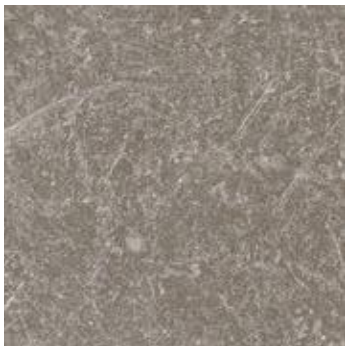
Curton Stone Light Beige

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 40

Parker Station 0374
DB 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 399 × 730

Riverside 0436
DB 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 399 × 730



Carmel 0618
DB 457 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 399 × 730

Bloom Uni Taupe 0868
DB 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 399 × 730

Curton Stone Light Beige 1276
DB 457 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 399 × 730

Curton Stone Light Grey 1275
DB 457 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 399 × 730

Bloom Uni Grey 0869
DB 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729
RIGID AC 399 × 730

Bloom Uni Grey

Design shade variation: Light Medium high

DB
Creation 40 (Dry Back)

SOLID CLIC
Creation 40 Solid Clic

RIGID AC
Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 40

Code	Color Design	Dry Back	Solid Clic	Rigid Acoustic	Skirting Matching Design	Coverstrip Matching Design	Emboss	NCS	LRV
0447	Amador	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S004	S004	Saw Effect *	5005-Y50R	25.1
0347	Ballerina	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S008	S008	Natural	4040-Y20R	28.4
0869	Bloom Uni Grey	610 × 610	389 × 729	399 × 730	S071	S071	Hammered	5005-B20G	23.2
0868	Bloom Uni Taupe	610 × 610	389 × 729	399 × 730	S072	S072	Hammered	4502-Y	28.5
0871	Bostonian Oak	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S016	S016	Natural	5020-Y20R	26.4
0853	Bostonian Oak Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S017	S017	Natural	4005-Y20R	36.7
0851	Bostonian Oak Honey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S019	S019	Natural	4020-Y20R	29.8
0618	Carmel	457 × 914	389 × 729	399 × 730	S020	S020	Hammered	6005-Y50R	19.2
0850	Cedar Brown	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	229 × 1492	S024	S024	Natural	5020-Y20R	21.3
0849	Cedar Pure	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	229 × 1492	S025	S025	Natural	3010-Y30R	39.8
1276	Curton Stone Light Beige	457 × 914	389 × 729	399 × 730	S184	S184	Stone **	2010-Y40R	48.9
1275	Curton Stone Light Grey	457 × 914	389 × 729	399 × 730	S185	S185	Stone **	3005-Y20R	45.9
0441	Honey Oak	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S033	S033	Natural	4020-Y20R	27.7
0455	Long Board	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S034	S034	Brushed	4010-Y30R	24.8
0448	Malua Bay	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S035	S035	Brushed	2502-Y	47.1
0461	Michigan	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S038	S038	Brushed	6020-Y30R	13.5
0374	Parker Station	610 × 610	389 × 729	399 × 730	S047	S047	Hammered	8000-N	12.6
0503	Quartet	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S056	S056	Natural	5020-Y20R	19.4
0859	Quartet Fauve	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S057	S057	Natural	4030-Y20R	23.9
0870	Quartet Honey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S058	S058	Natural	3040-Y20R	28.2
0456	Ranch	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S053	S053	Brushed	5005-Y50R	23.5
0436	Riverside	610 × 610	389 × 729	399 × 730	S032	S032	Hammered	6502-Y	16.7
0445	Rustic Oak	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S062	S062	Natural	4030-Y20R	20.4
1286	Salento Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S186	S186	Natural	2010-Y40R	37.0
1287	Salento Light Grey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S187	S187	Natural	2005-Y40R	46.6
0848	Swiss Oak Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S011	S011	Natural	3010-Y30R	40.1
0796	Swiss Oak Golden	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S015	S015	Natural	4030-Y20R	25.8
0846	Swiss Oak Pearl	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S014	S014	Natural	3502-Y	36.1
0504	Twist	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S039	S039	Natural	3010-Y30R	38.9
0584	White Lime	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S074	S074	Saw Effect *	4005-Y20R	36.0

* Brushed emboss in Rigid Acoustic
** Hammered emboss in Rigid Acoustic

Packaging

Product size (mm)	m²/box	m²/pallet
Creation 40 Trend		
457.2×914.4	4.60	230
609.6×609.6	4.83	202.86
184.15×1219.2	4.71	263.76
230×1500	4.49	255.93

Product size (mm)	m²/box	m²/pallet
Creation 40 Solid Clic		
212×1238.8	2.10	113.50
239.6×1460.8	2.45	117.60
388.8×728.7	1.98	107.10

Product size (mm)	m²/box	m²/pallet
Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic		
229×1250	2	96.4
229×1492	2.39	114.8
399×730	2.04	114.2

Exclusive embosses

Stone

Saw effect

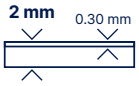
Brushed

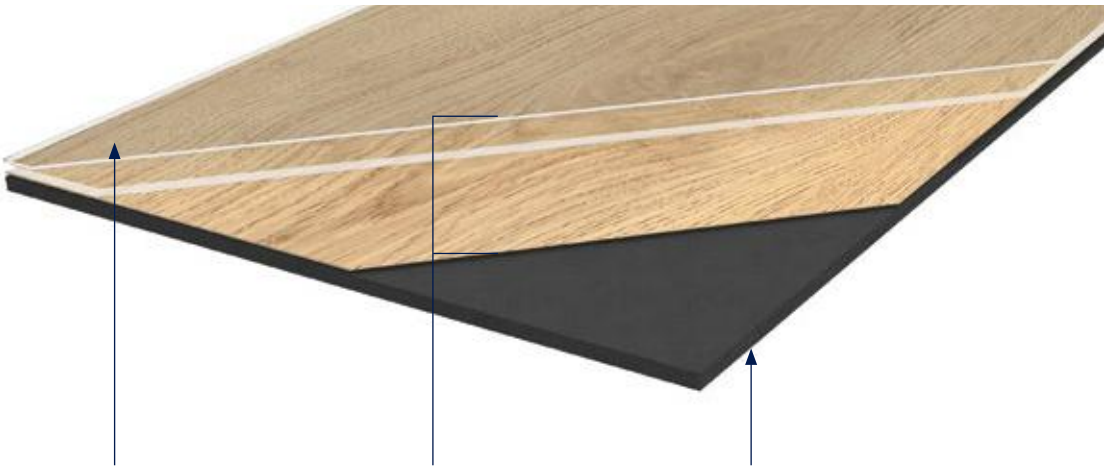
Hammered

Natural

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 30





PROTECSHIELD™

ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

4D DESIGN

CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Acoustic comfort

Walking comfort

Easy installation

Easy cutting

LVT decoratives strips

Format (mm) 4×914mm

Code: 3203 + Color code

REACH

100% Reach
Phthalate free

100% Recyclable
Up to 35% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 184×1219 212×1239 610×610 457×914 | Protecshield™

Glue down

Creation 30

Creation 30 Design is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tile or plank, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,3 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Resilient Comfort Core to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 2 mm.
They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and prevent from micro scratches.
Creation 30 Design is a glued floorcovering, resistant to use (residential / commercial use) of 23 / 31 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.
Creation 30 Design is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACH.
The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

Can be combined with pre-adhesive underlayer

Gerflor Smart Fix 16 dB

Code: 1698 - Format: 1m x 7.5ml

			Creation 30
			Creation 30 Design
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.30
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3 460
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 184 × 1219 / 230×1500 Tiles - 457×914 / 610×610
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	15-11-9-9 / 3.36-3.80-3.76-3.35
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 31
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B_{fl}-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	77
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m^3	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS B_{fl}-s1

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 30 Solid Clic

PROTECSHIELD™

ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

4D DESIGN

CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

DUOCORE 2.0 TECHNOLOGY

RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Acoustic comfort

Walking comfort

NEW RIGID CORE

Renovation over ceramic tiles 6mm/2mm

60°C

Resistance against high temperature variation

CUTTING

Easy cutting

EXCLUSIVE INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

ANGULAR ON LONG SIDE

Quiet installation

VERTICAL ON SHORT SIDE

Traffic resistance
Durability

Fast & easy to install

Waterproof Joints

REACH

100% Reach
Phthalate free

100% Recyclable
Up to 55% recycled content

TVOC emissions below detection level
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 212×1239 240×1461 389×729 | Protecshield™

Interlocking

Creation 30 Solid Clic

Creation 30 Solid Clic is a decorative, flexible, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,3 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film of 2 m width printed in high definition to have more variety in the design and the technology "Duo Core 2.0": combination of a rigid core back layer for easy renovation and a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface, the whole with a double reinforcement for enhanced durability. The overall thickness is 4,5 mm.
They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and avoiding microscratches.

Creation 30 Solid Clic is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with a vertical system on the short side and a horizontal system on long side for a quick and solid installation. It has a European class (residential / commercial use) 23/31 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1. **Creation 30 Solid Clic** is made with phthalate free plasticizers (except recycled content). It is 100% recyclable and made with a recycled content up to 55%. It is 100% compliant with REACH. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

To be combined with Gerflor acoustic underlayers

Gerflor Acoustic 15 dB

Code: 1798 - Format: 1m x 15ml

Gerflor Acoustic Plus 19 dB

Code: 0704 - Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml

Gerflor Silence Plus 19 dB

Code: 5949 - Format: 1.18m x 8.5ml

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

			Creation 30 Solid Clic
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.30
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7118
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 212×1238,8 / 240 × 1461 Tiles - 389 × 729
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	8-7-7/ 2,10-2,45-1,98
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 31
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B_{fl}-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	79
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≈ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	$microgram/m^3$	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE Marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS B_{fl}-s1

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 30

Brownie 0459
DB 184 × 1219

Bostonian Oak 0871
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Oak Fantasy Brown 1294
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Oak Fantasy Grey 1295
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Michigan 0461
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Amarante 0579
DB 184 × 1219

Quartet 0503
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Buffalo 0457
DB 184 × 1219

DB
Creation 30 (Dry Back)

SOLID CLIC
Creation 30 Solid Clic

Cedar Brown 0851
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461

Oak Fantasy Honey 1296
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Bostonian Oak Honey 0851
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Quartet Honey 0870
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Ballerina 0347
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Quartet Fauve 0859
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

White Lead Oak Dark Beige 1289
DB 184 × 1219

Swiss Oak Golden 0796
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 30

Honey Oak 0441
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Cedar Pure 0849
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1239

Rustic Oak 0445
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Cambridge 0465
DB 184 × 1219

Long Board 0455
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

White Lead Oak Blond 1288
DB 184 × 1219

Braukerne Natural 1292
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Braukerne Beige 1293
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

DB
Creation 30 (Dry Back)

SOLID CLIC
Creation 30 Solid Clic

Twist 0504
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Northwood Mokaccino 0817
DB 184 × 1219

Salento Light Grey 1287
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Salento Beige 1286
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Salento Light Grey

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 30

Chevron Hurricane 0809
DB 184 × 1219

Oxford 0061
DB 184 × 1219

Bostonian Oak Grey 0855
DB 184 × 1219

Amador 0447
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Ranch 0456
DB 184 × 1219 / 230×1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Paint Wood Taupe 0856
DB 184 × 1219

White Lead Oak Shadow Grey 1290
DB 184 × 1219

Swiss Oak Cashmere 0795
DB 184 × 1219

DB
Creation 30 (Dry Back)

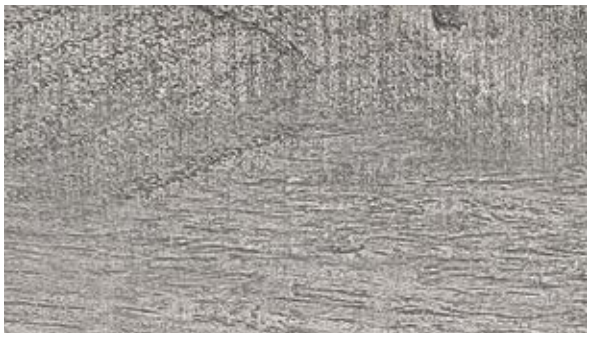
SOLID CLIC
Creation 30 Solid Clic

Swiss Oak Beige 0848
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Malua Bay 0448
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Arena 0060
DB 184 × 1219

Bostonian Oak Beige 0853
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Swiss Oak Pearl 0846
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

White Lime 0584
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Stripe Oak Ice 0858
DB 184 × 1219

Northwood Macchiato 0816
DB 184 × 1219

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 30

Durango Taupe 0751
DB 610 × 610

Curton Stone Light Grey 1275
DB 457 × 914
SOLID CLIC 389 × 729

Durango Moka 0750
DB 610 × 610

Curton Stone Light Beige 1276
DB 457 × 914
SOLID CLIC 389 × 729

Bloom Uni Taupe 0868
DB 610 × 610
SOLID CLIC 389 × 729

Reggia Ivory 0861
DB 457 × 914

Back Street 0748
DB 457 × 914

Urban Street Beige 1285
DB 610 × 610

Curton Stone Light Beige

DB
Creation 30 (Dry Back)

SOLID CLIC
Creation 30 Solid Clic

Oppland Stone

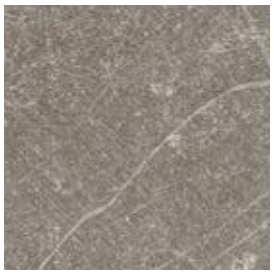
Oppland Stone 1291
DB 457 × 914

Parker Station 0374
DB 610 × 610
SOLID CLIC 389 × 729

Riverside 0436
DB 610 × 610
SOLID CLIC 389 × 729

Silver City 0373
DB 610 × 610

Urban Street Medium 1284
DB 610 × 610



Carmel 0618
DB 457 × 914
SOLID CLIC 389 × 729

Bloom Uni Grey 0869
DB 610 × 610
SOLID CLIC 389 × 729

Urban Street Light 1283
DB 610 × 610

Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 30

Code	Color Design	Dry Back	Solid Clic	Skirting Matching design	Coverstrip Matching design	Emboss	NCS	LRV
0447	Amador	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S004	S004	Saw Effect	5005-Y50R	25.1
0579	Amarante	184 × 1219	-	S005	S001	Brushed	5010-Y30R	21.3
0060	Arena	184 × 1219	-	S026	S001	Saw Effect	4005-Y20R	37.2
0748	Back Street	457 × 914	-	S095	S001	Hammered	4502-Y	27.9
0347	Ballerina	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S008	S008	Natural	4040-Y20R	28.4
0869	Bloom Uni Grey	610 × 610	389 × 729	S071	S071	Hammered	5005-B20G	23.2
0868	Bloom Uni Taupe	610 × 610	389 × 729	S072	S072	Hammered	4502-Y	28.5
0871	Bostonian Oak	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S016	S016	Natural	5020-Y20R	26.4
0853	Bostonian Oak Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S017	S017	Natural	4005-Y20R	36.7
0855	Bostonian Oak Grey	184 × 1219	-	S018	S001	Natural	6005-Y20R	24.0
0851	Bostonian Oak Honey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S019	S019	Natural	4020-Y20R	29.8
1293	Braukerne Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S158	S001	Brushed	3010-Y40R	35.8
1292	Braukerne Natural	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S159	S001	Brushed	3020-Y60R	29.3
0459	Brownie	184 × 1219	-	S073	S001	Natural	6020-Y30R	10.7
0457	Buffalo	184 × 1219	-	S075	S001	Brushed	6010-Y10R	16.3
0465	Cambridge	184 × 1219	-	S065	S001	Natural	3030-Y20R	39.8
0618	Carmel	457 × 914	389 × 729	S020	S020	Hammered	6005-Y50R	19.2
0850	Cedar Brown	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	S024	S024	Natural	5020-Y20R	21.3
0849	Cedar Pure	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	S025	S025	Natural	3010-Y30R	39.8
0809	Chevron Hurricane	184 × 1219	-	S030	S001	Natural	6502-Y	13.8
1276	Curton Stone Light Beige	457 × 914	389 × 729	S184	S184	Stone	2010-Y40R	48.9
1275	Curton Stone Light Grey	457 × 914	389 × 729	S185	S185	Stone	3005-Y20R	45.9
0750	Durango Moka	610 × 610	-	S164	S001	Hammered	6005-Y50R	20.5
0751	Durango Taupe	610 × 610	-	S093	S001	Hammered	3005-Y20R	37.7
0441	Honey Oak	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S033	S033	Natural	4020-Y20R	27.7
0455	Long Board	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S034	S034	Brushed	4010-Y30R	24.8
0448	Malua Bay	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S035	S035	Brushed	2502-Y	47.1
0461	Michigan	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S038	S038	Brushed	6020-Y30R	13.5
0816	Northwood Macchiato	184 × 1219	-	S040	S001	Brushed	1502-Y50R	67.8
0817	Northwood Mokaccino	184 × 1219	-	S041	S001	Brushed	3010-Y30R	39.3
1294	Oak Fantasy Brown	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S172	S001	Brushed	7010-Y90R	8.7
1295	Oak Fantasy Grey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S173	S001	Brushed	6010-Y70R	11.4
1296	Oak Fantasy Honey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S174	S001	Brushed	5020-Y50R	19.5
1291	Oppland Stone	457 × 914	-	S175	S001	Hammered	7500-N	7.7
0061	Oxford	184 × 1219	-	S043	S001	Brushed	5502-Y	19.2
0856	Paint Wood Taupe	184 × 1219	-	S046	S001	Brushed	5502-Y	18.9
0374	Parker Station	610 × 610	389 × 729	S047	S047	Hammered	8000-N	12.6
0503	Quartet	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S056	S056	Natural	5020-Y20R	19.4
0859	Quartet Fauve	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S057	S057	Natural	4030-Y20R	23.9
0870	Quartet Honey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S058	S058	Natural	3040-Y20R	28.2
0456	Ranch	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S053	S053	Brushed	5005-Y50R	23.5
0861	Reggia Ivory	230 × 1500	-	S054	S001	Stone	3010-Y20R	46.1
0436	Riverside	457 × 914	389 × 729	S032	S032	Hammered	6502-Y	16.7
0445	Rustic Oak	610 × 610	212 × 1239	S062	S062	Natural	4030-Y20R	20.4
1286	Salento Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S186	S186	Natural	2010-Y40R	37.0
1287	Salento Light Grey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S187	S187	Natural	2005-Y40R	46.6
0373	Silver City	184 × 1219	-	S048	S001	Hammered	6502-Y	19.1
0858	Stripe Oak Ice	610 × 610	-	S009	S001	Natural	3502-Y	37.3
0848	Swiss Oak Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S011	S011	Natural	3010-Y30R	40.1
0795	Swiss Oak Cashmere	184 × 1219	-	S012	S001	Natural	4010-Y30R	33.3
0796	Swiss Oak Golden	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S015	S015	Natural	4030-Y20R	25.8
0846	Swiss Oak Pearl	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S014	S014	Natural	3502-Y	36.1
0504	Twist	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S039	S039	Natural	3010-Y30R	38.9
1285	Urban Street Beige	184 × 1219	-	S178	S001	Hammered	4005-Y50R	31.2
1283	Urban Street Light	610 × 610	-	S094	S001	Hammered	3502-R	42.3
1284	Urban Street Medium	610 × 610	-	S180	S001	Hammered	4502-R	26.5
1288	White Lead Oak Blond	610 × 610	-	S181	S001	Brushed	3010-Y40R	29.6
1289	White Lead Oak Dark Beige	184 × 1219	-	S182	S001	Brushed	5010-Y10R	25.3
1290	White Lead Oak Shadow Grey	184 × 1219	-	S183	S001	Brushed	3502-Y	34.6
0584	White Lime	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	S074	S074	Saw Effect	4005-Y20R	36.0
				S001: White	S001: Aluminium			

Packaging

Product size (mm)	m²/box	m²/pallet
Creation 30 Design		
457 × 914	3.76	248.16
610 × 610	3.35	234.50
184 × 1219	3.36	241.92
230×1500	3.80	250.80
Chevron 184 × 1219	3.14	251.20

Product size (mm)	m²/box	m²/pallet
Creation 30 Solid Clic		
212 × 1239	2.10	113.50
240 × 1461	2.45	117.60
389 × 729	1.98	107.10

Exclusive embosses

Stone

Saw effect

Brushed

Hammered

Natural

Luxury Vinyl Tile

My Creation / My Saga^2 New

Beyond the norm

As you are unique and each of your projects represents a new challenge, Gerflor gives you the chance to stand out, from 200 sqm.

One atmosphere, one style, one floor, but several possibilities...

My Creation

Available installations :
My Creation 70 Glue Down
My Creation 55 Glue Down

Available formats :
Lame 208 × 1243 mm
Dalle 496,5 × 996,5 mm

My Saga^2

Available formats :
Dalle 500 × 500 mm

New My Creation and My Saga² collections are available on gerflor.com

Do no thesitate to contact your sales representative

3 Possibilities

1 - Colour

Set the tone of your project by recolouring the design of your choice in our Creation or Saga² ranges

2 - Collection

Leave a big impression on the atmosphere that you create thanks to our unique collection of 50 designs that reflect the major decorative trends that are popular today.
All of our customisable designs: myfloorbygerflor.com

3 - Customisation

Enhance the visual identity of your company or that of your clients by printing a logo and/or your own designs.

My Creation, My Saga²

Let's bring your inspiration to life together!

SKIRTING
ENTRANCE MAT

Luxury vinyl tile

More than a floor...

Underlayer

Creation Solid Clic

Gerflor Acoustic 15 dB

Code: 1798
Format: 1m x 15ml

Gerflor Acoustic Plus 19 dB

Code: 0704
Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml

Gerflor Silence Plus 19 dB

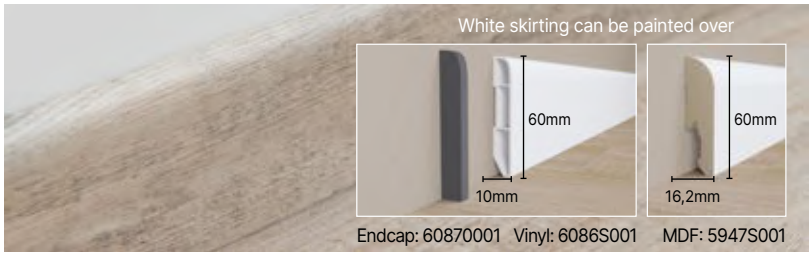
Code: 5949
Format: 1.18m x 8.5ml

Creation (Dry Back)*

Gerflor Smart Fix 16 dB

Code: 1698
Format: 1m x 7.5ml

Design skirting



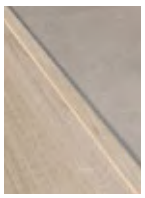
Vinyl Code: 6086 + Color code / MDF Code: 5947 + Color code

Design coverstrip

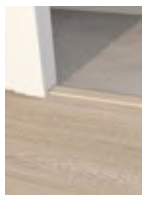
Code: 0647 + Color code - Format: 45mm x 0.90m
Available colors on gerflor.com

3 usages

1.
Expansion gap



2.
Ramp

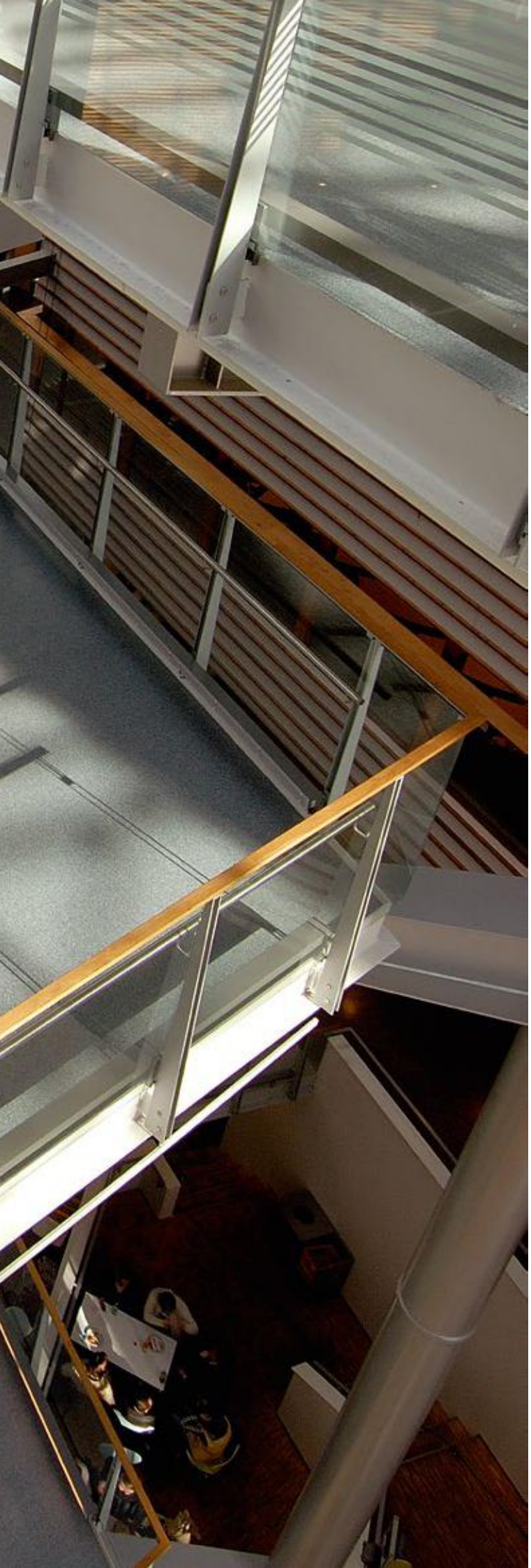


3.
Threshold

Entrance mat

Quickmat Tiles: Pre-adhesived planks (12mm thick)

** Except Creation 70*



Technical Tiles

pages 214-229

218. Technical tiles - GTI®

218. GTI® Max
218. GTI® Pure
222. GTI® EL5

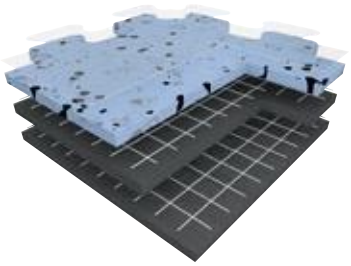
226. Technical tiles - Attraction®

Technical tiles

ESD Solution

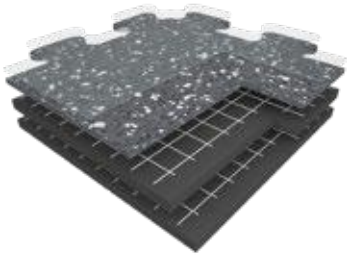
Heavy Traffic Solution

EVERCARE™



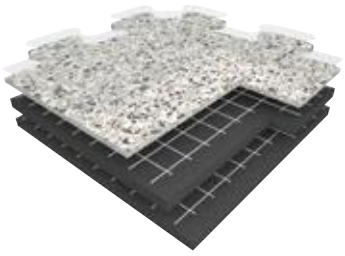
GTI® EL5

PUR



GTI® Pure

PUR

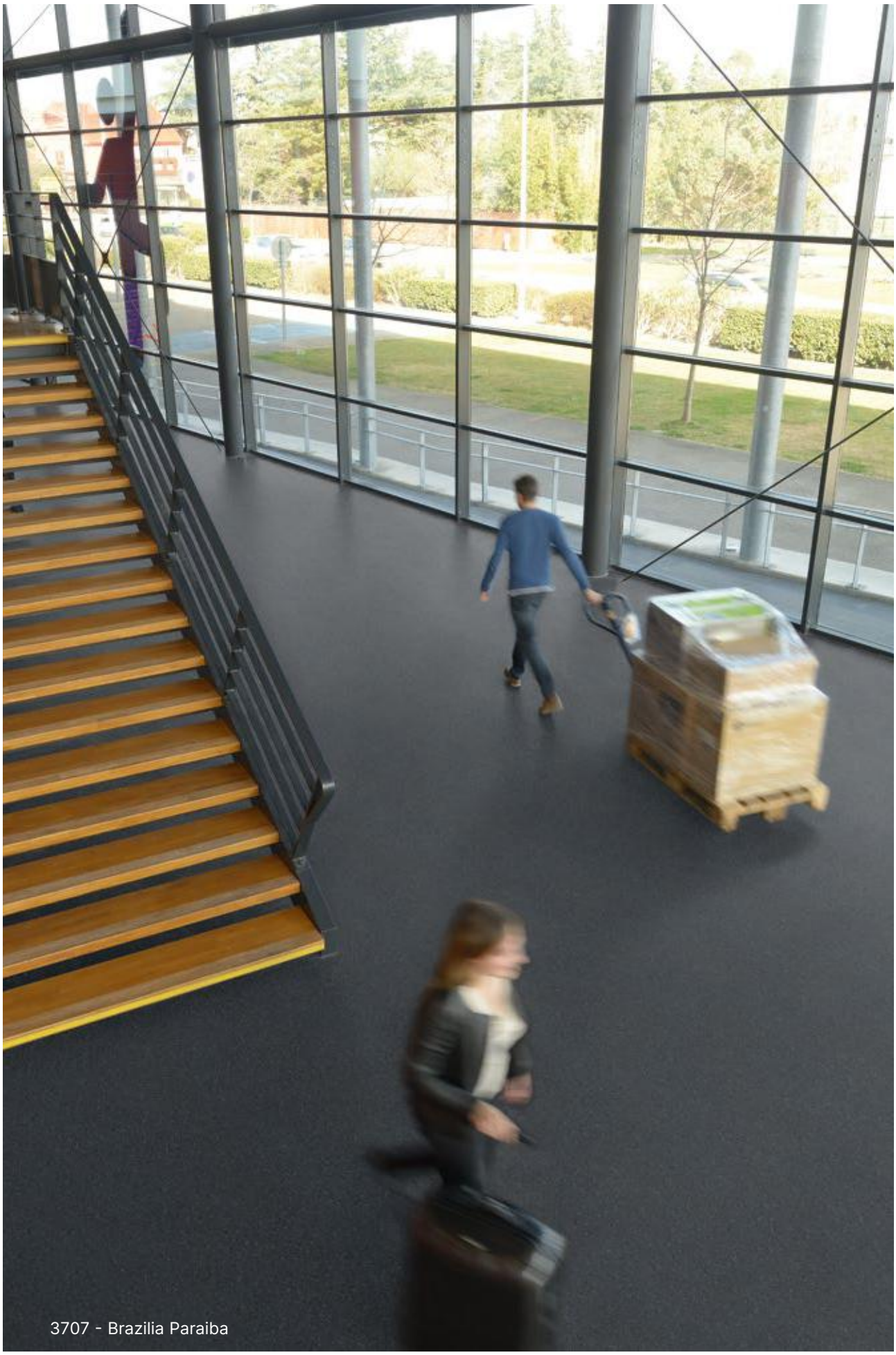


GTI® Max

Protecsol® 2

Attraction®

Traffic



3707 - Brazilia Paraiba

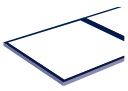
Technical tiles

GTI® Max - GTI® Pure

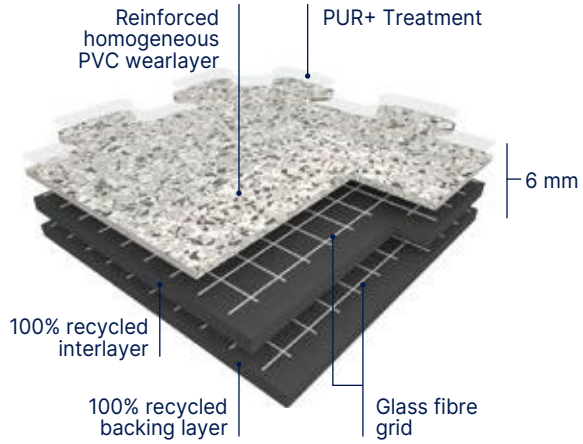
GTI® Max Connect & Cleantech

Connect

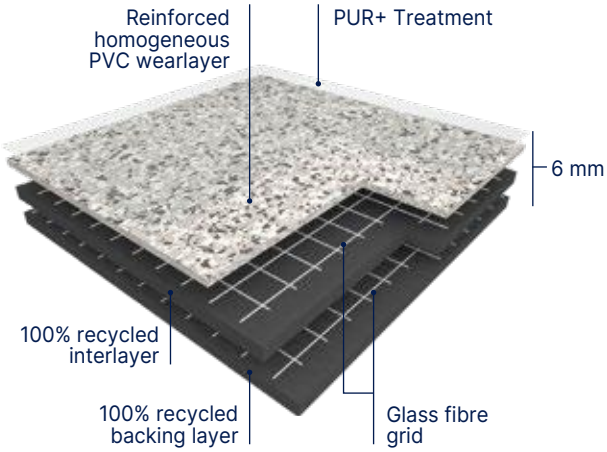
635 × 635 mm

Cleantech

600 × 600 mm

GTI® Max Connect



GTI® Max Cleantech



GTI® Max is a multi-layered interlocking looselay vinyl tile with polyurethane treatment (**PUR+**), 6 mm thick with a dovetail joint for the **Connect** configuration and with welded joints for the **Cleantech** configuration.

GTI® is manufactured by Gerflor using a continuous high pressure process, abrasion group T. The **GTI® Max** wearlayer is reinforced by specific oblong fillers that offers an outstanding resistance to traffic.

GTI® Max is reinforced with 2 glass fibre grids on either side of an intermediate pressed homogeneous layer.

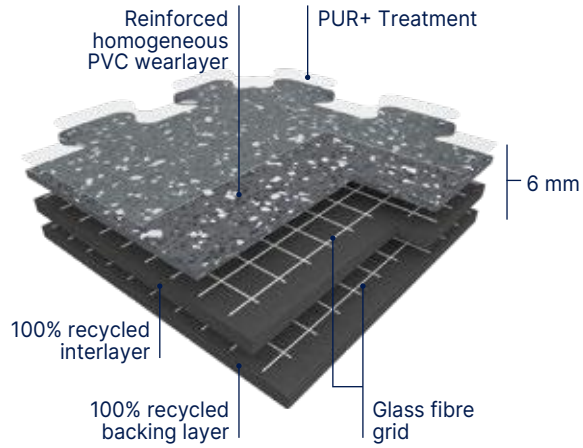
GTI® Max backing is a 4 mm thick black pressed homogeneous sheet, its surface is a coloured and reinforced homogeneous sheet 2 mm thick. The product is 100% recyclable.

GTI® Max is made with a phthalate free plasticizer.

GTI® Access are ramps that provide continuity between the tile and the existing floor.

GTI® Corner enable covering of inaccessible corners or finishing central patterns.

GTI® Pure Connect



GTI® Pure is a multi-layered interlocking looselay vinyl tile with polyurethane treatment **(PUR+)**, 6 mm thick with a dovetail joint for the **Connect** configuration.

GTI® Pure is manufactured by Gerflor using a continuous high pressure process, abrasion group T. The **GTI® Pure** wearlayer is a Pure vinyl homogeneous wear layer with no filler, incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips and without any transparent wear layer. It offers an outstanding abrasion and scratch resistance and an high resistance to traffic.

GTI® Pure is reinforced with 2 glass fibre grids on either side of an intermediate pressed homogeneous layer.

GTI® Pure backing is a 5 mm thick black pressed homogeneous sheet, its surface is a colored and reinforced homogeneous sheet 1 mm thick. The product is 100% recyclable.

GTI® Pure is made with a phthalate free plasticizer.

Compact Connect 635 × 635 mm

Compact Cleantech 600 × 600 mm

Removable **R10** **PUR+** **100% recyclable**

- **Resistant to heavy traffic**
- **Fast renovation: can be installed over existing floorcovering**
- **No subfloor preparation, no adhesive and no production stop (no loss of money)**
- **Polyurethane surface treatment PUR+ for ease of maintenance**
- **6 Standard logos: Mix and match colours to create corners and walkways**

			GTI® Max	GTI® Pure
Description				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6	6
Wearlayer thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	2	1
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/m²	9365	8935
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	635 × 635 Connect 600 × 600 Cleantech (without dovetail)(1)	635 × 635 Connect
Classification				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10
Pendulum test	BS7976	-	Concrete emboss(2): +36 PTV / Rice emboss(2) / Soft emboss(2)	Soft emboss -
Performances				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15	≤ 0.15
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Shore Hardness	EN ISO 868	H_D	≥ 55	-
Shifting resistance	CAHIER CSTB 3562	N/mm²	≥ 30	-
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR+	PUR+
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Environment / indoor air quality				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
CE marking				
CE	EN 14041		DS, B_{fl}-s1	

(1) Available upon request
(2) +36 PTV only for 7 references GTI® Max: Ermelino - Ora - Bora - Libeccio - Grecale - Sirocco - Tramontana

GTI® LOGOS

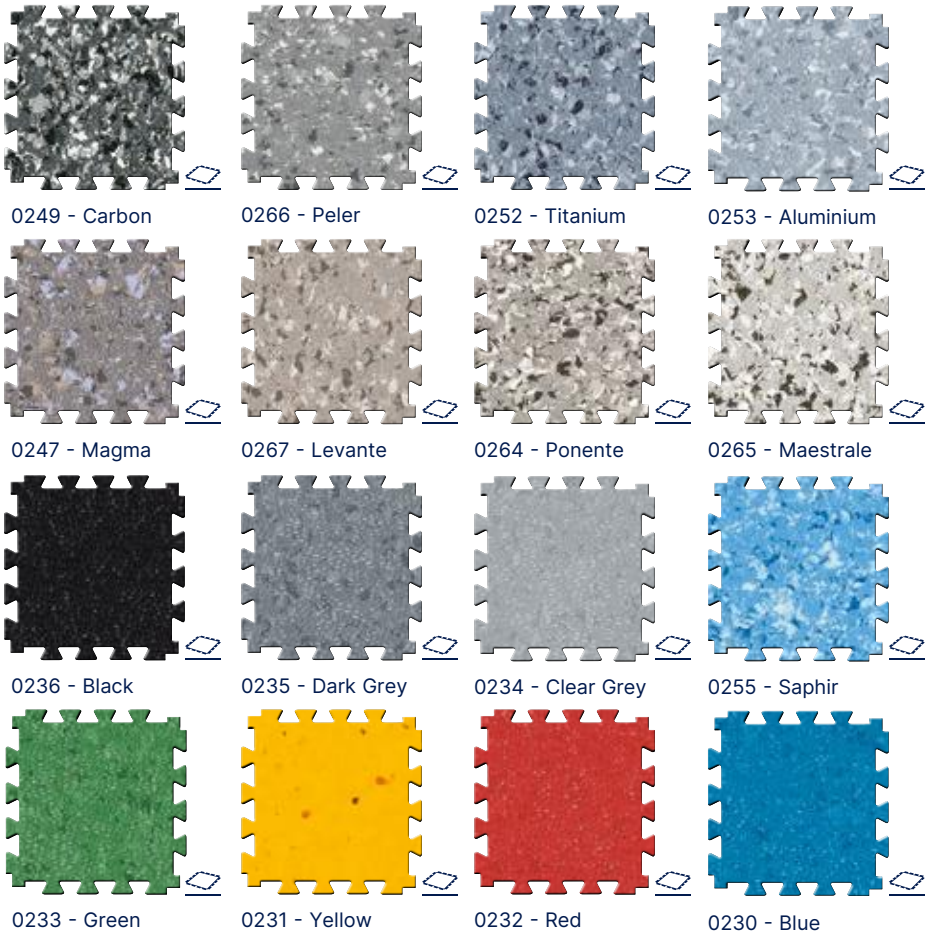
0001 Caution | 0002 Forklift | 0006 Pedestrian | 0003 Arrow | 0005 No entry | 0004 Stop

Technical tiles

GTI® Max - GTI® Pure

Compact Connect 635 × 635 mm | Compact Cleantech 600 × 600 mm | **Removable** | **R10** | **PUR+** | **100% recyclable**

Rice Emboss



0249 - Carbon | 0266 - Peler | 0252 - Titanium | 0253 - Aluminium

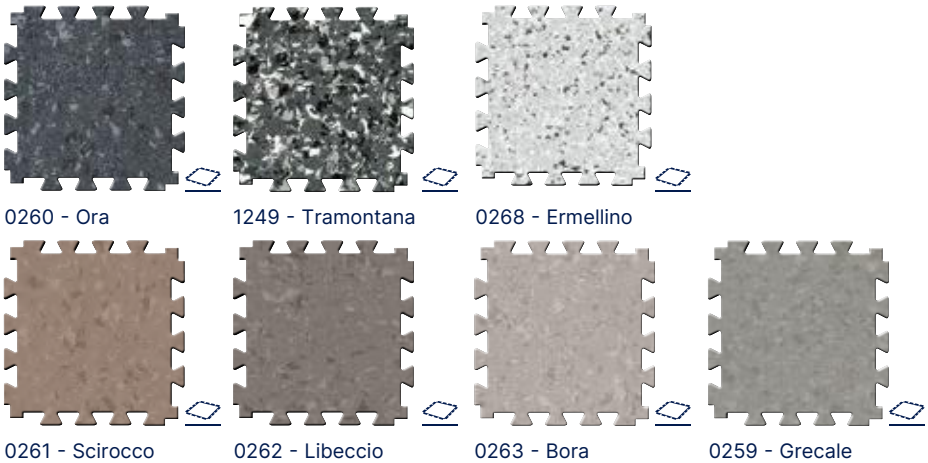
0247 - Magma | 0267 - Levante | 0264 - Ponente | 0265 - Maestrale

0236 - Black | 0235 - Dark Grey | 0234 - Clear Grey | 0255 - Saphir

0233 - Green | 0231 - Yellow | 0232 - Red | 0230 - Blue

15 interlocking edges per side

Concrete Emboss



0260 - Ora | 1249 - Tramontana | 0268 - Ermellino

0261 - Scirocco | 0262 - Libeccio | 0263 - Bora | 0259 - Grecale

On order Moq: 500 sqm

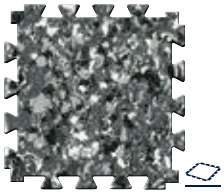
All these colours are available in GTI® MAX CLEANTECH. For more details please contact your Gerflor representative.

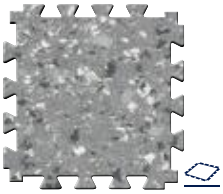
GTI® Max - GTI® Pure

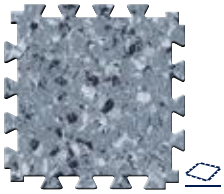
Compact Connect 635 × 635 mm | Compact Cleantech 600 × 600 mm

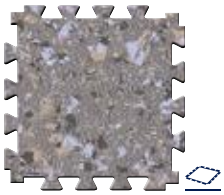
Removable **R10** **PUR+** **100% recyclable**

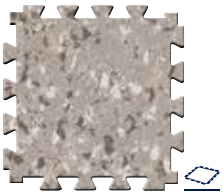
Soft Emboss

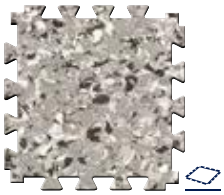

2249 - Stromboli

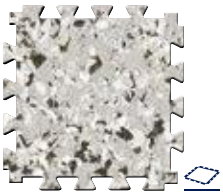

2266 - Vesuvio


2252 - Teide*


2247 - Vulcano*


2267 - Fuji*


2264 - Piton


2265 - Merapi*

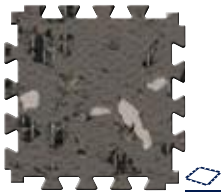
**On order Moq: 500 sqm*

GTI® Pure

Compact Connect 635 × 635 mm

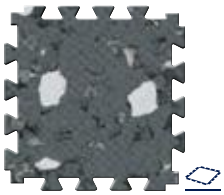
Removable **R10** **PUR+** **100% recyclable**

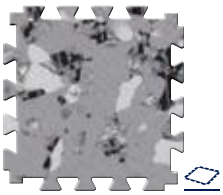
Soft Emboss

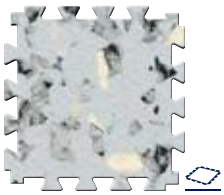

2742 Times Square

2744 Queens Soft

2743 Central Park

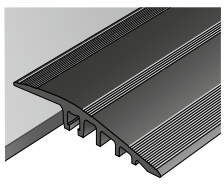

2741 Brooklyn


2740 Harlem Soft


2745 Plaza

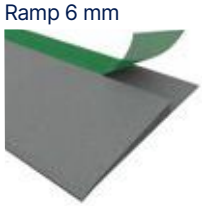
Accessories GTI® Max - GTI® Pure

Aluminium ramp
5-6 mm



Aluminium Ramp 5-6 mm /
Ref. 0505
+ Aluminium Corner 5-6 mm /
Ref. 1513
See page 332

High trafic pvc
Ramp 6 mm



Ref. 0500
See page 332

KIT ESPLANADE 9000

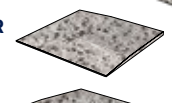
Ref. 1700
See page 335

Corner & Access

GTI® CORNER CONNECT
320 × 320 mm

GTI® ACCESS CONNECT
635 × 320 mm

GTI® CORNER CLEANTECH
300 × 300 mm



GTI® ACCESS CLEANTECH
600 × 300 mm

For more information, please refer to our GTI® MAX brochure.

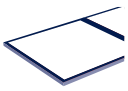
Technical tiles

GTI® EL5

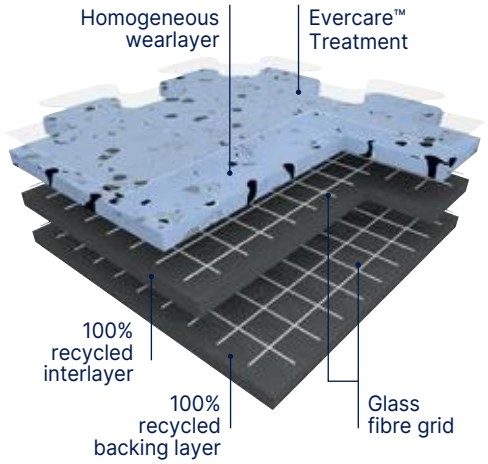
GTI® EL5 Connect & Cleantech

Connect

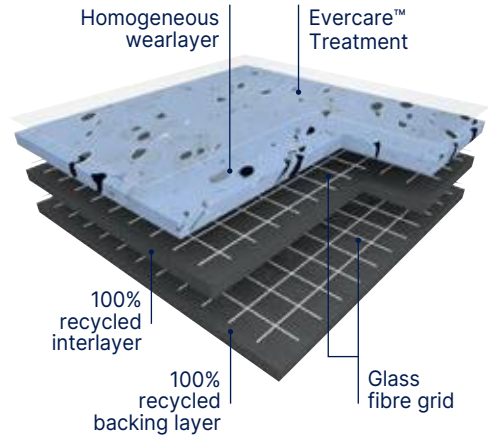
635 × 635 mm

Cleantech

600 × 600 mm

GTI® EL5 CONNECT



GTI® EL5 CLEANTECH



GTI® EL5 Connect is a multi-layered looselay vinyl tile, 6 mm thick, reinforced with 2 glass fibre grids.
GTI® EL5 Connect tiles can be installed using interlocking system with dove tails.

GTI® EL5 Cleantech is a multi-layered looselay vinyl tile, 6 mm thick, reinforced with 2 glass fibre grids.
GTI® EL5 Cleantech is available in **square format with welded joints** for clean environments and watertight systems requirements.

GTI® EL5 wearlayer is 2 mm vinyl homogeneous manufactured with continuous high pressure process, abrasion group P.
It offers an outstanding resistance to traffic.
This floorcovering is treated with **Evercare™** technology: the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking. Evercare™ offers **easy maintenance and resistance against staining** of chemical products used in healthcare like betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel; **and decontamination protocols.**
This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics; it requires no wax for life!
The carbon encapsulated granules throughout its full thickness and the **conductive backing** and **conductive surface treatment** ensure optimal and consistent conductive properties throughout its full life expectancy.
- **$5 \times 10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$** according to **EN 1081**

It has permanent antistatic properties.
- **< 2000 V** according to **EN 1815**

The product is non-emissive of volatile organic compounds with < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

Complementary Finishes

GTI® EL5 Connect		GTI® EL5 Cleantech	
		2715	Access
2717	Access	2716	Corner
		2722	Conductive Welding Rods

Removable **R9** **Evercare™** **100% recyclable**

Connect
- Fast Installation
- Resistance to heavy traffic

Cleantech
- Watertight System (hot welding)
- Resistance to heavy traffic

			GTI® EL5
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6
Wearlayer thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/m²	9240
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	635 × 635 (Connect) 650 × 650 (Cleantech)
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Electrical resistance(1)	EN 1081	Ohm	$5\times10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 4.0
Wear group	NF 189	group	P
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Shore Hardness	EN ISO 868	H_D	≥ 90
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		DS, B_{fl}-s1, ≤$10^6\Omega$

(1) Measured before installation

Technical tiles

GTI® EL5

GTI® Cleantech - 0354 Blue

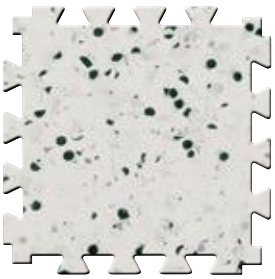
Compact Connect
635 × 635 mm

Removable **R9** **Evercare™**

GTI® EL5 CONNECT

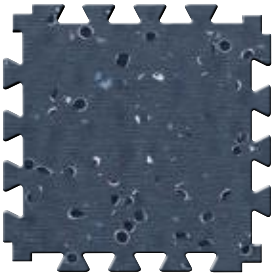
635 × 635 mm

0353 Beige

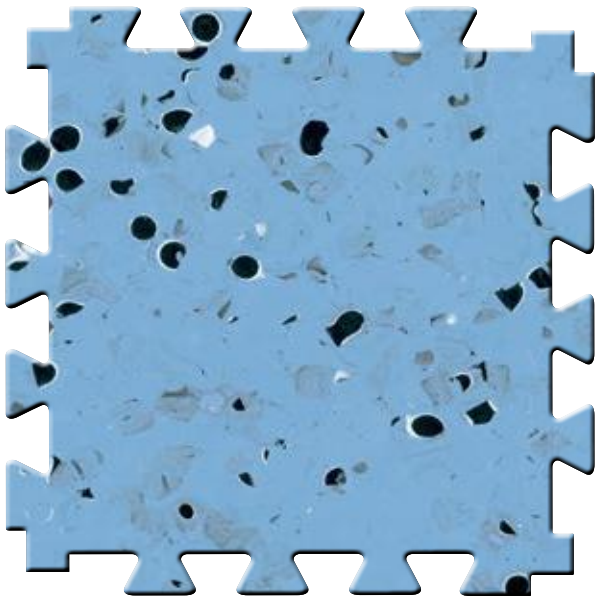


0350 Light Grey

0352 Grey



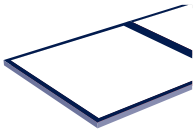
0351 Black



0354 Blue

Scale 1

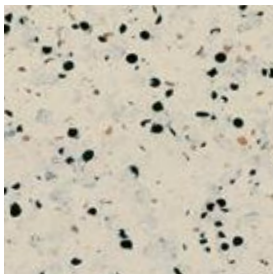
GTI® EL5 CLEANTECH



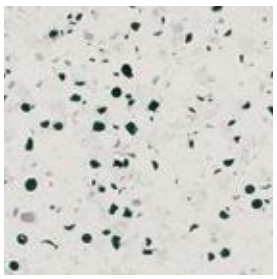
650 × 650 mm

Compact Cleantech
650 × 650 mm

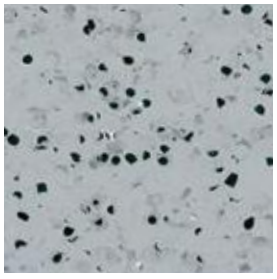
Removable **R9** **Evercare™**



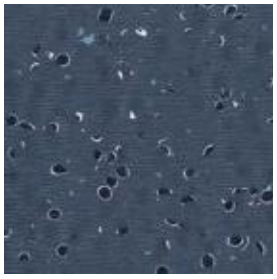
0353 Beige



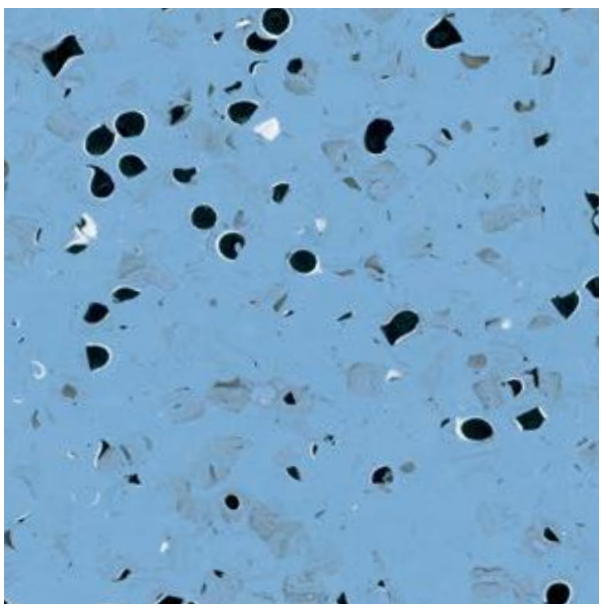
0350 Light Grey



0352 Grey



0351 Black



0354 Blue

Scale 1

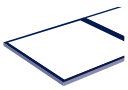
Technical tiles

Attraction®

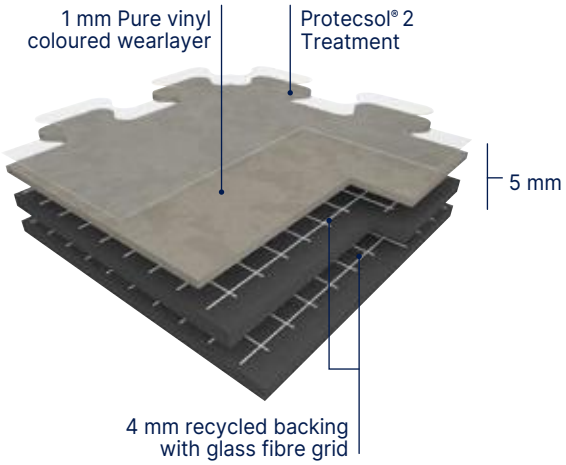
Attraction® Connect & Cleantech

Connect

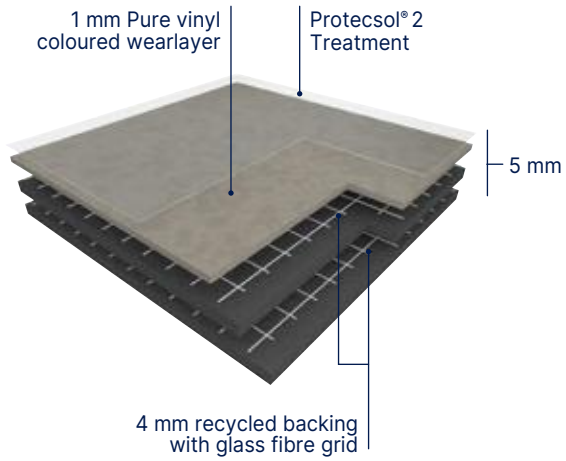
635 × 635 mm

Cleantech

600 × 600 mm

Attraction® connect



Attraction® cleantech



ATTRACTION® is a semi-flexible tile constructed by compacting, at high temperature and over 3000 T, a 4 mm recycled backing and a 1 mm **Pure vinyl wear layer. This wear layer is incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips**, with a **mat finishing** and **without a transparent wear layer.** The product comprises a compact backing which is pressed and reinforced with two glass fibre grids.

ATTRACTION® has a unique dovetail joint which allows fast loose lay installation and replacement.

ATTRACTION® is treated with **Protecsol® 2**, a surface treatment obtained by UV laser crosslinking.

This **Protecsol® 2** ensures easy maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation). It avoids staining of chemical products used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and anti-bacterial hand gel.

It has a Bfl-s1 fire classification in accordance with standard EN 13501-1. The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is **< 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6)**.

It is made with a phthalate free plasticizer.

It is made of 100% controlled recycled materials.

It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and they are 100% compliant with REACH.

It is 100% recyclable and made with up to 80% recycled content.

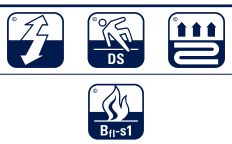
2740 Harlem Soft

Attraction®

Removable **R10** **Protecsol® 2** **100% recyclable**

The Taralay Premium range in the looselay Attraction® format for an easy and longlasting renovation!

- Fast track and easy installation
- No immobilisation of the premises and no loss of turnover
- Little or no subfloor preparation
- Low maintenance cost: UV cured polyurethane Protecsol® 2 treatment

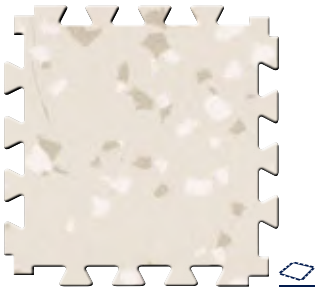
			Attraction®
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.00
Wearlayer thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	1.00
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/m²	7420
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	635 × 635 Connect 600 × 600 Cleantech (without dovetail) (1)
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815 IEC 61340-4-5	kV V	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protecsol® 2
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			
CE	EN 14041		

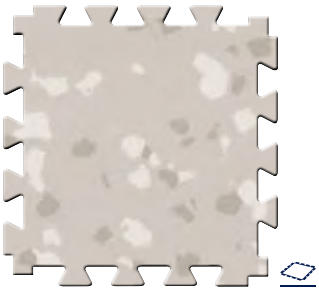
(1) Available upon request

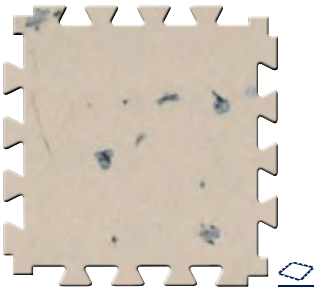
Technical tiles

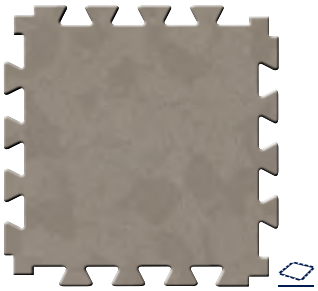
Attraction®

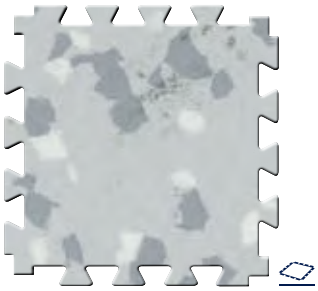
Compact Connect 635 × 635 mm | Compact Cleantech 600 × 600 mm | **Removable** | **R10** | **Protecsol® 2** | **100% recyclable**

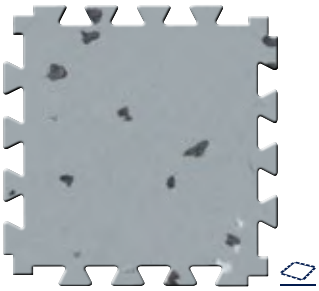

8386 Boa Vista (Brazilia)

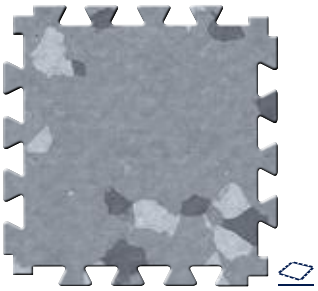

4342 Juara (Brazilia)

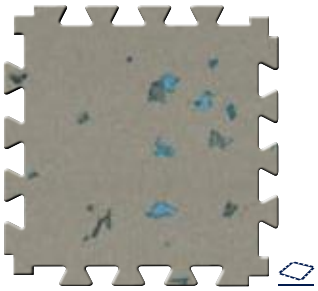

4343 Tokelau (Indiana)

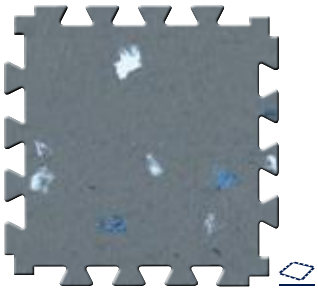

4351 Greige (Osmoz)

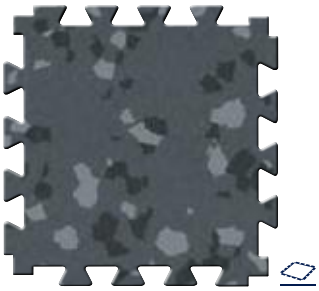

8736 Recife (Brazilia)

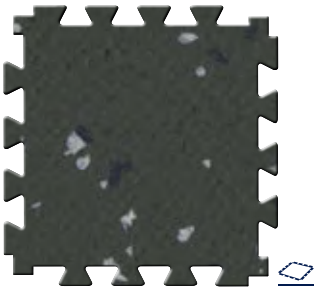

4003 Tao (Indiana)


3709 Ceara (Brazilia)

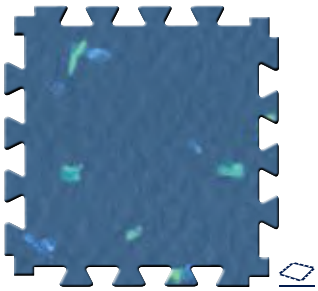

8053 Anambas (Indiana)

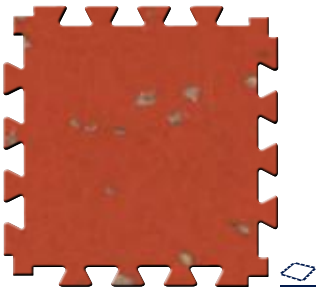

4004 Pago (Indiana)

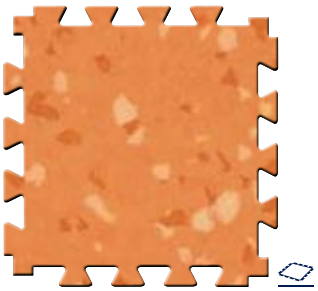

3707 Paraiba (Brazilia)

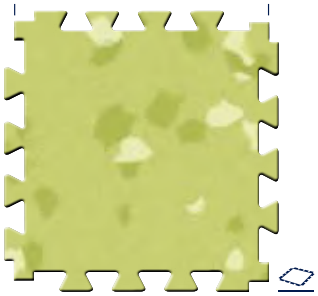

8837 Songo (Indiana)

635 mm

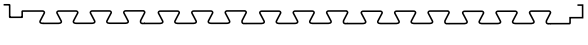

4476 Wattaru (Indiana)


4146 Moheli (Indiana)


8157 Goias (Brazilia)


8577 Amazonas (Brazilia)

15 interlocking edges per side



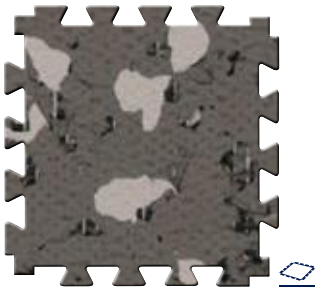
All these colours are available in ATTRACTION® CLEANTECH. For more details please contact your Gerflor representative.

Attraction® - Neopolis

Compact Connect 635 × 635 mm | Compact Cleantech 600 × 600 mm | **Removable** | **R10** | **Protecsol® 2** | **100% recyclable**

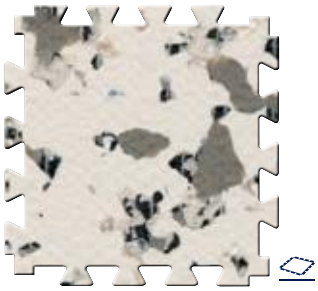
2740 Harlem Soft (Neopolis)

Scale 1



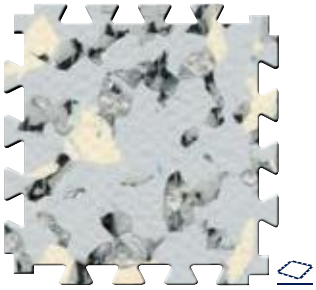
2742 Times Square (Neopolis)

2741 Brooklyn (Neopolis)



2743 Central Park (Neopolis)

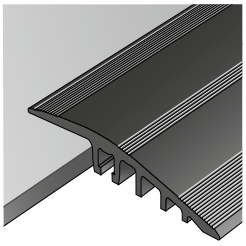
2744 Queens Soft (Neopolis)



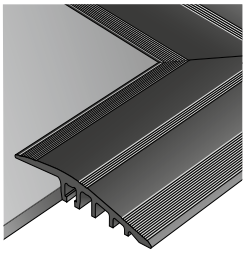
2745 Plaza (Neopolis)

Accessories Attraction®

Aluminium ramp srewed - 5-6 mm



0505

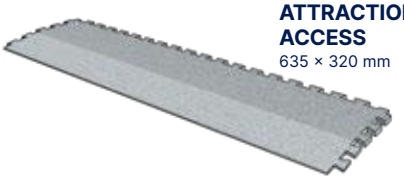


1513

Kit Romat GT for Attraction®

Ref. 1719

Corner & Access



ATTRACTION ACCESS
635 × 320 mm

ATTRACTION CORNER
320 × 320 mm

See page 332
For more information, please refer to our Attraction® brochure.

Technical Solutions

pages 230-255

234. EL5 / EL7 Solutions Dissipative & conductive floors

236. Dissipative floors
236. Mipolam EL7
236. Mipolam Robust EL7

237. Conductive floors
237. Mipolam EL5
237. Technic EL5
GTI EL5 (See page 222)

238. Safety Floorings

240. Tarasafe Ultra Sparclean®
241. Tarasafe Standard - Plus - Super
Tarasafe Ultra H_2O (See page 245)

242. Shower System

244. Elegance SD
245. Tarasafe Ultra H_2O
246. Tarasafe Design
248. Mural Calypso

250. Wallcoverings

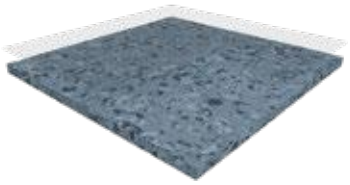
252. Mural Ultra Design
254. Mural Club
Mural Calypso (See page 248)

Technical solutions

EL5 / EL7 Solutions

Dissipative Floors

EN 1081 (Ω): $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$



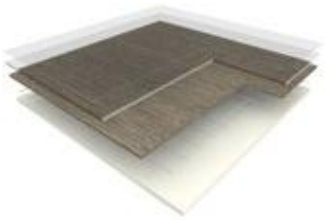
Mipolam EL7

Mipolam Robust EL7

Slip Resistant Floorings

SparClean® Treatment

Tarasafe Ultra

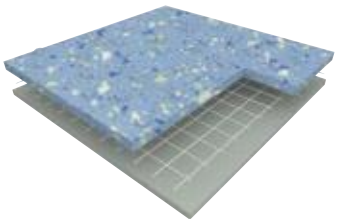


Tarasafe Design

Shower System

Floorcoverings

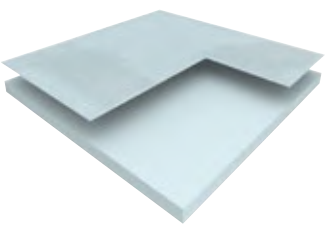
Elegance SD



Tarasafe Ultra H_2O

Tarasafe Standard / Ultra / Design

WallCoverings



Mural Calypso

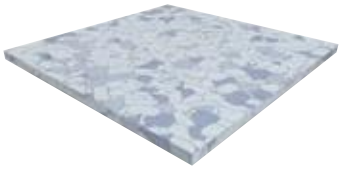
Mural Club

Conductive Floors

EN 1081 (Ω): $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$

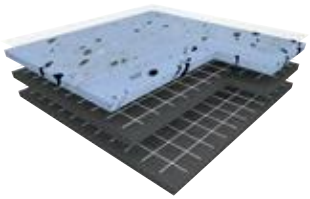
Mipolam EL5

EN 1081 (Ω): $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$



Mipolam Technic EL5

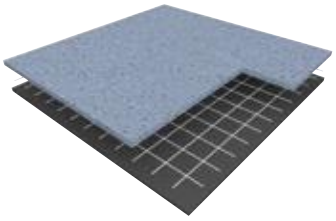
EN 1081 (Ω): $5 \times 10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$



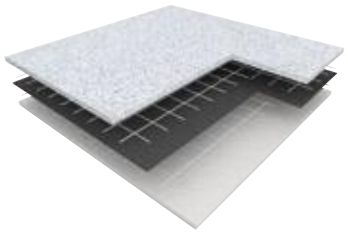
GTI EL5

PUR Treatment

Tarasafe Standard

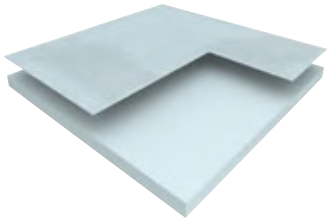


Tarasafe Super

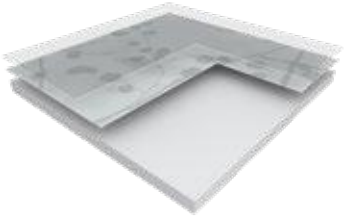


Tarasafe Plus

Wallcoverings



Mural Calypso



Mural Ultra Design

Technical solutions

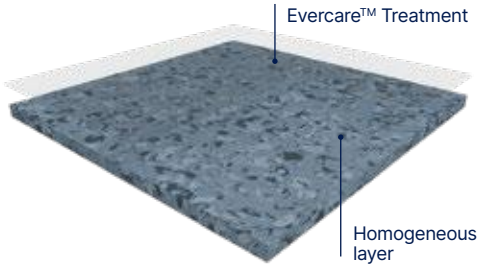
EL5 / EL7 Solutions

Dissipative floors

Mipolam EL7 - Mipolam Robust EL7

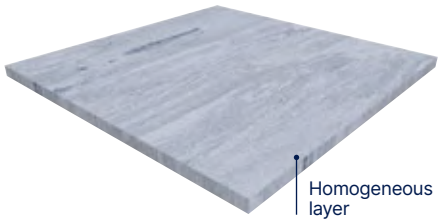
Compact Compact $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8\ \Omega$ Evercare™ 100% recyclable

Mipolam EL7



MIPOLAM EL7 is a dissipative flexible homogeneous vinyl floorcovering available in both sheet and tile form, calendered and compacted and comes in 10 colours. This floorcovering is treated with **EVERCARE™**: the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking. Evercare™ avoids stain of chemical products used in healthcare like Betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel and increases the durability of the flooring. According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM EL7** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM EL7** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics; it requires no wax for life! **MIPOLAM EL7** acts as a continuous dissipater $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$. The product has to be grounded with an ESD copper strip (see finishes) to meet its full performance. The product is non-reactive to residual indentation with a value **≤ 0.02 mm**. The flooring has a binder content type II, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a Bfl-s1 fire resistance. The product is non-emissive of volatile organic compounds with <10 microgram/m^3 (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

Mipolam Robust EL7



Compact Compact $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8\ \Omega$ 100% recyclable

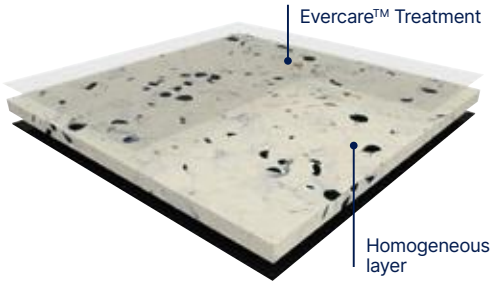
MIPOLAM ROBUST EL7 is a dissipative flexible homogeneous vinyl floorcovering available in both sheet and tile. Calendered and compacted. It acts as a continuous dissipater $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$ (EN 1081).

Conductive floors

Mipolam EL5 - Mipolam Technic EL5

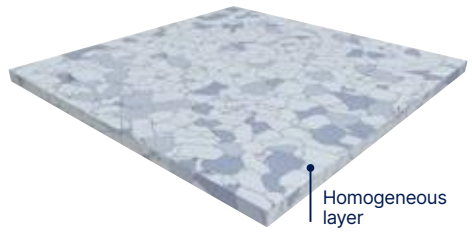
Compact $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^8\ \Omega$ Evercare™ 100% recyclable

Mipolam EL5



MIPOLAM EL5 is a conductive flexible homogeneous vinyl floorcovering available in sheet. The 2 mm homogeneous material incorporates carbon encapsulated granules throughout its full thickness. It has a **conductive backing** to ensure optimal and consistent conductive properties throughout its full life expectancy. This floorcovering is treated with **Evercare™**: the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking. Evercare™ avoids stain of chemical products used in healthcare like Betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel and increases the durability of the flooring. According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM EL5** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM EL5** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics; it requires no wax for life! **MIPOLAM EL5** acts as a continuous conductive **$10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$**. The product has to be grounded with an ESD copper strip (see finishes) to meet its full performance. The product is non-reactive to residual indentation with a value **≤ 0.02 mm** (EN ISO 24343-1). The flooring complies with the EN ISO 10874 (34-43) offering a binder content type II, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a Bfl-s1 fire resistance. The product is non-emissive of volatile organic compounds with < 10 microgram/m^3 (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

Mipolam Technic EL5



Compact $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^8\ \Omega$ 100% recyclable

MIPOLAM TECHNIC EL5 is a conductive flexible homogeneous compacted vinyl floorcovering available in tiles.
The conductive carbon coated PVC pellets create a perfect conductive network for permanent conductive and antistatic properties throughout its full life expectancy.
It acts as a continuous conductive $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$ (EN 1081).

Compact Compact **100% recyclable**

A complete range for Hi-tech applications: electronics and telecommunication areas, computer rooms, operating theatres, radiology...

- Compacted floorcovering for better hygiene, maintenance, and traffic resistance.
- Available in tiles and sheets with specific formats especially adapted to raised floors (608 × 608 mm).

			Mipolam EL7	Mipolam Robust EL7	Mipolam EL5	Mipolam Technic EL5
Description						
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2	2	2	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3100	3300	2985	3800
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200	200	-
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20	20	-
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	608 × 608	608 × 608	-	608 × 608
Number of tiles per package	-	-	20	20	-	20
Classification						
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Electrical resistance(1)	EN 1081	Ohm	$10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$	$10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$	$10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$	$10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance wet	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9	-	R9	-
Performances						
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	II	II	I	II
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25	≤ 0.40	≃ 0.25
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1		≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≃ 0.02	≃ 0.03	≃ 0.02	≃ 0.03
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™	-	Evercare™	-
Chemical products resistance(2)	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E.coli – S. aureus – MRSA) after 24h(3)	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	-	> 99% inhibits growth	-
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h(3)	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	-
Environment / indoor air quality						
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m^3	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	-	Floorscore®	-
CE marking						
CE	EN 14041		DS, ≤ $10^8\Omega$	≤ $10^8\Omega$	B_{fl}-s1, ≤ $10^6\Omega$	≤ $10^6\Omega$

(1) Measured before installation.
(2) Staining table available upon request.
(3) The implementation of an effective cleaning method is the best defence against infection

***Important:** please refer to Gerflor installation guidelines - www.gerflor.com*

Technical solutions

Dissipative floors: Mipolam EL7 & Mipolam Robust EL7

Mipolam EL7

Compact Compact $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8\ \Omega$ Evercare™ 100% recyclable

4120 Silver Grey ^ Scale 1

4166 Thistle

4159 Grey Storm

4101 Quartz

4116 Sapphire

4111 Raffia

4124 Smoked Opal

4110 Violet Grey

4144 Havana Brown

4132 Citrine

Mipolam Robust EL7

Compact Compact $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8\ \Omega$ 100% recyclable

0003 Ivory ^ Scale 1

0005 Steel

0013 Pewter

0112 Storm

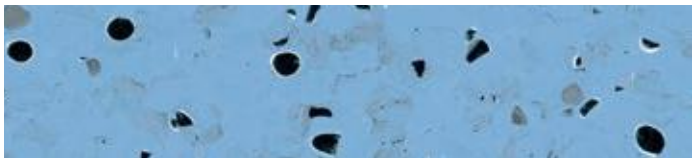
0306 Green

0002 Platinum

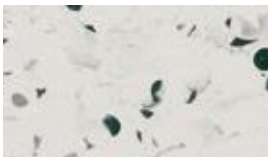
Conductive floors: Mipolam EL5 / Technic EL5 / GTI EL5

Mipolam EL5

Compact | $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^8\ \Omega$ | Evercare™ | 100% recyclable



0354 Blue — Scale 1

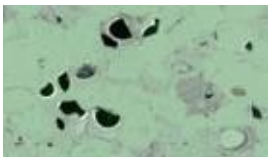


0350 Light Grey

0353 Beige

0352 Grey

0351 Black

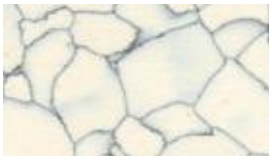


0355 Green

Mipolam Technic EL5

Compact | $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^8\ \Omega$ | 100% recyclable

0637 Light Blue — Scale 1

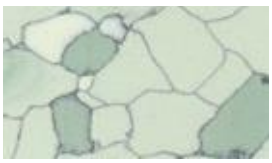


0635 White

0636 Grey

0640 Beige

0638 Blue



0639 Green

GTI® EL5

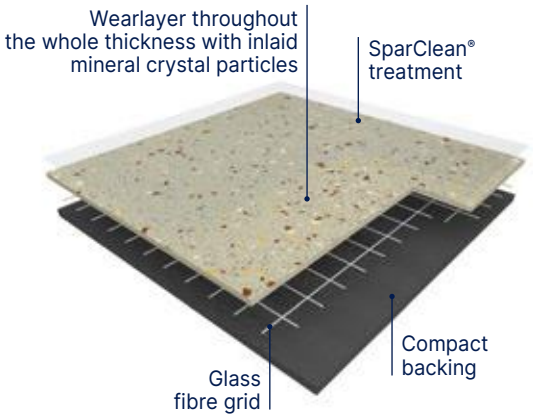
Compact Cleantech 600 × 600 mm | Compact Connect 635 × 635 mm | Removable | R9 | Evercare™ | 100% recyclable

GTI® EL5 (See page 222)

Technical solutions

Safety Floorings - Tarasafe

Tarasafe Ultra: Sparclean® Treated

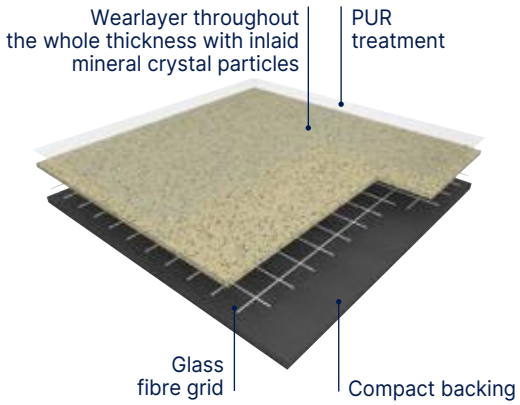


TARASAFE ULTRA is a slip resistant safety vinyl floorcoverings, wearlayer throughout the whole thickness and deeply inlaid mineral crystal particles (patented) and coloured chips for a decorative design. It is reinforced with a glass fibre grid and is available in a sheet format. The range is ideal for heavy traffic applications where slip resistance, durability, hygiene and easy maintenance are required. Suitable for most contract & commercial areas, this is a popular choice in the education and healthcare environments, the matt finish surface is also perfectly suitable for dementia care units. It is 100% recyclable, Floorscore® certified and do not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2. It is also 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m^3 (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000 -6). The **SparClean®** surface treatment improves the product performance in terms of stain and dirt resistance and designs last longer for extended durability. According to ISO 22196, **TARASAFE ULTRA** has **anti-bacterial activity** against MRSA of 99% after 24h.

Tarasafe Ultra H_2O

See page 245

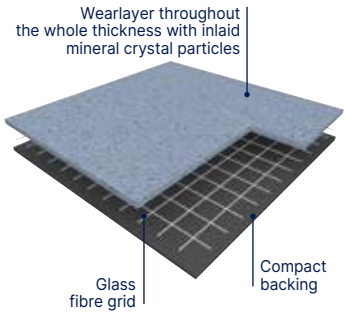
Tarasafe Standard: PUR Treated



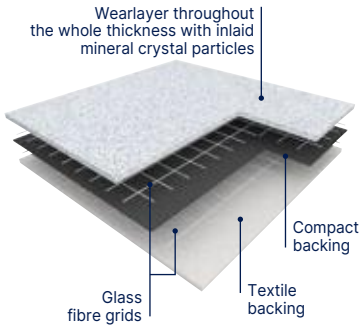
TARASAFE STANDARD with **PUR** surface treatment is a slip resistant safety vinyl floorcovering, wearlayer throughout the whole thickness and deeply inlaid mineral crystal particles (patented). It is reinforced by a glass fibre grid and available in a sheet format. It is an ideal solution for heavy traffic applications where slip resistance, durability, hygiene and easy maintenance are required. **TARASAFE STANDARD** is suitable for most contract & commercial areas. It is 100% recyclable, Floorscore® certified and does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2, it is also 100% compliant with REACH.
The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m^3 (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000 -6). The **PUR** surface treatment improves the product performance in term of stain resistance and durability. According to ISO 22196, **TARASAFE STANDARD** has **anti-bacterial activity** against MRSA of 99% after 24h.

Tarasafe Plus / Tarasafe Super: Non-Treated

Tarasafe Super



Tarasafe Plus



TARASAFE PLUS and **TARASAFE SUPER** are slip resistant safety vinyl floorcoverings, wearlayer throughout the whole thickness and deeply inlaid mineral crystal particles (patented). They are reinforced by a glass fibre grid and available in a sheet format. They are an ideal solution for heavy traffic applications where slip resistance, durability, hygiene and easy maintenance are required. **TARASAFE PLUS** comprises a textile backing for better adherence in wet areas. It helps reducing telegraphing.**TARASAFE SUPER** and **PLUS** are suitable for most contract & commercial areas. They are 100% recyclable, Floorscore® certified and do not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2, they are also 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m^3 (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000 -6).

- **Easy to clean and maintain:** due to a compacted non porous surface made of vinyl content
- **Permanent slip resistance:** dense concentration of deep inlaid mineral crystal particles throughout the wear layer
- **Enhanced colour, design and brightness:** due to the mineral crystal particles
- **Highest abrasion rating**
- **Indoor Air Quality:** low VOC emission

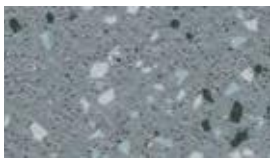
			Tarasafe			
			Ultra	Standard	Super	Plus
Description						
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.5
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.85	0.85	1.12	1.14
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2460	2460	2880	3090
Width/Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm/ml	200/20	200/20	200/20	200/20
Classification						
Norm/Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582		EN ISO 10582	
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43	
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	
Slip resistance: Pendulum Test (dry & wet)	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix C (BS 7976-2)	PTV	> 36	> 36	-	
Surface roughness Rz	-	µm	Rz ≥ 20	Rz ≥ 20	-	
Slip resistance wet: Ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10	R12	R10
Slip resistance wet: Ramp test with water	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix A (DIN 51097)	class	B	B	-	
Slip resistance : Ramp test	EN 13845 (annex C)	class	ESf / ESb	ESf / ESb	-	
Performances						
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	≤2	≤2	≤2	
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	I	I	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	
Residual indentation: exigency	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	
Residual indentation (average measure)	-	mm	≃ 0.03	≃ 0.05	≃ 0.03	
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK	
Impact sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	-	-	-	
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.K)	0.25	0.25	0.25	
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	
Surface treatment	-	-	SparClean®	PUR	-	
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK	
Anti-bacterial activity (MRSA) [1]	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	-	
Environment / indoor air quality						
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	$microgram/m^3$	< 100	< 100	< 100	
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	
CE marking						
CE	EN 14041			DS, B_{fl}-s1		

(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

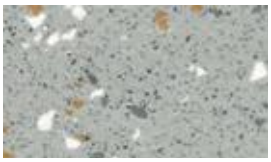
Technical solutions

Tarasafe Ultra Sparclean®

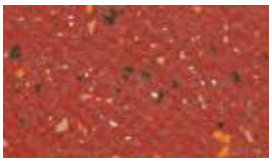
Compact 2 m R10 SparClean®



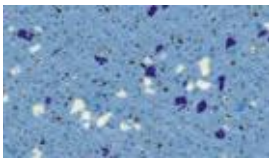
8709 Granite



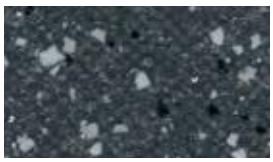
8704 Pebble



4128 Ruby



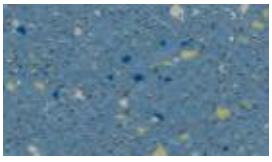
7482 Halite



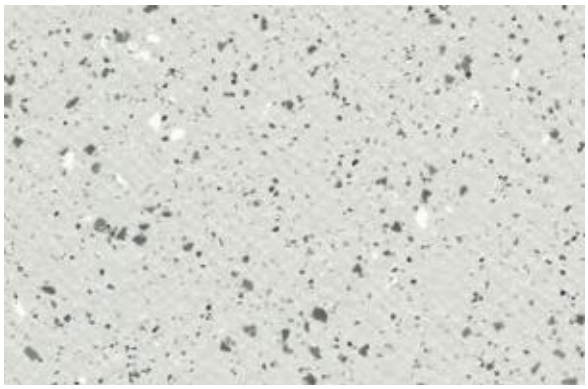
8717 Obsidian

8710 Basalt

8013 Jasper

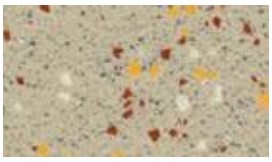


4465 Cobalt



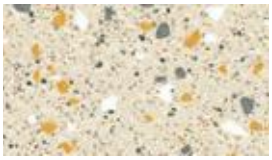
8701 Opal

Scale 1

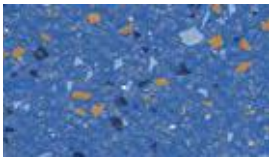


7384 Citrine

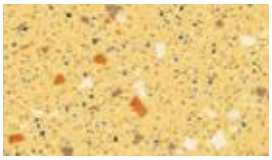
4472 Moonstone



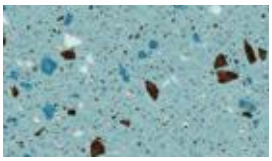
7383 Diopside



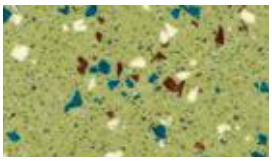
4470 Sapphire



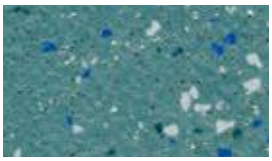
4323 Sandstone



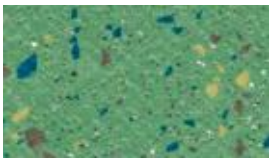
4463 Aqua



4505 Peridot



4460 Topaz



4508 Jade

Color reference available as Tarasafe Ultra H2O (R11).

Tarasafe Standard - Plus - Super

Tarasafe Standard
2 m R10 PUR
Compact

Tarasafe Plus
2.5mm 2 m R10
Compact
Textile Backing

Tarasafe Super
2 m R12
Compact

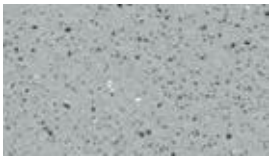
7302 Sahara

Scale 1

7618 Edelweiss

7731 Marbre(1)

7386 Savana(1) (2)

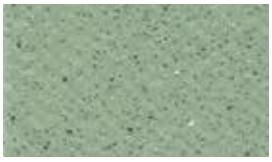


7767 Dove Grey(1) (2)

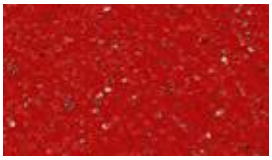
7312 Dune

7773 Storm

7115 Flame



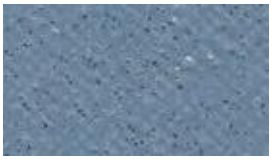
7508 Avocado



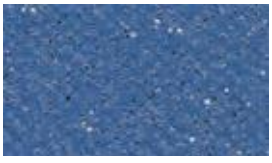
7107 Poppy

7704 Sky Blue

7801 Noir



7438 Baleine(2)



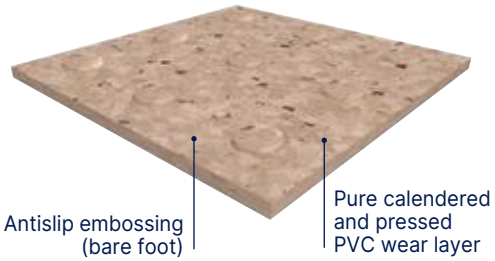
7709 Royal Blue

(1) Tarasafe Plus - (2) Tarasafe Super

Technical solutions

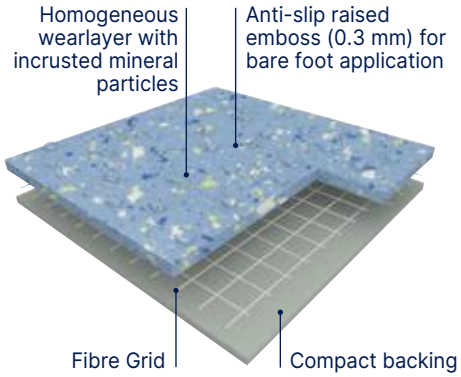
Shower System

Elegance SD



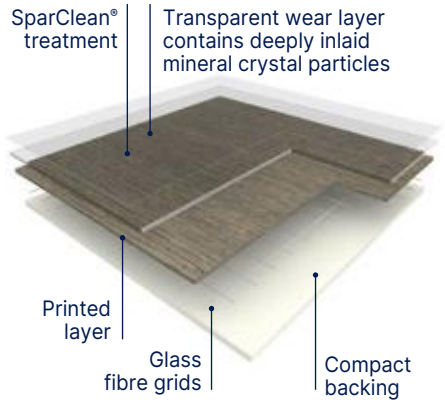
SHOWER SYSTEM ELEGANCE SD is a flexible homogeneous calendered compacted floorcovering available in 2 m sheet, with a non-directional polychrome design, to offer an even colour throughout the thickness. It should be hot welded with a CR 40 welding rod. **SHOWER SYSTEM ELEGANCE SD** is specifically embossed for wet barefoot traffic. **ELEGANCE SD** is compliant with antislip resistance norms (R9 according to DIN 51130 and B classification according to DIN 51097) for a **safe usage** in barefoot or shod applications such as showers. The Shower System enables access for all in showers especially for disabled people. It is made of 32% mineral material and 34% renewable material. It uses 100% controled recycled material. The TVOC emissions in the air at 28 days (EN 16000) are < 10 microgram/m³. It is 100% recyclable.

Tarasafe Ultra H_2O



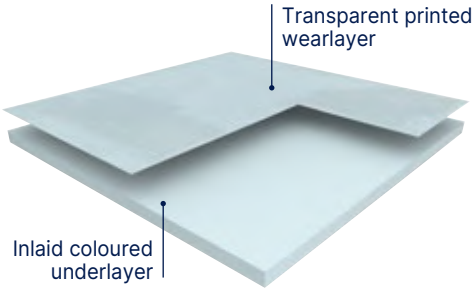
TARASAFE ULTRA H2O is a slip resistant vinyl floorcovering, wearlayer throughout the whole thickness and deeply inlaid mineral particles and coloured chips for a decorative design together with a raised emboss for better slip resistance. **TARASAFE ULTRA H2O** is an ideal solution for traffic applications where enhanced slip resistance with barefoot and durability are required such as wet areas. The specific embossing together with the mineral particles give a Class C barefoot slip resistance (DIN 51 097) and R11 slip resistance (DIN 51 130) which makes **TARASAFE ULTRA H2O** ideal for barefoot or shod applications.
It is reinforced with a glass fibre grid in sheet form. Its homogeneous wear layer provides a group P of abrasion. According to ISO 22196, **TARASAFE ULTRA H2O** has **anti-bacterial activity** against MRSA of 99% after 24h. It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and it is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m³ (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000 -6).
This product is 100% recyclable and contents 18% of mineral material and 22% of inexhaustible material.

Tarasafe Design



TARASAFE COMPACT DESIGN is a slip resistant vinyl floorcovering in sheet, which transparent wear layer contains deeply inlaid mineral crystal particles for durable shod (R10 according to DIN 51130) and barefoot (B according to DIN 51097) antislip performances. It is available in 6 realistic wood or mineral designs thank to a printed layer.
It is reinforced with a glass fibre grid and treated with SparClean® surface treatment, a low maintenance cost effective solution providing extreme resistance from soiling and staining. According to ISO 22196, it has an **anti-bacterial activity** against MRSA of 99% after 24 hours. It is an ideal solution for applications where enhanced slip resistance, durability, hygiene and easy maintenance are required – such as for instance showers, changing rooms, sanitation facilities, laboratories...
It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and are 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m³ (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6). It is 100% recyclable.

Mural Calypso



MURAL CALYPSO is a multilayered wall covering in 2 m width roll and with a **B-s2,d0 fire classification** according to EN 13501. It is hot welded with CR41 welding rods for a perfect water tightness. It is made of a printed transparent wear layer and a coloured under layer for a better aspect of the welding. This layer comprises 20% of recycled products.
According to ISO 22196, **MURAL CALYPSO** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. It does not contain any CMR 1 & 2 component and is 100% compliant with REACH. It is 100% recyclable. This wall covering is specially recommended for wet room areas and makes the installation in angles easier thanks to its flexibility. The Shower System is compliant with most laws on "access for all" thanks to the installation in shower without tray.

Gerflor also recommends the Tarasafe compact ranges with surface treatments (SparClean®: Design & Ultra / PUR: Standard) for the use in wet room areas. *See pages 240-241*

Elegance SD / Tarasafe Ultra H_2O / Tarasafe Design / Mural Calypso

Compact

100% recyclable

The SHOWER SYSTEM provides a safe and hygienic solution thanks to:

- Anti-slip resistance floorings
- 100% waterproof installation

			Elegance SD	Tarasafe Ultra H2O	Tarasafe Design	Mural Calypso
Description						
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.4 (on grainside)	2.0 (on grainside)	2.0	0.92
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	2.40	1.0	0.80	0.10
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3100	2400	2500	1610
Width/Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm/ml	200/20	200/20	200/20	200/30
Classification						
Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 10582	EN 15 102
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43	-
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Cfl-s1	Bfl-s1	B-s2,d0
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	-
Slip resistance - Pendulum Test (dry & wet)	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix C (BS 7976-2)	PTV	-	> 36	> 36	-
Surface roughness	-	µm	-	Rz > 20	-	-
Slip resistance wet - test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9	R11	R10	-
Slip resistance wet - bare foot	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix A (DIN 51097)	class	B	C	B	-
Slip resistance - ramp test	EN 13845 (annex C)	class	-	ESf / ESb	ESf / ESb	-
Water tightness	EN 13553	-	OK	OK	OK	-
Slip resistance wet - areas	CTE	class	-	3	-	-
Performances						
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm^3	≤ 4.0	≤ 4.0	≤ 2.0	-
Type Binder content	ISO 10581	type	I	-	-	-
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	-	I	I	-
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	-
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	-
Residual indentation (measure)	-	mm	≃ 0.03	≤ 0.03	≤ 0.03	-
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25	-
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	-	-	SparClean®	-
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity[1] (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA)	ISO 22196	-	-	> 99%[2] inhibits growth	> 99%[2] inhibits growth	> 99%[3] inhibits growth
Environment / indoor air quality						
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m^3	< 10	< 100	< 100	-
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	-
CE marking						
CE	EN 15102		-		-	OK
	EN 14041		DS			-
			B_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1	-

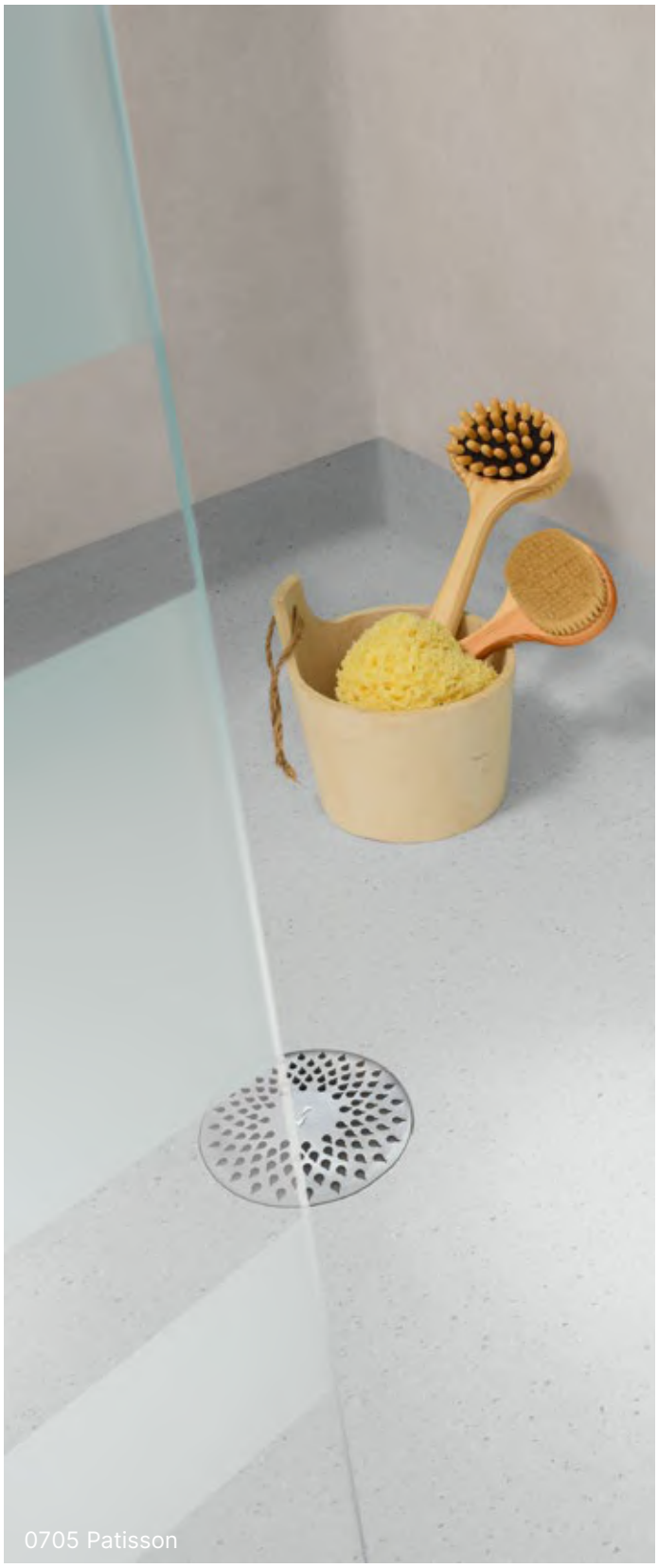
(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.
(2) Anti-bacterial activity (MRSA)
(3) Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA)

Technical solutions

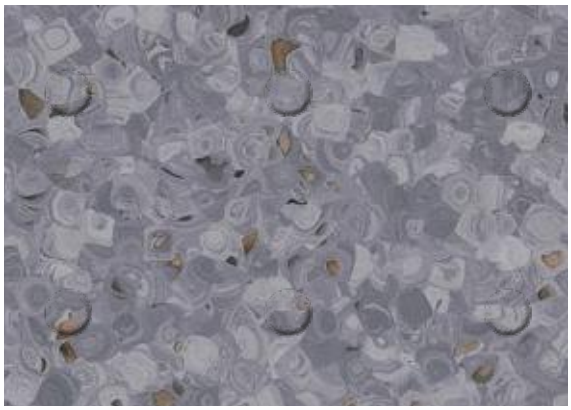
Antislip Floorings - Elegance SD

Compact

100% recyclable



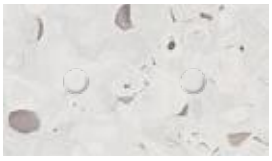
0705 Patisson



0704 Raspberry Grey

Scale 1

0329 Hazelnut



0705 Patisson

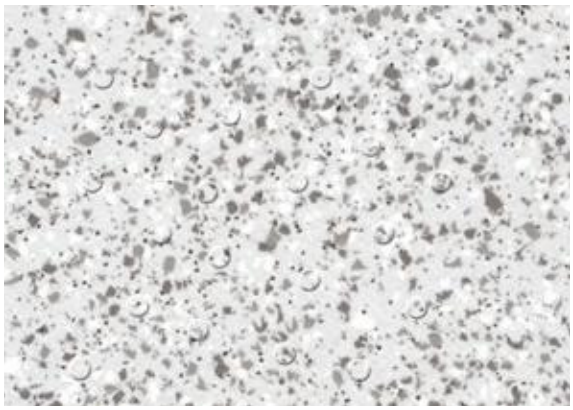
0322 Jicama

Antislip Floorings - Tarasafe Ultra H_2O

Compact

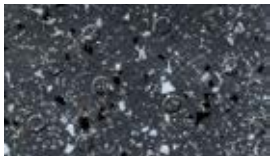
100% recyclable

7720 Iceberg

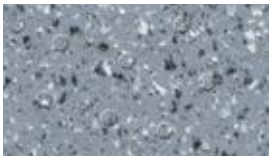


7720 Iceberg

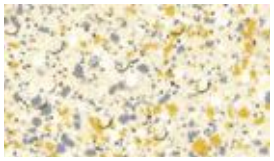
Scale 1



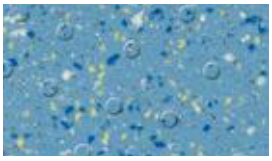
7732 Gravel



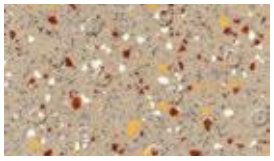
7746 Stone



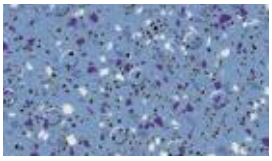
7325 Seashore



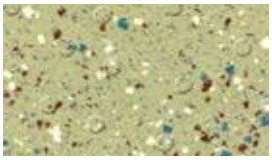
7418 Marine



7314 Sand



7413 Ocean Blue



7513 Seagrass

Technical solutions

Antislip Floorings - Tarasafe Design

Compact

100% recyclable

6079 Esterel Nut New

6079 Esterel Nut New

Scale 1

6078 Esterel Clear New

6083 Esterel Blossom New

5755 Lorca Natural New

6171 Lofter Dark Grey

6094 Infinity Sand

Technical solutions

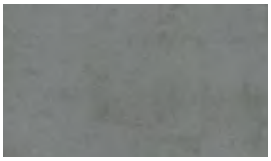
Mural Calypso

Compact **Bs2d0** **100% recyclable**

7004 Prism Haze Pearl

Scale 1

7003 Prism Ice



7734 Manhattan Concrete

7728 Manhattan Stone

7721 Manhattan Mist

7009 Fossil Haze

7008 Fossil Ice

7002 Bamboo Lotus

7744 Nordic Milk

7611 Snow

7711 Ice

7000 Bamboo Snow Pearl

7753 Nordic Zen

7104 Melon

7715 Crystal

7001 Bamboo Haze Pearl

7005 Blossom Snow Pearl

7201 Moonlight

7714 Frost

7740 Fabric Silk

7006 Blossom Haze Pearl

7309 Lotus

7408 Skyline

7736 Fabric Wool

7007 Blossom Lichen

7311 Linen

7012 Breeze

7414 Fabric Denim

7011 Lichen

7712 Shadow

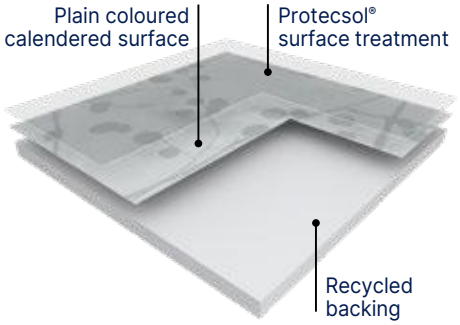
7010 Haze

More information on accessories (drains, threshold...) on gerflor.com.

Technical solutions

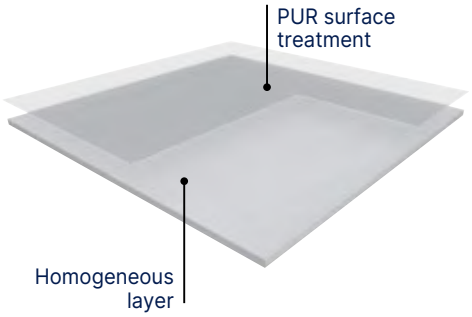
Wallcoverings
Mural Ultra Design / Mural Club / Mural Calypso

Mural Ultra Design



MURAL ULTRA DESIGN is a 2m width flexible wall covering vinyl sheet which has a thickness of 1.5mm for an extended durability. Fully resistant to impact (EN 259), **MURAL ULTRA DESIGN** acts as a buffer against damage from beds, trolleys, indoor motorized vehicles and other transportation systems. It is therefore ideal for use as a cladding in large public buildings such as hospitals, care institutions, dental and veterinary surgeries, schools, clean rooms, stores and supermarkets, warehouse and storage areas.
It is made of a 0.10mm printed design layer and a 1.4mm **coloured** resistance layer which will ensure a perfect welding aspect.
It has a **B-s2,d0** fire classification (EN 13501-1) which complies with most European fire regulations.
According to ISO 22196, **MURAL ULTRA DESIGN** has anti-bacterial activity against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00.
It is made of a coloured backing which comprises up to **30%** recycled products. It is 100 % recyclable, and the components are 100% compliant with Reach
MURAL ULTRA DESIGN benefits from the Protecsol® surface treatment which ensures easy maintenance (EN 233) and avoids staining of chemical products (EN ISO 26987) used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and antibacterial hand gel. It is also resistant to decontamination (class 3 according to ISO 14644-1).
The joints are hot-welded to ensure perfect water-tightness.
MURAL ULTRA DESIGN can be welded with 2mm flooring to ensure a perfect hygiene by avoiding gaps.

Mural Club



MURAL CLUB is a homogeneous wall covering in 2 m width roll and with a B-s2,d0 fire classification. It is designed to be a permanent wall covering. It is hot welded with CR40 welding rods for better hygiene. It is made of calendered layer with colour throughout the whole thickness for an nicer aspect of the welding. This layer comprises at least 10% of recycled products. It does not contain any CMR 1 & 2 component and is 100% compliant with REACH. It is 100% recyclable.
MURAL CLUB benefits from a **PUR** surface treatment which provides good resistance to chemical products and makes maintenance easier.
According to ISO 22196, **MURAL CLUB** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.
Full resistant to impact, it acts as a buffer against damage from beds, trolleys and indoor motorized vehicles and other transportation systems. **MURAL CLUB** is fully impact resistant and is therefore ideal for use as a cladding in large public buildings such as hospitals care institutions dental and veterinary surgeries, clean rooms, stores and supermarkets, warehouse and storage areas.

Mural Calypso

See page 248

- Easily seam welded to produce continuous surfaces.
- Create a safe and hygienic environment.
- Flexible and easy to cove.
- Ideal for walls and ceilings.
- Recyclable and Eco responsible.

			Mural Ultra Design	Mural Club	Mural Calypso
Description					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	1.5	1.00	0.92
Thickness of transparent decorative layer	-	mm	0.10	-	0.10
Thickness of resistance layer	-	mm	1.4	1.00	-
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2450	1780	1610
Width/Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm/ml	200 / 21	200 / 30	200 / 30
Classification					
Product specification	-	-	EN 259-1	EN 15 102	EN 15 102
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B-s2,d0	B-s2,d0	B-s2,d0
Performances					
Curving after exposure to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	-	≤ 2 mm	-	-
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protecsol®	PUR	-
Chemical products resistance (1)	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK
Cleanability	EN 233		Washable and brushable	Washable and brushable	Washable and brushable
Emission of particles	ISO 14644-1	class	Class 3	-	-
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) (2)	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2	-	No visible bursting or cracking	-	-
Scratch resistance	NF EN 14565 annex A	-	No visible deterioration	-	-
Determination of flexibility	EN ISO 24344	-	No damage, no cracking	-	-
Resistance of welded joints	EN 684	N/50mm	≥ 250	-	-
Environment / air quality					
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16516	µg/ m^3	<10	-	-
Recyclability	-	-	100%	-	-
Recycled content	-	-	Up to 30%	-	-
CE marking					
CE	EN 15102			OK	

(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.
(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Technical solutions

Mural Ultra Design

Compact **Bs2d0** **Protecsol®** **100% recyclable**

IN STOCK

8408 Skyline

Scale 1

8011 Lichen

8744 Nordic Milk

8309 Lotus

8002 Bamboo Lotus

8611 Snow

8000 Bamboo Snow Pearl

8711 Ice

8740 Fabric Silk

8721 Manhattan Mist

8010 Haze

8005 Blossom Snow Pearl

ON DEMAND
Minimum order quantity 500sqm

8201 Moonlight

8712 Shadow

8714 - Frost

8003 Prism Ice

8104 Melon

8311 Linen

8715 - Crystal

8004 Prism Haze Pearl

8001 Bamboo Haze Pearl

8414 Fabric Denim

8012 - Breeze

8008 Fossil Ice

8006 Blossom Haze Pearl

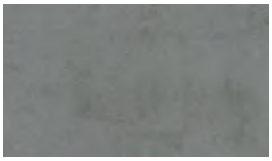
8736 Fabric Wool

8728 Manhattan Stone

8009 Fossil Haze

8007 Blossom Lichen

8753 Nordic Zen


8734 Manhattan Concrete

Technical solutions

Mural Club

Compact **PUR** **100% recyclable**

0001 White

0005 Yellow

Scale1

0006 Grey

0004 Green

0003 Sand

0007 Blue

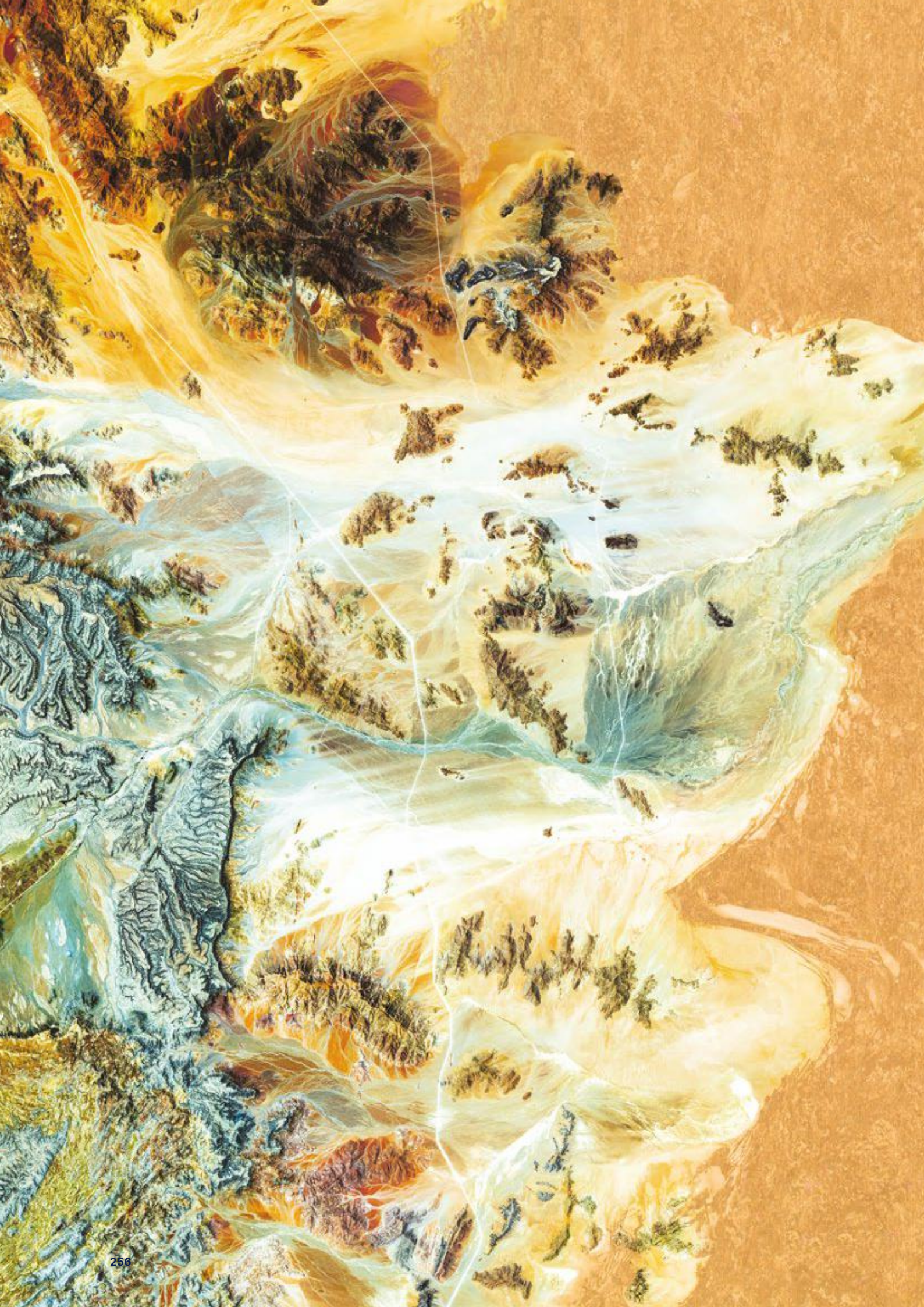
0001 White

Mural Calypso (See page 248)

Mural Calypso (See page 248)

Compact **Bs2d0** **100% recyclable**

7005 Blossom Snow Pearl



Creative by Nature

DLW Linoleum

pages 256-285

266. Compact Linoleum
268. Marmorette
271. Arabesque
272. Colorette
273. Uni Walton
274. Lino Art

278. Acoustic Linoleum
280. Marmorette Acoustic
280. Marmorette AcousticPlus
281. Colorette AcousticPlus
281. Uni Walton AcousticPlus
281. Lino Art Urban AcousticPlus

282. Technic Linoleum
283. Linodur - High Mechanical Traffic Resistance
283. Marmorette LCH - Dissipative Linoleum for ESD areas

KEY POINTS TO REMEMBER ABOUT GERFLOR DLW LINOLEUM

1. The DLW brand stands for **150 years of experience** and has been considered **a reference since its creation**.
2. The greenest solution on the market: **98% bio based material** / **76% rapidly renewable** / **up to 40% recycled content**.
3. **Unlimited possibilities** in terms of **creativity**, allowing unique and **differentiating designs**.
4. Adapted to numerous types of buildings, from **education** to **healthcare**, from **public buildings** to **offices**, thanks to a complete portfolio of **compact**, **acoustic**, **sport** and **industrial solutions**.

DLW Linoleum

Sustainable by Nature

Natural Composition

98%
Natural

76%
Rapidly renewable

Up to **40%**
Recycled content

Eco labels

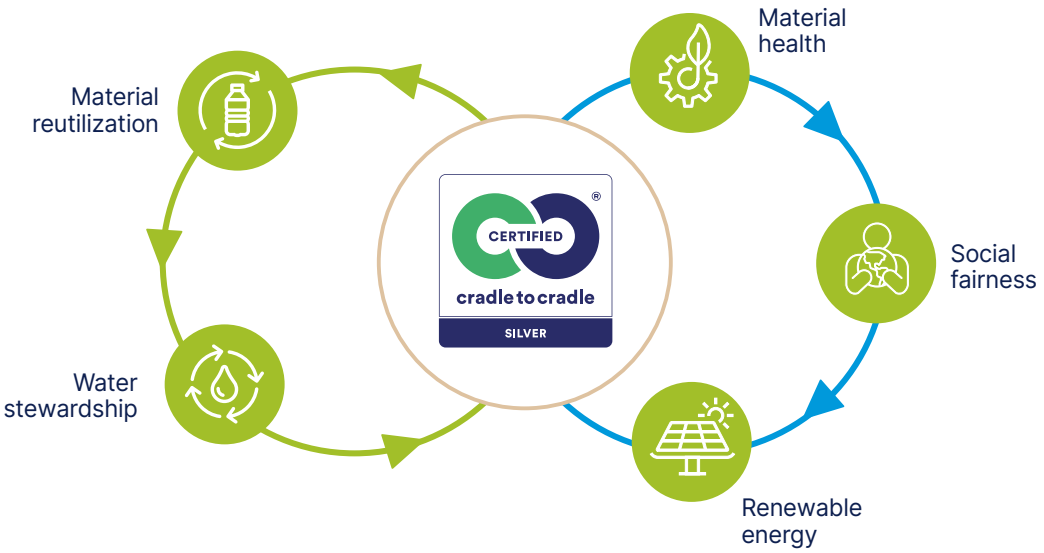
Quality

Life Cycle Analysis

Indoor Air Quality

Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver[1]

Developed using cicular economy principles



(1) Marmorette, Arabesque, Colorette, Uni Walton, Lino Art
Cradle Certified™ is a registered trademark of the Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute.

Carbon neutral[2]

Third party certified EPD indicates carbon neutrality during the first stages of its life cycle.

(2) From Cradle to Gate: includes raw materials and manufacturing process (A1-A3 stages of EPD)
Source: Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD). Certified by Evea. More information on gerflor.com

DLW Linoleum

Protective by Nature

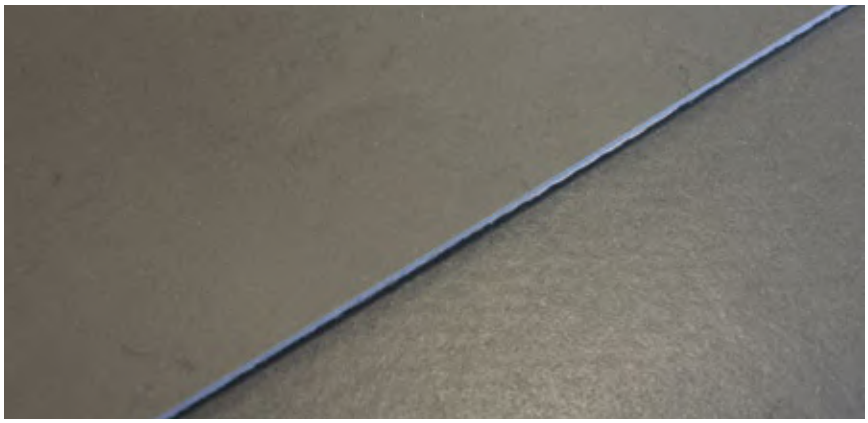
New solvent-free surface protection, developed exclusively for linoleum
Extremely hard-wearing due to triple laser uv cross-linking technology

Indoor Air Quality

- Very low VOC emissions TVOC < 10 microgram/m³ after 28 days (ISO 16516)
- Certified according to the most demanding standards

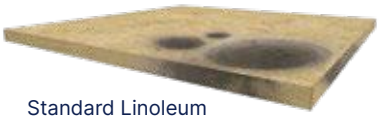
Natural Design

Matt Effect



LPX / PUR / Others

Easy To Clean



Standard Linoleum

Neocare™

- Dirt and stain barrier
- Cost effective maintenance
- Easy cleaning with a mop or any modern cleaning equipment

Detailed cleaning protocol available on www.gerfor.com

Hygiene

DLW Linoleum floorings contribute to lower the microbe load (bacteria, virus, ...) and to minimise the risk of a contamination chain.

- Excellent resistance against disinfection chemicals
- Anti-viral and anti-bacterial activity

Durable

- No sealing and waxing needed
- Higher scratch resistance
- Easy to repair: in case of heavily damaged flooring, DLW linoleum can be easily repaired using the spray buffing method (red disk)

WAXING

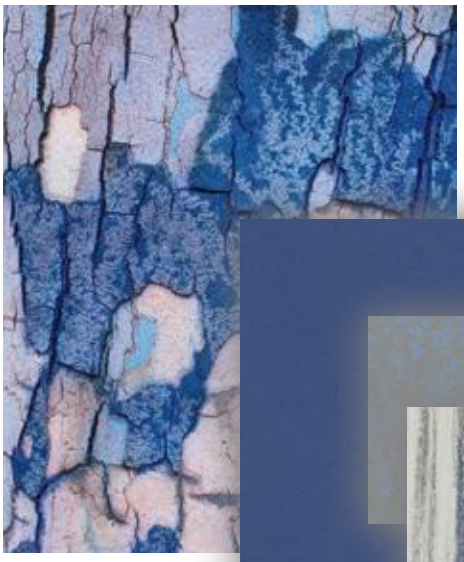
Neocare™ is a high performing surface treatment protecting against dirt, stains and scratches and does not require any sealing & waxing throughout the life of the product. Waxing remains an option.

Black disk

Uni Walton
0100 Ocean Blue

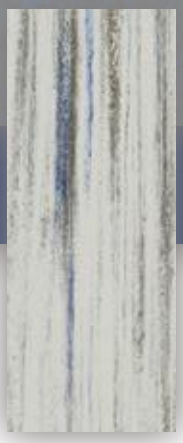
Lino Art Flow
0030 Rain

DLW Linoleum



Lino Art Urban
0566 Shining Blue

Uni Walton
0100 Ocean Blue



Lino Art Flow
0030 Rain

Visualize your project

interiordesigner.gerflor.com

Mix and match

Lino Art Urban
0555 Flashy Street Grey

Lino Art Flow
0024 Magma

Marmorette
0117 Mandarin Orange

DLW Linoleum

			Marmorette			Arabesque / Colorette / Uni Walton
Description				R10	Bfl-s1	
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.0 / 2.5 / 3.2	2.5	2.5	2.5
Backing	-	-	Jute fabric			Jute fabric
Thickness of cork/foam backing	EN ISO 24340	-	-			
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2400 / 2900 / 3800	2900	2900	2900
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200			200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	m	20-31			20-31
Classification						
Norm/Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 24011			EN ISO 24011
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 / 34 / 43			23 / 34 / 43
			23 / 32 / 41 in 2.0 mm			
Classement UPEC	-	-	U4P3E1/2C2			U4P3E1/2C2
Avis Technique	-	-	12-12-1617_V1			12-12-1617_V1
Fire rating**	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1		Bfl-s1	Cfl-s1
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9	R10	R9	R9
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	3 dB / 5 dB / 6 dB	5 dB	5 dB	5 dB
Performances						
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.09 /≤ 0.11	≤ 0.11	≤ 0.11	≤ 0.11
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	rating	≥ 6			≥ 6
Vertical resistance	EN 1081	Ohm	-			-
Point contact resistance	VDE 0100	kOhm	> 200			> 200
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	≤ 2			≤ 2
Castor chair test (Type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK			OK
Flexibility	ISO 24344	mm	Ø 40 (2.5 mm)			Ø 40
Flexibility / average measured value	ISO 24344	mm	Ø 30 (2.5 mm)			Ø 30
Thermal resistance	EN 12667	$(m^2/K)/W$	0.012 / 0.015 / 0.018	0.015	0.015	0.015
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.K)	0.17			0.17
Surface treatment	-	-	Neocare™			Neocare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK			OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli – S. aureus – MRSA) after 24 h***	EN ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801	-	> 99.99 % inhibits growth			> 99.99 % inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (Human coronavirus) after 5 h***	ISO 21702	-	> 98.65 % virucidal activity			> 98.65 % virucidal activity
Indoor air quality						
TVOC after 28 days	EN 16516	microgram/m^3	< 10			< 10
Circular economy						
Certification	Cradle to Cradle	-	Silver		-	Silver
CE marking						
CE	EN 14041 : 2004 AC : 2006	-				

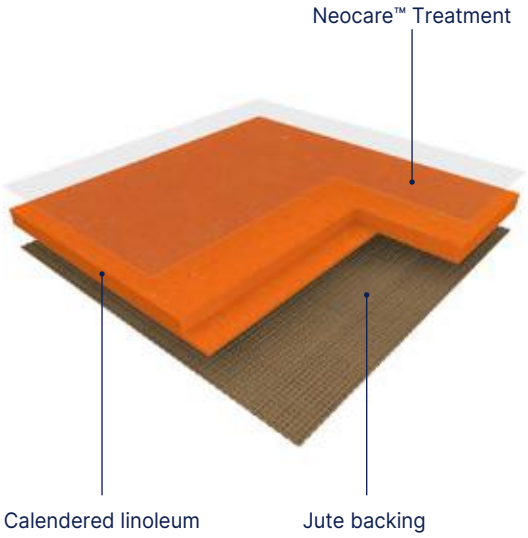
** Roll dimension for SRP article code: R929/R930/R931/R932/R933/R934/R935: 1,96m x 18-29lm*
*** Glued according to certificate. DOP numbers available from your local branch.*
**** The implementation of an effective cleaning method is the best defence against infection.*

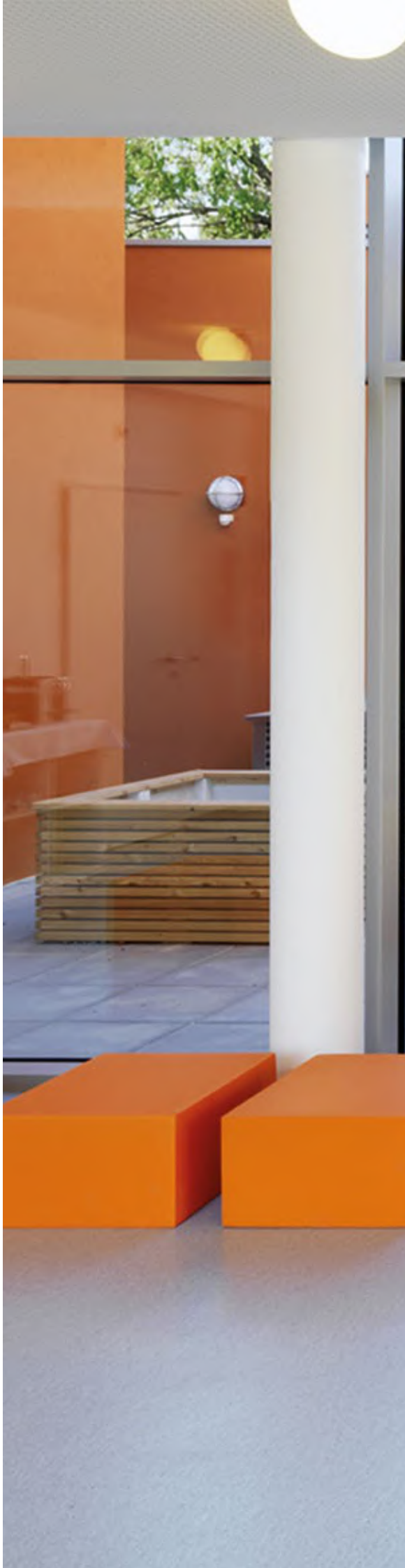
Depending on light exposure, the product color can vary, due to linoleum natural oxidization process. This process is reversible. We recommend that the samples be exposed to sunlight for several hours prior to making a final color choice.

Lino Art Urban / Flow / Metallic / Star	Marmorette Acoustic	Marmorette Acoustic Plus Colorette Acoustic Plus Uni Walton Acoustic Plus Lino Art Urban Acoustic Plus	Linodur	Marmorette LCH
2.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	2.5
Jute fabric	Cork and jute fabric backing	Foam backing	Jute fabric	Jute fabric
-	2	1.5	-	-
2900	3900	3500	4700	3000
200	200	200*	200	200
20-31	20-31	20-31*	app. 28	20 - 31
EN ISO 24011	EN 687	EN 686	EN ISO 24011	EN ISO 24011
23 / 34 / 43	23 / 33 / 41	23 / 33 / 41	23 / 34 / 43	23 / 34 / 43
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
Cfl-s1	Cfl-s1	Cfl-s1	Cfl-s1	Cfl-s1
R9	R9	R9	R10	R9
5 dB	15 dB	19 dB	8 dB	3 dB
≤ 0.11	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.30	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.15
≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
-	-	-	-	$10^6 \leq R \leq 10^8$
> 200	> 200	> 200	>200	>100
≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2
OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Ø 40	Ø 60	Ø 40	Ø 60	Ø 40
Ø 30	Ø 30	Ø 35	Ø 50	Ø 30
0.015	0.04	0.044	0.023	0.015
0.17	0.17	0.0937	0.17	0.17
Neocare™	Neocare™	Neocare™	Neocare™	Neocare™
OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
> 99.99 % inhibits growth	> 99.99 % inhibits growth	> 99.99 % inhibits growth	> 99.99 % inhibits growth	> 99.99 % inhibits growth
> 98.65 % virucidal activity	> 98.65 % virucidal activity	> 98.65 % virucidal activity	> 98.65 % virucidal activity	> 98.65 % virucidal activity
< 10	< 10	< 10	< 50	< 10
Silver	Silver	Bronze	Silver	-

Compact Linoleum

Marmorette / Arabesque /
Colorette / Uni Walton / Lino Art





Marmorette / Arabesque / Colorette / Uni Walton / Lino Art

MARMORETTE is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2400g/sqm in 2.0mm, 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm and 3800g/sqm in 3.2mm. It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

ARABESQUE is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

COLORETTE is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas.
Its weight is 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm.
It features a speckled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

UNI WALTON is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a uni design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

LINO ART is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a striated design (FLOW), a scattered metallic design (METALLIC), a scattered colour chips design (STAR), a concrete design (URBAN) and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

ARABESQUE, COLORETTE, MARMORETTE, UNI WALTON, LINO ART
The floorings are produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring.
This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes.

The products ensure perfect indoor air quality (TVOC at 28 days (EN 16516) < 10 microgram/m^3) and are classified A + (the best class) in the context of health labeling. It is Floorscore®, M1 and Blue Angel certified.
The floorings are 100% recyclable, are composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, are REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance.
Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the floorings are Cradle to Cradle certified™ Silver. They are Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory indicating carbon neutrality during the first stages of their life cycle ("from cradle to gate").
The Camouflage (Arabesque, Marmorette) or Uni (Colorette, Uni Walton, Lino Art) welding rod makes the connections between the strips invisible.
They are antistatic, antibacterial according to ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801 and antiviral according to ISO 21702.

Compact Linoleum

Marmorette

Compact | Neocare™ | 2.0 mm | 2.5 mm | 3.2 mm

0056 Foggy Blue
2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm

0253 Pebble Grey
2.5 mm

0252 Light Grey
2.5 mm

0251 Cream
2.5 mm

0053 Ice Grey
2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm
A A+ R10 Bfl

0254 Mineral Grey
2.5 mm

0155 Smoked Pearl
2.5 mm

0106 Hazelnut Shake
2.5 mm

0055 Ash Grey
2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm

0166 Clay
2.5 mm
A+

0091 Shiitake Mushroom
2.5 mm

0146 Beeswax Beige
2.5 mm

0054 Concrete Patty
2.5 mm

0158 Tabac Grey
2.5 mm
A+

0153 Greystone Grey
2.5 mm

0090 Soapstone
2.5 mm

0160 Industrial Grey
2.0 mm / 2.5 mm

0050 Quartz Grey
2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm

0164 Milk Coffee
2.5 mm
A+

0003 Dark Brown
2.5 mm

0096 Midnight Grey
2.5 mm
A+

0059 Plumb Grey
2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm
A A+ R10 Bfl

0108 Mokka Brown
2.5 mm

0089 Peacan Pie
2.5 mm

A Acoustic 15 dB in stock | A+ AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock | R10 R10: in stock | Bfl Bfl-s1: in stock

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

Marmorette

Compact | Neocare™ | 2.0 mm | 2.5 mm | 3.2 mm

0070 Rocky Brown
2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm
A+ R10 BFl

Scale 1

0092 Beach
2.5 mm

0040 Light Sahara
2.0 mm / 2.5 mm
A+

0042 Shortcrust
2.5 mm

0072 Golden Yellow
2.5 mm

0172 Papaya Orange
2.5 mm

0076 Pale Yellow
2.5 mm

0098 Desert Beige
2.0 mm / 2.5 mm
A

0073 Spicy Orange
2.5 mm
A+

0173 Melon Orange
2.5 mm

0243 Marble Beige
2.5 mm

0045 Sand Beige
2.0 mm / 2.5 mm
A R10 BFl

0117 Mandarin Orange
2.5 mm

0118 Chili Red
2.5 mm

0018 Lobster Red
2.5 mm
A+

0145 Banana White
2.5 mm

0119 Terracotta
2.5 mm

0019 Sunset Orange
2.5 mm
A

0075 Light Aurora
2.5 mm

0211 Pink
2.5 mm

Compact Linoleum

Marmorette

Compact | Neocare™ | 2.0 mm | 2.5 mm | 3.2 mm

0130 Antique Green A+
2.5 mm

0049 Royal Blue
2.5 mm / 3.2 mm

0121 Blue Eyes
2.5 mm

0100 Frog Green
2.5 mm

0043 Leaf Green
2.5 mm

0148 Ink Blue
2.5 mm

0023 Dusty Blue A R10 Bfl
2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm

0132 Lime Green A+
2.5 mm

0099 Grey Turquoise
2.5 mm

0128 Violet
2.5 mm

0122 Fluffy Blue
2.5 mm

0138 Khaki
2.5 mm

0022 Autumn Blue A+
2.5 mm / 3.2 mm

0224 Mystery Blue
2.5 mm

0026 Sky Blue
2.5 mm

0083 Jungle
2.5 mm

0136 Turquise Bay
2.5 mm

0149 Dark Blue
2.5 mm

0028 Dive
2.5 mm

0129 Curacao Petrol A+
2.5 mm

Scale 1

A Acoustic 15 dB in stock | A+ AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock | R10 R10: in stock | Bfl Bfl-s1: in stock

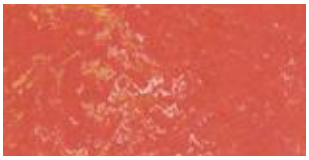
All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

Arabesque

Compact | Neocare™ | 2.5 mm

0302 Antico
2.5 mm

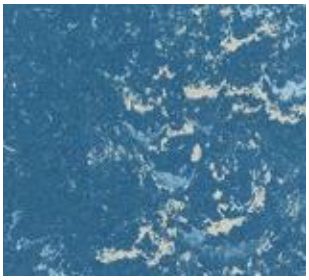
0305 Monarca
2.5 mm



0303 Verona
2.5 mm

0306 Prato
2.5 mm

0301 Alcino
2.5 mm



0304 Seravezza
2.5 mm

Scale 1

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

Compact Linoleum

Colorette

Compact | Neocare™ | 2.5 mm

0001 Banana Yellow
2.5 mm

Scale 1

0052 Oxyd Grey
2.5 mm

0071 Straw Beige
2.5 mm

0073 Sand Yellow
2.5 mm

0132 Spicy Green
2.5 mm

0059 Stone Grey
2.5 mm

0058 Aluminium Grey
2.5 mm

0171 Sunrise Orange
2.5 mm

0006 Vivid Green
2.5 mm

0080 Elephant Grey
2.5 mm

0012 Light Beige
2.5 mm

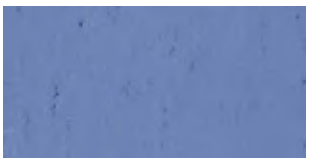
0016 Deep Orange
2.5 mm

0123 Poppy Blue
2.5 mm

0081 Private Black
2.5 mm

0043 Light Mud
2.5 mm

0170 Kumquat Orange
2.5 mm



0004 Bluebird
2.5 mm

0118 Power Red
2.5 mm

0110 Cadillac Pink
2.5 mm

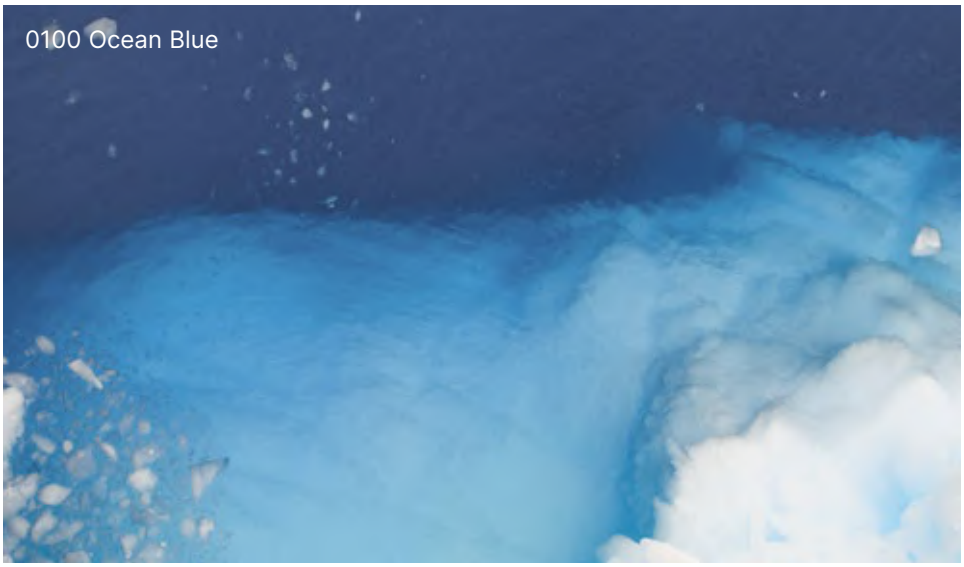
AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

Uni Walton

Compact | Neocare™ | 2.5 mm

0100 Ocean Blue
2.5 mm
Scale 1



0062 Mediterranean Orange
2.5 mm

0043 Neutral Beige
2.5 mm

0059 Frost Grey
2.5 mm

0095 Spring Blue
2.5 mm
A+

0010 Pompeji Red
2.5 mm
A+

0085 Warm Concrete Grey
2.5 mm
A+

0081 Nickel Grey
2.5 mm

0083 Architects Grey
2.5 mm
A+

0088 Chestnut
2.5 mm

0090 Olive
2.5 mm
A+

0082 Broken Grey
2.5 mm

0080 Black
2.5 mm

0060 Deep Brown
2.5 mm

0058 Clay Grey
2.5 mm
A+

0035 Racing Green
2.5 mm

A+ AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

Compact Linoleum

Lino Art - Urban

Compact | Neocare™ | 2.5 mm

0554 Concrete Grey

0551 Flashy Asphalt Grey
2.5 mm

0554 Concrete Grey
2.5 mm

Scale 1

0552 Silver Grey
2.5 mm

0564 Natural Stone
2.5 mm

0555 Flashy Street Grey
2.5 mm

0550 Beton Soft Grey
2.5 mm

0567 Shining Green
2.5 mm

0556 Mud Grey
2.5 mm

0557 Urban Grey
2.5 mm

0558 Screed Grey
2.5 mm

0566 Shining Blue
2.5 mm

0562 Titan Grey
2.5 mm

0560 Bold Grey
2.5 mm

0559 Vintage Grey
2.5 mm

0565 Graphite Grey
2.5 mm

0563 Zinc Grey
2.5 mm

0553 Dark Concrete Grey
2.5 mm

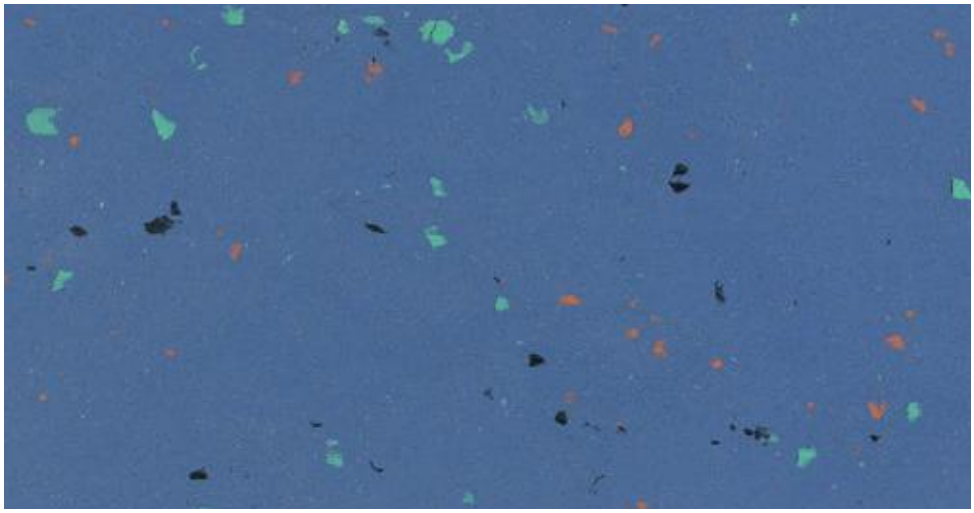
0561 Pitch Black
2.5 mm

A+ AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

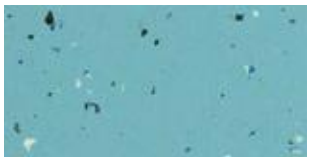
Lino Art - Star

Compact Neocare™ 2.5 mm

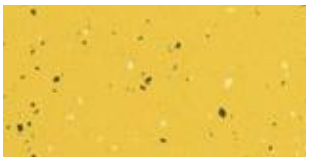


0025 Clear Blue
2.5 mm

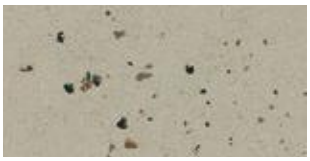
Scale 1



0020 Aqua Turquoise
2.5 mm

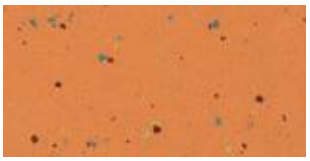


0001 Lemon Yellow
2.5 mm



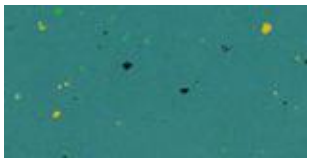
0092 Stratiatella
2.5 mm

0030 Apple Green
2.5 mm

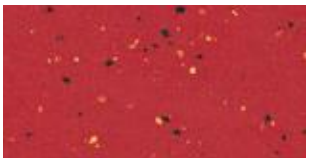


0075 Apricot
2.5 mm

0059 Dusty Grey
2.5 mm



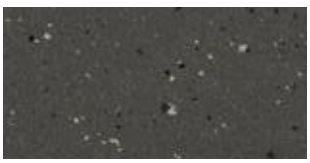
0023 Blue Turquoise
2.5 mm



0015 Glaring Red
2.5 mm

0090 Smooth Grey
2.5 mm

0094 Bubble Gum
2.5 mm

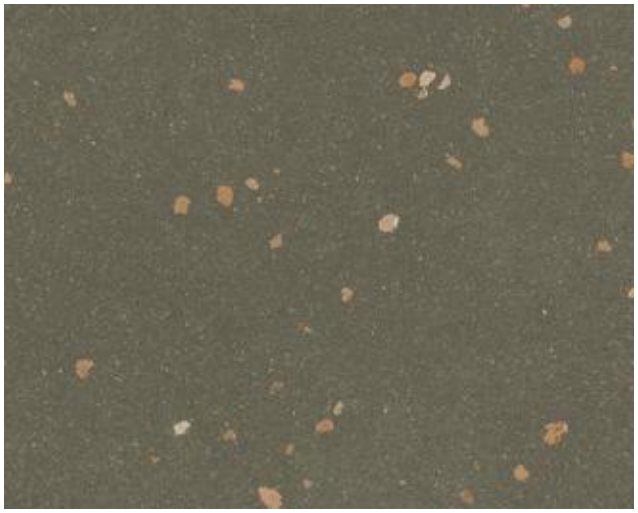


0085 Mid Grey
2.5 mm

Compact Linoleum

Lino Art - Metallic

Compact | Neocare™ | 2.5mm



0072 Olive Green
2.5mm

Scale 1

0078 Petrol Blue
2.5 mm

0070 Cool Grey
2.5 mm

0083 Aluminio Light Grey
2.5 mm

0068 Bottle Green
2.5 mm

0074 Burned Siena
2.5 mm

0080 Firmament Black
2.5 mm

0076 Salsa
2.5 mm

0072 Olive Green

Lino Art - Flow

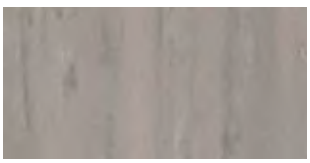
Compact | Neocare™ | 2.5 mm

0030 Rain
2.5 mm

Scale 1

0012 Waterfall
2.5 mm

0048 Travertin
2.5 mm



0043 Pulp Greige
2.5 mm

0024 Magma
2.5 mm

0036 Shaal Concrete
2.5 mm

0050 Grey Line
2.5 mm

0005 Bamboo
2.5 mm

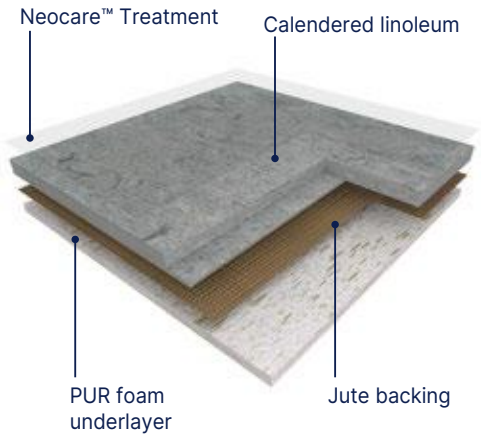
0162 Bark
2.5 mm

0083 Light Grey
2.5 mm

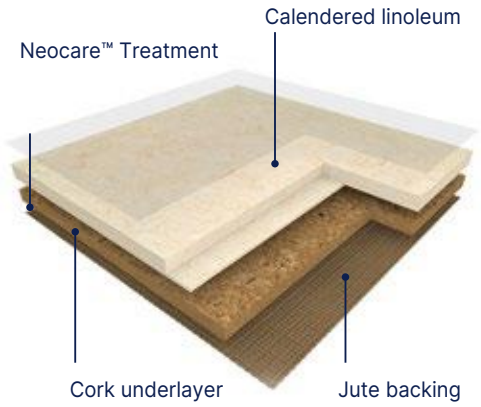
All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

Acoustic Linoleum

Marmorette AcousticPlus / Colorette AcousticPlus



Marmorette Acoustic



Korkment: Cork Acoustic Underlayer

2.0 mm underlayer (weight 1.2 kg/sqm)
15 dB impact sound reduction

Ref R1020102

Marmorette AcousticPlus / Colorette AcousticPlus Uni Walton AcousticPlus / Lino Art Urban AcousticPlus

MARMORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3500g/sqm in 4.0mm. It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 1.5mm recycled foam underlayer, ensuring up to 19dB impact sound reduction.

COLORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3500g/sqm in 4.0mm. It features a speckled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 1,5mm recycled foam underlayer, ensuring up to 19dB impact sound reduction.

UNI WALTON ACOUSTICPLUS is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3500g/sqm in 4.0mm. It features a uni design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 1,5mm recycled foam underlayer, ensuring up to 19dB impact sound reduction.

LINO ART URBAN ACOUSTICPLUS is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3500g/sqm in 4.0mm. It features a concrete design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 1,5mm recycled foam underlayer, ensuring up to 19dB impact sound reduction.

Marmorette Acoustic

MARMORETTE ACOUSTIC is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3900g/sqm in 4.0mm. It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 2mm cork underlayer, ensuring up to 15dB impact sound reduction.

Acoustic Linoleum

The floorings are produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring. This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes. The products ensure perfect indoor air quality (TVOC at 28 days (EN 16516) < 10 microgram/m^3) and are classified A + (the best class) in the context of health labeling. They are Floorscore®, M1 and Blue Angel certified. The floorings are 100% recyclable, are composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, are REACH compliant and rated CfI-s1 for fire resistance. Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the floorings are Cradle to Cradle certified™ Bronze (Marmorette AcousticPlus, Colorette AcousticPlus) and Cradle to Cradle certified™ Silver (Marmorette Acoustic). Their Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory, indicate carbon neutrality during the first stages of their life cycle ("from cradle to gate"). The Camouflage (Arabesque, Marmorette) or Uni (Colorette, Uni Walton, Lino Art) welding rod makes the connections between the strips invisible. They are antistatic, antibacterial according to ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801 and antiviral according to ISO 21702.

Acoustic Linoleum

Marmorette Acoustic

Comfort | 15 dB | Neocare™ | 4 mm

0019 Sunset Orange
4.0 mm

0098 Desert Beige
4.0 mm

0045 Sand Beige
4.0 mm

0059 Plumb Grey
4.0 mm

0053 Ice Grey
4.0 mm

0023 Dusty Blue
4.0 mm

All other colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version.
Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.

Marmorette AcousticPlus

Comfort | 19 dB | Neocare™ | 4 mm

0129 Curacao Petrol
4.0 mm

0130 Antique Green
4.0 mm

0022 Autumn Blue
4.0 mm

0132 Lime Green
4.0 mm

0018 Lobster Red
4.0 mm

0073 Spicy Orange
4.0 mm

0070 Rocky Brown
4.0 mm

0040 Light Sahara
4.0 mm

0164 Milk Coffee
4.0 mm

0158 Tabac Grey
4.0 mm

0096 Midnight Grey
4.0 mm

0059 Plumb Grey
4.0 mm

0053 Ice Grey
4.0 mm

0166 Clay
4.0 mm

All other colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

Colorette AcousticPlus

Comfort 19 dB Neocare™ 4 mm

0001 Banana Yellow
4.0 mm

0170 Kumquat Orange
4.0 mm

0110 Cadillac Pink
4.0 mm

0132 Spicy Green
4.0 mm

0123 Poppy Blue
4.0 mm

0012 Light Beige
4.0 mm

0059 Stone Grey
4.0 mm

0080 Elephant Grey
4.0 mm

0004 Bluebird
4.0 mm

Uni Walton AcousticPlus New

Comfort 19 dB Neocare™ 4 mm

0085 Warm Concrete Grey
4.0 mm

0058 Clay Grey
4.0 mm

0083 Architects Grey
4.0 mm

0095 Spring Blue
4.0 mm

0090 Olive
4.0 mm

0010 Pompeji Red
4.0 mm

Lino Art Urban Acoustic Plus New

Comfort 19 dB Neocare™ 4 mm

0554 Concrete Grey
4.0 mm

0560 Bold Grey
4.0 mm

0553 Dark Concrete Grey
4.0 mm

0564 Natural Stone
4.0 mm

0558 Screed Grey
4.0 mm

0561 Pitch Black
4.0 mm

0552 Silver Grey
4.0 mm

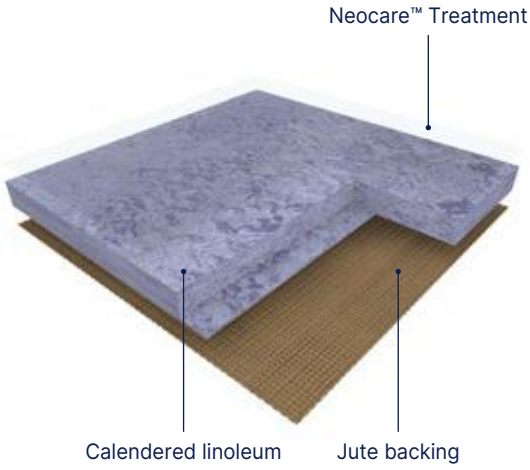
0555 Flashy Street Grey
4.0 mm

0556 Mud Grey
4.0 mm

All other colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

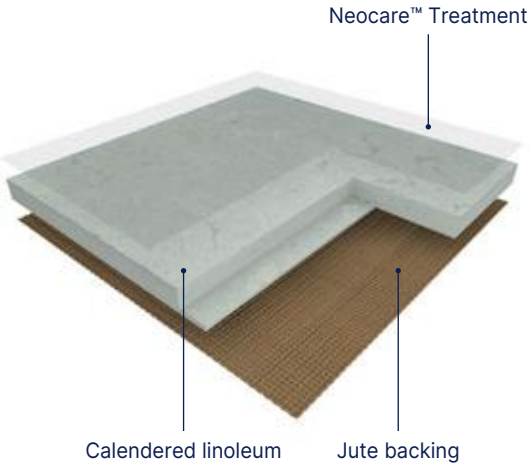
Technic Linoleum

Linodur - High Mechanical Traffic Resistance



LINODUR is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high pedestrian and mechanical traffic areas.
Its weight is 4700g/sqm in 4.0mm.
It features a modern design with a fine grain effect and is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.
The flooring is produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring.
This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes.
The Camouflage welding rod makes the connections between the strips invisible.
It is antistatic, antibacterial according to ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801.
The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of up to 32% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance.
This product is manufactured in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14 001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications.
The product also benefits from international certifications such as Floorscore® and Blue Angel (emissions).

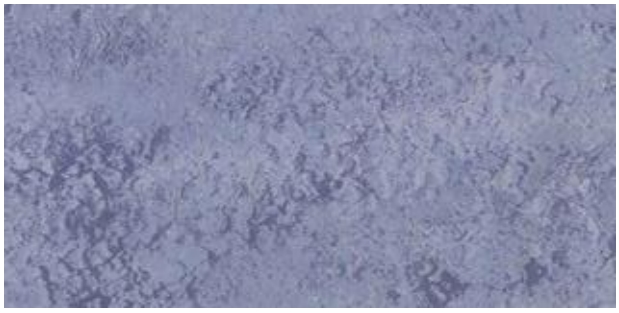
Marmorette LCH - Dissipative Linoleum For ESD Areas



MARMORETTE LCH is a calendered linoleum compact dissipative floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas.
Its vertical resistance is $10^6 < R < 10^8$ Ω.
Its weight is 3000g/sqm in 2.5mm.
It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.
The flooring is produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring.
This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes.The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance.
It is designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications.
The Camouflage welding rod makes the connections between the strips invisible.
It is antistatic, antibacterial according to ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801.

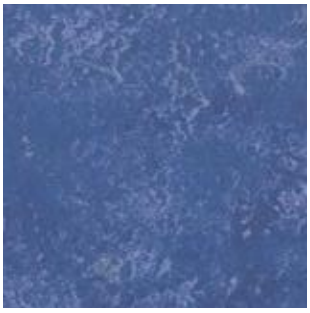
Linodur - High Mechanical Traffic Resistance

Compact | Neocare™ | 4.0 mm



1020 Spring Blue
4.0 mm

Scale 1



1024 Speckled Blue
4.0 mm

1056 Marble Grey
4.0 mm

0020 Spring Blue

1081 Sporty Black
4.0 mm

1011 Avocado Green
4.0 mm

1072 Peach Orange
4.0 mm

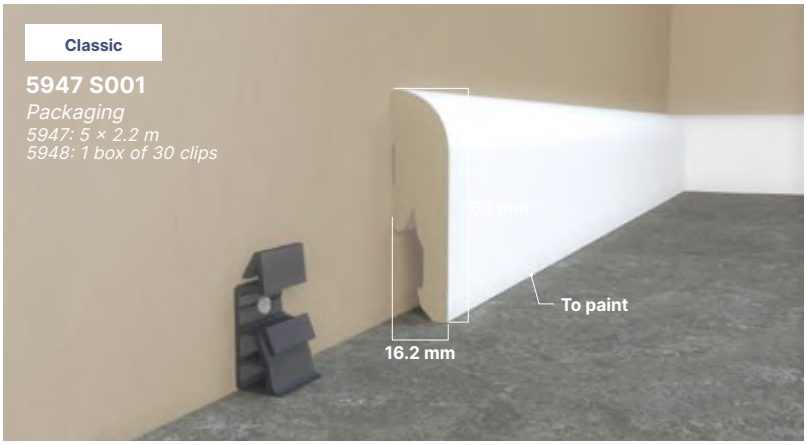
Marmorette LCH - Dissipative Linoleum for ESD areas

Comfort | $10^6 \leq R \leq 10^8\ \Omega$ | Neocare™ | 2.5 mm

0023 Dusty Blue
2.5 mm

0055 Ash Grey
2.5 mm

Finishes



MDF

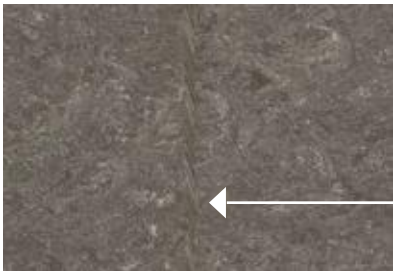
Color: White

Cove Former

Color: 6512

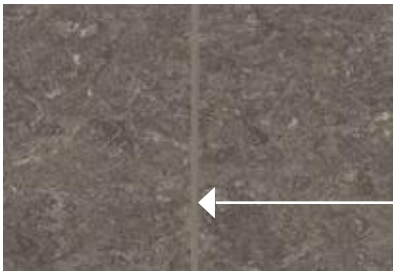
HSLA

Welding rods



Marmorette, Arabesque & Linodur

Camouflage welding rod: invisible joints



Colorette, Uni Walton & LINO ART

Uni welding rod: a large palett of colours

Welding rod matching table available on: gerflor.com

Cleaning Neocare™-Treated Linoleum Floors

Marmorette / Arabesque / Colorette / Uni Walton / Lino Art

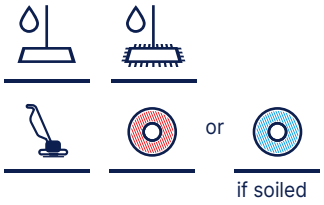
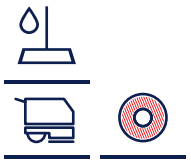
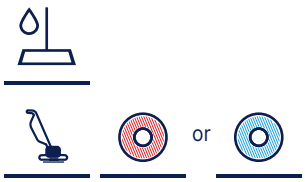
Damp sweeping equipment
Flexible mop preferably fitted with disposable, antistatic and/or pre-impregnated gauze strips

Manual washing equipment
Disposable microfibre mop or gauze

Single disk machine

Autoscrubber

Mechanical cleaning disk
3M (or equivalent) colour disks

	Equipment used	Cleaning products	Cleaning methods
First use **Manual or mechanical cleaning**		Neutral detergent or Alkaline detergent	• Damp sweeping • Mechanical washing at 160-200 rpm (with water recovery)
Daily cleaning **Manual cleaning**		Neutral detergent / Disinfectant detergent(1)	• Damp sweeping • Manual washing with flat mop • Rinsing
OR **Mechanical cleaning**		Neutral detergent	• Damp sweeping • Mechanical washing at 160-200 rpm (with water recovery)
Deep cleaning **Mechanical cleaning**		Alkaline detergent	• Damp sweeping • Mechanical washing at 160-200 rpm (with water recovery)

(1) In areas where disinfection is essential (e.g. operating theatres, hospital rooms, etc.), alternate between using neutral detergent and amine-free disinfectant detergent.

These cleaning instructions have to be adapted depending on traffic and location of the area.

Gerflor DLW flooring products are to be installed in full accordance with Gerflor DLW installation instructions and recognized trade standards.

An effective, regular cleaning and maintenance program is vital for retaining a high appearance level. Gerflor DLW flooring products should only be used as floorcoverings.

Note: Gerflor DLW reserve the right to amend this specification without giving prior notice. For the latest versions of the technical specifications, check our website: www.gerflor.com

INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES AVAILABLE ON GERFLOR.COM

MAROUF
GENERALI
14
TONIUTTI
6

Sports Floorings

pages 286-319

292. **Taraflex®** New
Synthetic Sports Floorings

304. **Connor Sports®**
Hardwood Flooring System

306. **Sport Court®**
Outdoor Surfaces

312. **DLW** New
Linoleum Sports Floorings

316. **Powershock**
Fitness Rubber Solutions

319. **Our solutions for yor fitness center**

Gerflor, where champions play

TARAFLEX®
SPORTS

Indoor synthetic floors: the best performing products on the market

Taraflex® has been one of the pioneer in 1947 when developping synthetic floors and is today the world leading brand for indoor sports floor.
With a complete range of products, Gerflor offers the perfect solution adapted to all users and usages, from low impact activities through to elite and performance sports.
Gerflor sets itself the highest standards when it comes to the environmental quality of its products.

Made in France

Taraflex® sport floors are recognised all over the world

Every day more than **6 millions children** play on a Taraflex® sports floor.

Per year,

3 500

high level competitions are played on a Taraflex® sports floor.

Hardwood flooring systems: more than 100 years of experience

Founded in 1872, Connor Sports® is the market leader in portable and permanent hardwood sports flooring systems. Connor Sports® professional engineers lead the industry in new product design and development, setting the standard for innovative solutions in sports surfacing.
In 1914, Connor Sports® installed the first basketball court in the USA.
In the late 90's, Boston Celtics selected Connor Sports® to repurpose their famed parquet into a portable flooring system.

Please check availability in your zone with your local representative.

Outdoor surfaces: world's leading outdoor sport surface

In 1974, Sport Court® created the outdoor game court. Since then, over 150,000 courts have been installed worldwide.
Sport Court®'s superior outdoor play surface is designed to:

- keep athletes safe
- allow for year-round sports activity
- eliminate costly annual maintenance

Indoor sport areas: historic leader in linoleum sport flooring

DLW Linoleum has been manufacturing high class sport linoleum for over 30 years and is proud to deliver uncompromising product quality.
Adapted to both specific and multi-function use, linoleum high performance floors are a great option to address various applications, from kindergartens to multipurpose halls and fitness centres.
Thanks to its acknowledged sustainable features, millions of square metres of sport linoleum have been installed over the years and still convince new generations of users.

Gerflor, supplier of major international sports events

TARAFLEX SPORTS

Indoor sports surfaces

SPORT COURT

Outdoor game courts

Taraflex® Sport Floors

Why should you choose Taraflex®?

1 For performance

1 Protecsol® TRIPLE ACTION

An intelligent surface with the unique and patented triple action Protecsol®:

- **Best solution to maximise both slide and grip**
- **A friction-burn free surface,** on which the temperature during a fall is reduced by 25%
- **Cost effective and easy to maintain**

2 D-Max™ DURABILITY

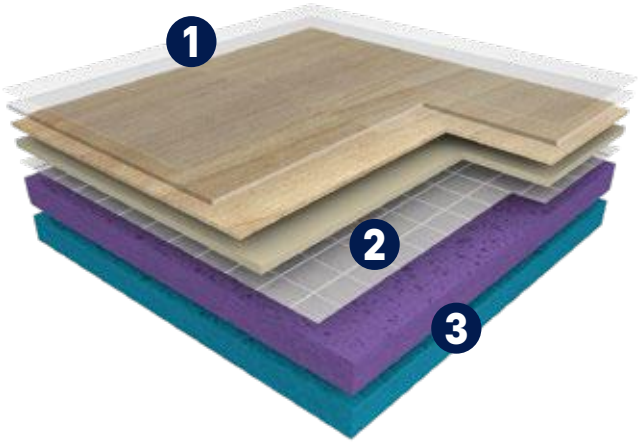
D-Max™ surface is a UNIQUE complex made up of calendered PVC sheets reinforced with a fibreglass grid.

- **High durability**
- **Outstanding dimensional stability**

3 CXP™HD COMFORT

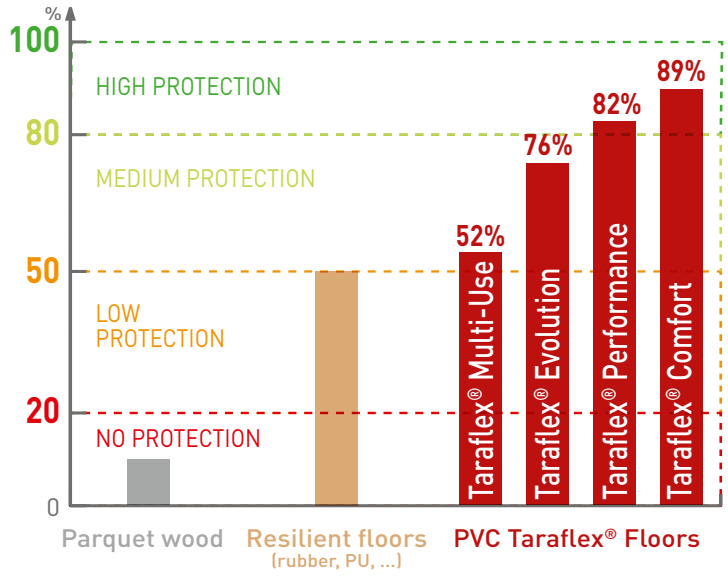
Taraflex® Double Density Technology

- **Best shock absorption properties**



2 For protection

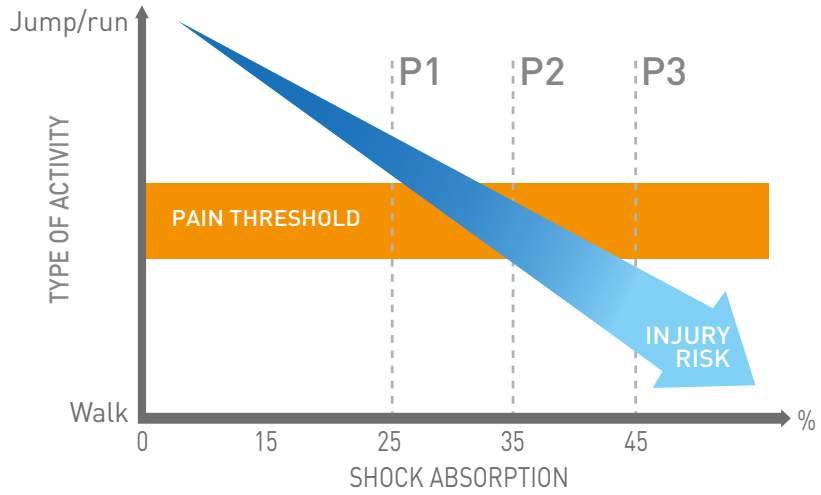
The floor that brings **immediate protection on impact** to all users when falling, diving or sliding on the floor.



Gerflor offers Taraflex® Comfort, a P3 floor with **the highest level of comfort on the market.**

3 For safety

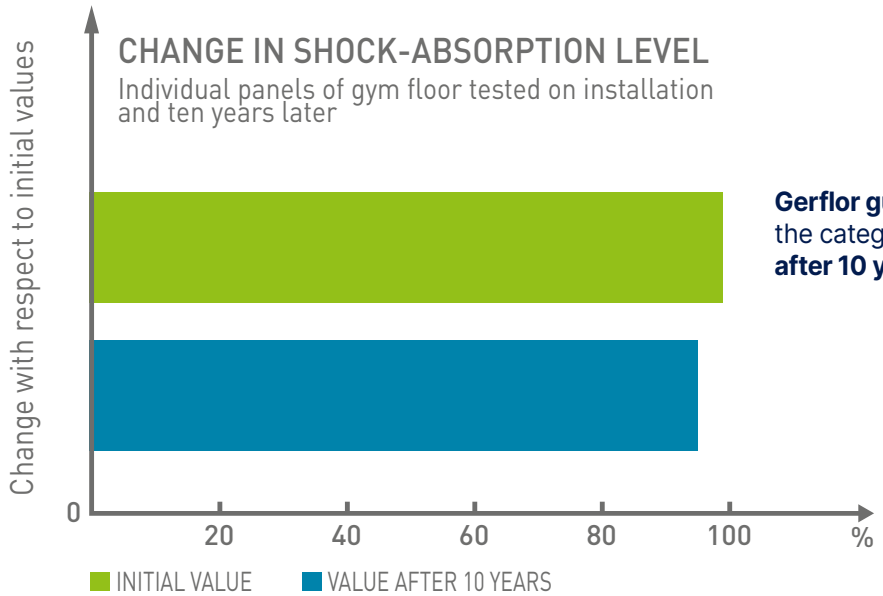
Shock absorption **minimises the force** of impact on the body and reduces long term injury risk.



With a complete range of shock absorption P1/ P2/P3, Gerflor provides the right solution and the best safety for every user.

4 For durability

Taraflex® technologies ensure long-lasting **high performance**



Gerflor guarantees the category P1/P2/P3 **after 10 years use*.**

*Gerflor's internal ageing tests

Partner of major sports events

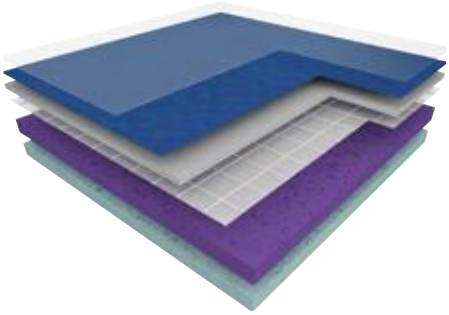
Taraflex® Sport Floors

How to choose the right floor?

Multisport

Taraflex® Evolution

The reference in sports flooring



EDUCATION, CLUB & COMPETITION

P1

THICKNESS

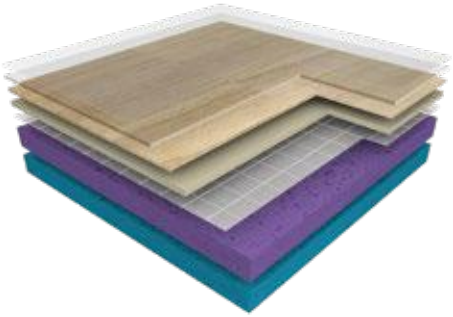
7,5 mm

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH Dry-Tex™ SYSTEM

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TARAFLEX® EVOLUTION SL

Taraflex® Performance

Best balance of sport performance and safety



EDUCATION, CLUB & COMPETITION

P2

THICKNESS

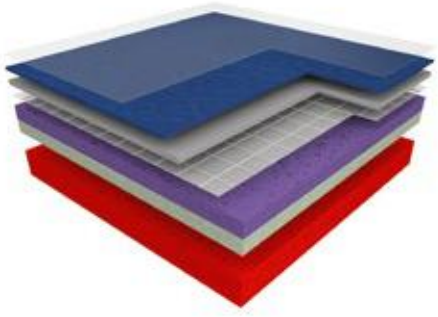
9 mm

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH Dry-Tex™ SYSTEM

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TARAFLEX® PERFORMANCE SL

Taraflex® Comfort

Maximum protection and safety



EDUCATION, CLUB & COMPETITION

P3

THICKNESS

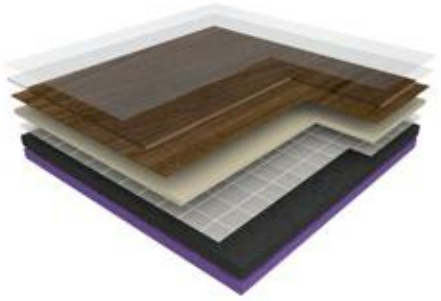
12,5 mm

P1, P2, P3: point elastic sports flooring classification according to EN 14904

Multipurpose

Taraflex® Multi-Use

Performance & very high indentation resistance



SPORT & NON-SPORT ACTIVITIES

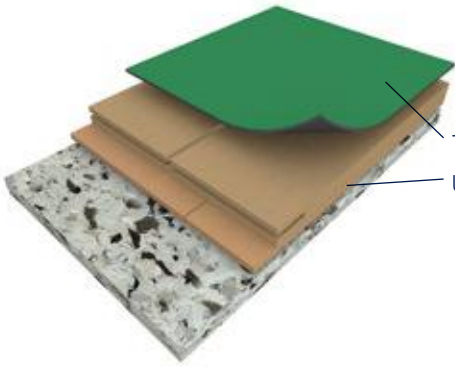
P1

THICKNESS

6,2 mm

Heavy duty multi purpose

Heavy load resistance and shock absorption



A3

A4*

*depending on the under-carriage system

Taraflex® Sport Floors

A large palette of colours and designs

Natural and vibrant colours for multisports

All colours are available with
TARAFLEX® SURFACE
TARAFLEX® PERFORMANCE
TARAFLEX® COMFORT
AND TARAFLEX® EVOLUTION

5763 - Maple Sun / Y = 40.2

5742 - Wood Oak / Y = 26.3

6350 - Light Cherry / Y = 43.3

6445 - Lagoon / Y = 24.9

6873 - Anthracite / Y = 20.5

6830 - Black / Y = 3.1

6557 - Forest / Y = 10.9

6430 - Blue / Y = 8.0

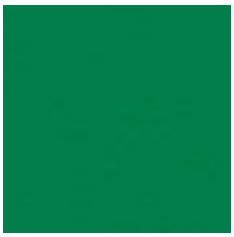
6347 - Beige / Y = 39.7

3764 - Taupe / Y = 17.9

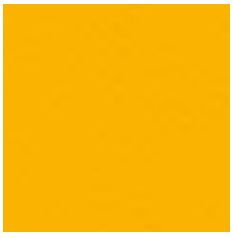
6758 - Silver Gray / Y = 32.6

2404 - London Light Blue / Y = 33.8

6559 - Spring / Y = 47.1



6570 - Mint Green / Y = 16.6

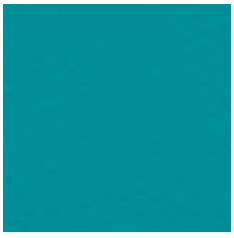


6211 - Gold / Y = 41.5

6159 - Pink / Y = 19.1

6180 - Red / Y = 9.8

6038 - Terracotta / Y = 19.9



6431 - Teal / Y = 19.2

6146 - Coral / Y = 27.8

Modern and urban designs for multi-activities

All colours are available with
TARAFLEX® MULTI-USE

6844 - Black Strips / Y = 14.5

6391 - Maple Stone / Y = 30.6

6373 - Maple Ocean / Y = 21.1

6390 - Maple Lava / Y = 9.7

6392 - Maple Earth / Y = 10.2

6379 - Maple Desert / Y = 23.2

6350 - Light Cherry Design / Y = 43.3

5742 - Wood Oak / Y = 27.8

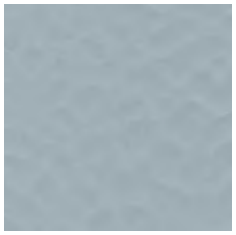
2790 - Polished Concrete Dark Grey / Y = 15.3

2791 - Polished Concrete Light Grey / Y = 27.4

6180 - Red / Y = 9.8

6557 - Forest / Y = 10.9

6430 - Blue / Y = 8.0


6758 - Silver Gray / Y = 32.6

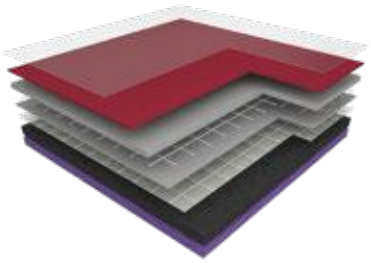
Taraflex® Sport Floors

Specific applications

Racket sports

- **Racket sport floors** should offer an excellent compromise between slide and grip for lateral moves, accelerations and changes of direction.
- Gerflor offers a complete range of solutions for racket sports with different types of installation methods (portable and permanent floors) to meet player's expectations and facilities needs.

Taraflex® Table Tennis

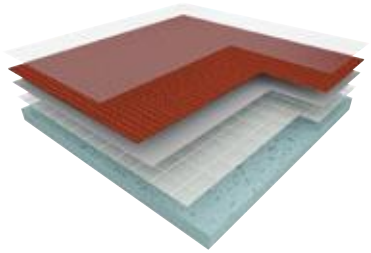


Permanent solution

THICKNESS

4,5 mm | 6,2 mm

P1



Portable solution

THICKNESS

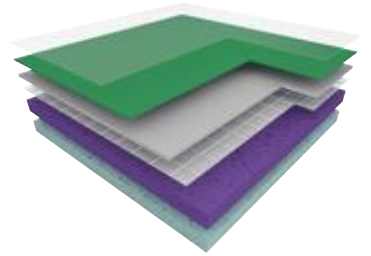
3,7 mm

Engineered and developed in partnership with the international Table Tennis federation (ITTF)

PERMANENT SOLUTION
6109
Framboise

PORTABLE SOLUTION
6109
Framboise

Taraflex® Badminton

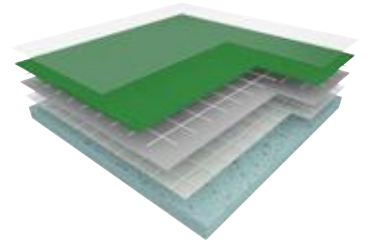


Permanent solution

THICKNESS

4,5 mm | 7,5 mm

P1



Portable solution

THICKNESS

3,9 mm

The ultimate floor for badminton movements

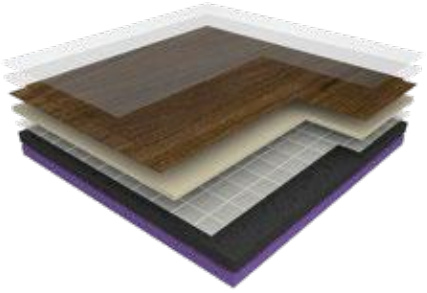
PERMANENT SOLUTION
6570
Mint Green

PORTABLE SOLUTION
6570
Mint Green

Disability and rolling sports

- Taraflex® Sports Floorings are recognised all over the world for all types of sports. Cushioned floors, with high IPI values offer the best solution for sitting sports.

Taraflex® Multi-Use

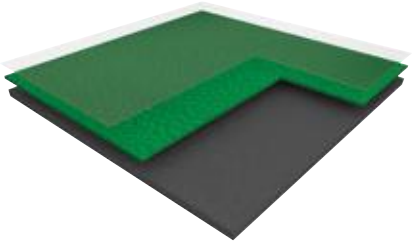


THICKNESS
6,2 mm

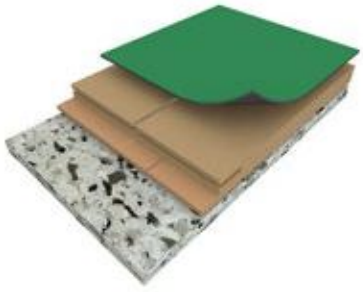
P1

The ideal combination between sports performance and resistance to rolling loads

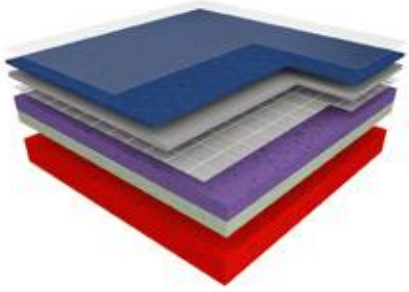
Taraflex® Surface



THICKNESS
2 mm



Taraflex® Comfort



THICKNESS
12,5 mm

P3

The perfect solution for safety and protection

Taraflex® Sport Floors

Technical Data

Description	Standard	Requirement	Units	Taraflex® Surface	Taraflex® Multi-Use	Taraflex® Evolution	Taraflex® Performance	Taraflex® Comfort
Dry-Tex™ System	-	-	-	-	-			-
Taraflex® SL (Sustainable and Looselay)	-	-	-	-	-			-
Product Description								
Surface treatment	-	-	-	Triple-Action Protecsol®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	Triple-Action Protecsol®
Surface complex	-	-	-	D-Max™	D-Max™	D-Max™	D-Max™	D-Max™
Foam	-	-	-	-	CXP-HD + ™	CXP-HD™	CXP-HD™	CXP-HD™
Thickness	EN ISO 24346	-	mm	2	6.2	7 .5	9	12.5
Weight	EN ISO 23997	-	kg/m^2	2.9	4.2	4.6	5.2	5.1
Length*	EN ISO 24341	-	lm	26.5 Max	26.5 Max	26.5 Max	26.5 Max	26.5 Max
Width	EN ISO 24341	-	lm	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Sport Properties								
Shock absorption	EN 14808	≥ 25	%	-	P1	P1	P2	P3
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	≤ 3.5	mm	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 3	≤ 3.5
Sliding coefficient	EN 13036-4	80 to 110	-	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110
Ball bounce	EN 12235	≥ 90	%	≥ 90	≥ 90	≥ 90	≥ 90	≥ 90
Ball speed	ITF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Characteristics								
Abrasion resistance	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1000	mg	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350
Impact resistance	EN 1517	≥ 8	N/m	≥ 8	≥ 8	≥ 8	≥ 8	≥ 8
Indentation resistance	EN 1516	≤ 0.5	mm	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5
Classification								
Fire	EN 13501-1	-	-	B_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) (1)	ISO 22196	-	-	> 99% inhibits growth				
CE Marking								
CE	EN 14 904	-	-	Fire Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance		Fire Shock Absorption Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance		

The proposed specifications fall within the tolerance limits usually accepted in this sector whilst still complying with standards.
(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning method is the best defence against infection
** For different roll lengths please contact us*

INSTALLATION ON DAMP SUBFLOOR
Gerflor provides installation on Isolsport (free floating underlay) or Taraflex® Dry-Tex™ System or Taraflex® SL.
Please contact your sales representative for more information.

Taraflex® Badminton			Taraflex® Table Tennis			Taraflex® Bateco	Taraflex® Isolsport
Portable	4.5	7.5	Portable	4.5	6.2		
-	-		-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triple-Action Protecsol®	PUR Protect®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	PUR Protect®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	-	-
100% Pur PVC	100% Pur PVC	D-Max™	100% Pur PVC	100% Pur PVC	D-Max™	-	-
CXP	CXP	CXP-HD™	CXP	CXP	CXP-HD+™	-	-
3.9	4.5	7.5	3.7	4.5	6.2	1.5	1.65
1.95	2.6	4.6	1.9	2.6	4.2	2.05	1.35
16 STD	20.5 STD	26.5 Max	16 STD	20.5 STD	20.5 STD	20 / 30	45 Max
3 × 2.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2
-	-	P1	-	-	P1	-	-
≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	-	-
80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	-	-
-	≥ 90	-	-	≥ 90	≥ 90	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 300	-
-	-	≥ 8	-	-	≥ 8	-	-
≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5
B_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1
> 99% inhibits growth							
Fire	Fire Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire Shock Absorption Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance	Fire Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire Shock Absorption Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire	

Taraflex® Sport Floors

Innovative services to make your floor unique

my Taraflex®

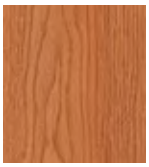
Personalise your sports floor using the digital printing process

- **Choose from collection**
  choose one of our designs from our catalogue (examples shown below)
- **Change colour**
  recolour the standard design of your choice
- **Customise**
  create your own design

Golden Sand

Wood Crosscut

Cork


Crosswood

Pure Concrete

Pure Concrete Dark

Golden Clay

Terracotta Clay

Pure Concrete Golden

Basketball Skin

Seaside Sand

Slate Rock

Mohair White

Carrare Marble

Green Clay

Spring Grass

Green Oak

Blue Wave

Concrete Bloom

Pure Concrete Taupe

White Sand

Seaside Sand

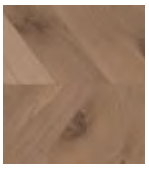
Blue Clay

Blue Oak

Pure Concrete Blue

Pure Concrete Lagoon

Quartet


Golden Herringbone

Natural Herringbone

Light Herringbone

Available with all Taraflex® floors
More designs available, visit our website:
mytaraflex.gerflor.com
Minimum Order Quantity : 240m² / special price /
each request subject to individual study*

*Contact your local sales representative for more details.

3D Court Designer

For a 3D visualisation of your project

Choose your surface:
monosport or multisports

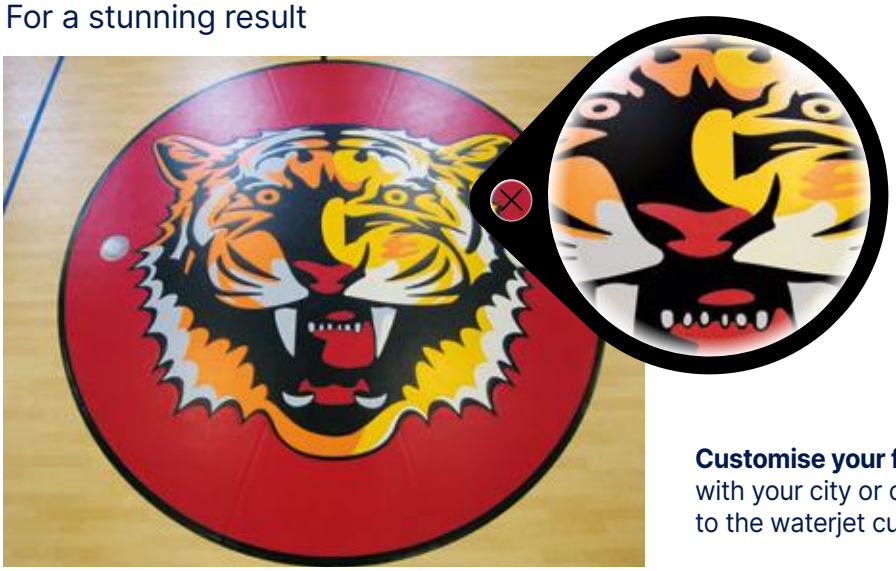
Choose your colours

Visualise
your sport hall

Available on: courtdesigner.gerflor.com

My Logos

For a stunning result



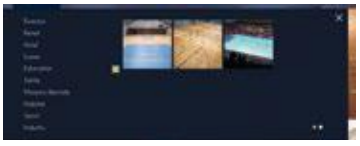
Customise your floor
with your city or club colours thanks
to the waterjet cutting technology

For further information, please contact your local Gerflor representative.

Interior designer

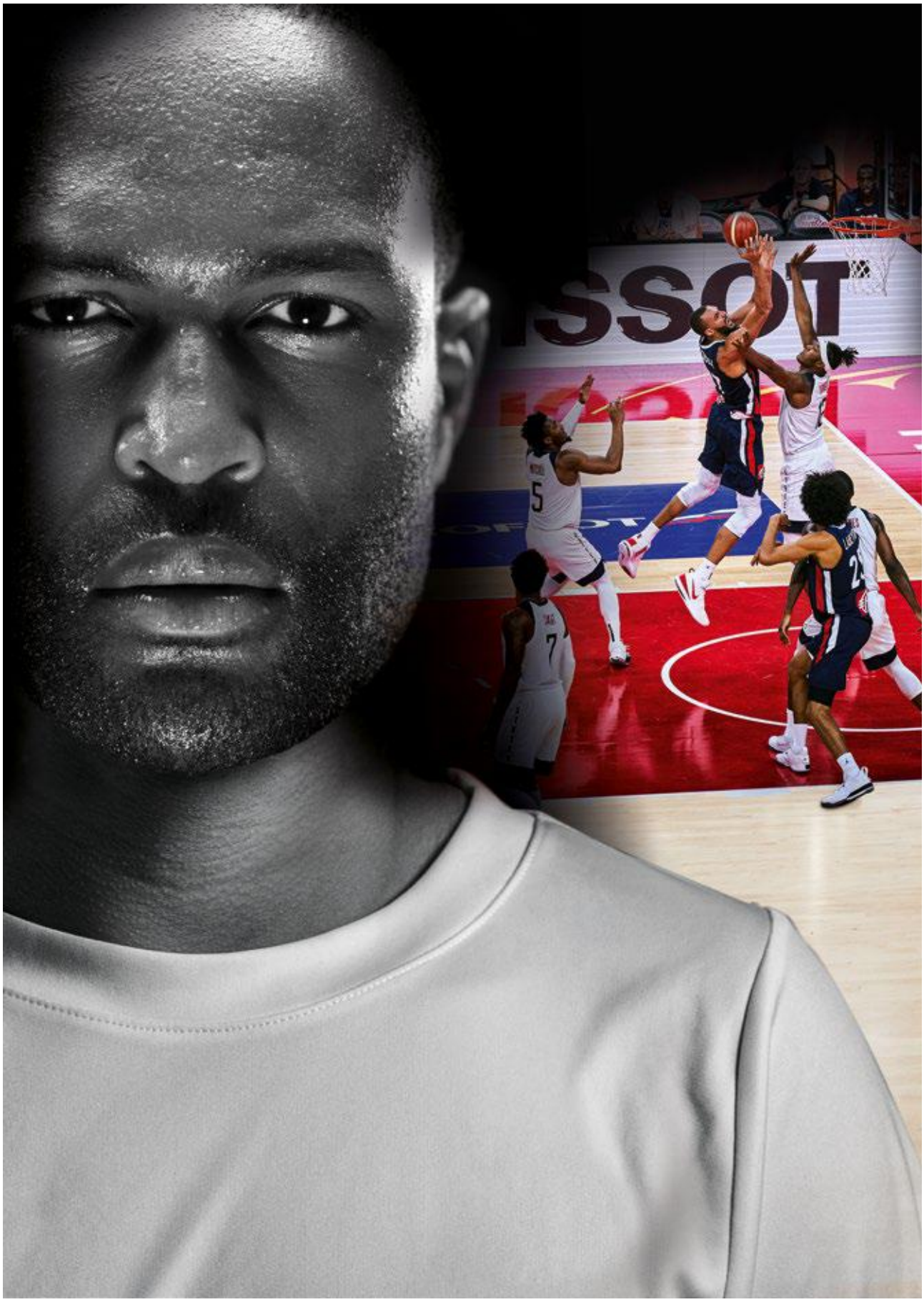
For a realistic view of your environmment

- **Download your picture and include the floor**
- **Or change the floor colours in selected pictures**



Available on: interiordesigner.gerflor.com

Connor Sports®
Hardwood Flooring Systems



Where Champions Play™

Top competitions take place on Connor Sports®

BASKETBALL

- 2020 Olympic Games (Tokyo)
- 2019 FIBA World Cup (China)
- 2016 Olympic Games (Rio)
- NCAA Final Four since 2006 (USA)

Champions deserve exceptional sport surface

So we select exceptional maple lumber for them

Connor Sports® hand selects north american maple trees grown north of the 35th parallel, where the shorter growing season produces a more dense and uniform woodgrain excellent for sports flooring.

Since its establishment in 1897, the Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association (MFMA) is the authoritative source of technical and general information about maple flooring and related sports flooring systems. Connor Sports® is a charter member of the MFMA and the 1st member of that group to be certified by the Rainforest Alliance.

Connor Sports® is proud to be the only ZeroWaste company in the sports flooring industry. Recycling, avoiding waste, developing innovative technology and a strong environmental consciousness are a major part of Connor Sports® corporate policy.

Connor Sports® works with FSC (Forest Stewardship Council®). This organization oversees high conservation value forest and protects the communities and indigenous people that rely on the forest. FSC ensures that everyone delivers the most environmentally friendly product.

Champions of sport

Hardwood systems for professional teams

More than half of the teams in the NBA have purchased a Connor Sports® hardwood system:

Boston Celtics · Brooklyn Nets · Philadelphia 76ers · Oklahoma City Thunder · Atlanta Hawks · Golden State Warriors · Sacramento Kings · Utah Jazz · Milwaukee Bucks

More information on gerflor.com

Sport Court® Outdoor Surfaces

Gerflor, Where Champions Play™

Sharing more than sport!

Bring people together for unforgettable moments and lifetime memories

With our modular PowerGame+ tiles, we offer everyone the opportunity to share such memorable sport and recreational experiences.

Our premium surfaces are not only fun, great-looking and safe to play on, but they can also be easily installed in all facilities. You can be sure you're providing the ideal playing outdoor surface for every practice and ambitions, from children to champions.

Designed for multi-sports

Sport Court® surfaces are designed for a wide variety of sports. All game courts can be easily configured to accomodate basketball, futsal, handball, tennis and more, without compromising on playability or safety.

A number of temporary or permanent applications are possible, from multi-sport school facilities to multi-use game areas to all kinds of sporting events.

Event-based courts

School facilities

Multi-Use Game Areas

Sport Court® Outdoor Surfaces

They trust us

Partner of sports federations

Sport Court® surfaces are used at the highest levels of competition by leading sports federations around the world. Our courts are perfect for both temporary events and permanent installations.

150 000
courts installed since 1974

Long-lasting aesthetics

Design a court that makes an impression. With a selection of 10 fade-resistant tile colours, you have more ways to customise the look of your playing surfaces to fit your requirements, whether you want a fun colourful court, or to customise it with your company's or school's colours.

Choose your colours

STEEL BLUE	BRIGHT BLUE	DARK BLUE	GREEN	BLACK
GRAY	KIWI	TERRACOTTA	GRANITE	BRIGHT RED

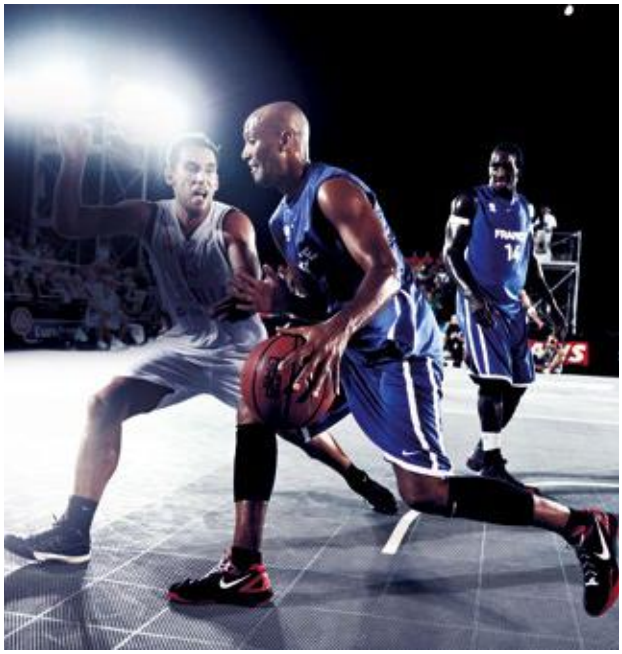
Optimal playability and safety

Powergame+ tiles provide exceptional protection against abrasion, head injuries and joint strain. Extensive third-party testing ensures that athletes of any age remain safe while playing and competing on Sport Court® surfaces.

Accomodate many sports with unmatched playability and safety

Powergame+ enhances game experience

- Highly versatile multisport surface
- Same dribbling response as a hardwood flooring
- Remarkably stable surface



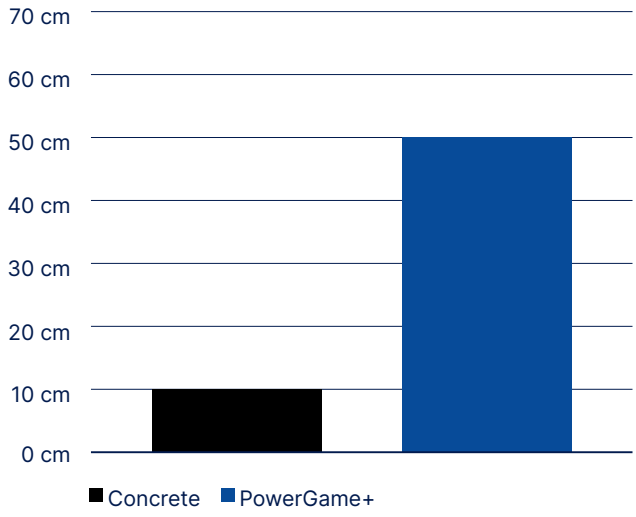
Powergame+ provides a unique balance between safety, comfort and durability

- High tile stability optimises ball rebound and game performance
- Improved water drainage enables faster drying and playability after rain
- Low skin abrasion protects players when falling without compromising on traction

Superior Impact Protection

A head impact from just 10 cm above a concrete surface can cause a concussion. Sport Court® tiles are significantly more forgiving, with PowerGame+ reducing the likelihood of a serious head injury from a fall of 50 cm

Critical Fall Height is a test used in conjunction with the European Standards EN 1177-2018, used for evaluating playground surfaces, such as sand, wood chips, resilient rubber and asphalt.



Sport Court® Outdoor Surfaces

Save time and money

Easy installation and maintenance

The simple and strong interlocking system enables the installation of a 1,000 sqm court in 4h

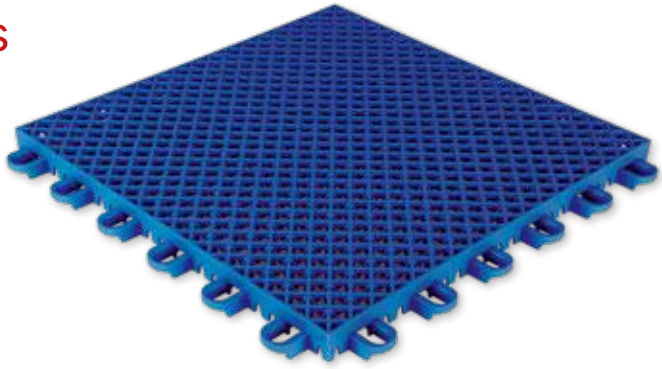
1,000M² COURT = 4H COURT INSTALLATION + 2H GAME LINE PAINTING

WITH A **4-PERSON TEAM**

The next step in multi-sports outdoor surfacing

POWERGAME+

Made in France
Designed to provide the highest levels of safety and playability. PowerGame+ is the perfect choice for your facility.

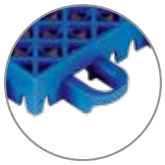


Long-lasting aesthetics

UV protection

Outstanding colour durability

Durabilité et confort de jeu



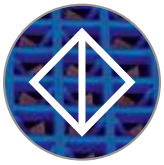
Wide and deep connection loops

High stability and durability over installation and removal, safety of the players

Optimal playability

Optimal grid design

Double-grid structure for faster drying, reduced water rebound, and optimal safety

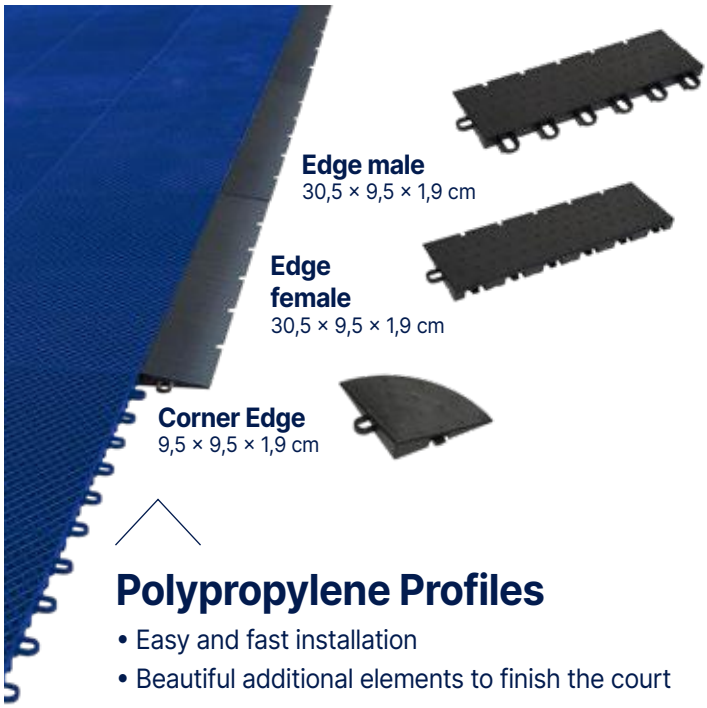


Top-grid:
"Open Diamond" design
For better drainage

Lower grid:
"Saddle" Shape
To prevent water retention

A greater court with finishing profiles

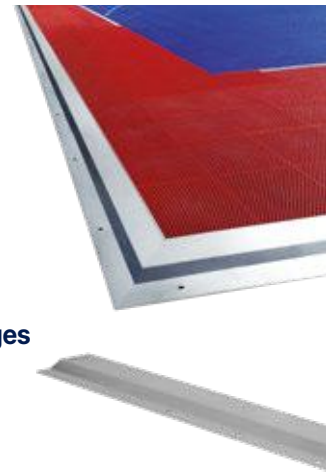
Discover our complete range of finishing profiles, adapted to every court configuration.



Edge male
30,5 × 9,5 × 1,9 cm

Edge female
30,5 × 9,5 × 1,9 cm

Corner Edge
9,5 × 9,5 × 1,9 cm



Corner & Ramp Edges
148 × 19 × 2,4 cm

Polypropylene Profiles

- Easy and fast installation
- Beautiful additional elements to finish the court

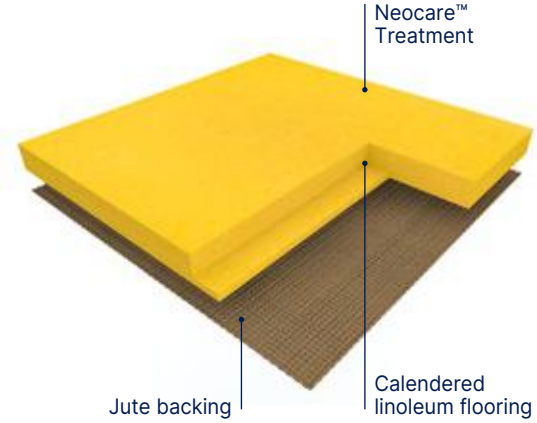
Metal Profiles

- Resistance to harsh weather conditions and to vandalism thanks to the anchored installation
- Beautiful additional elements to finish the court

Linoleum Sports Floorings

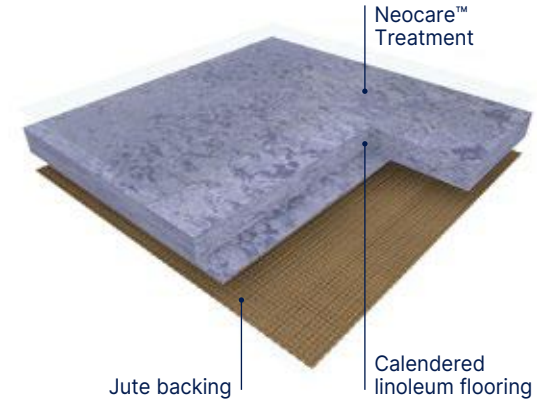
Colorette Sport / Linodur Sport / Marmorette Sport

Colorette Sport



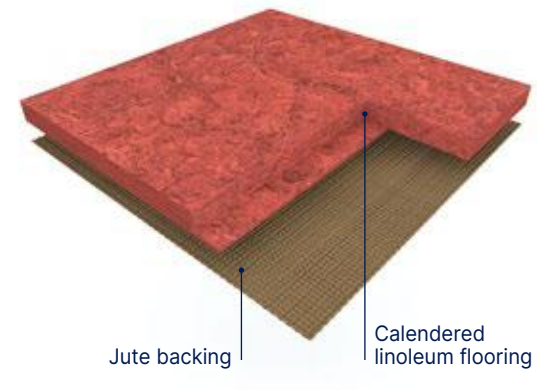
COLORETTE SPORT is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, compatible with Gymflex II rubber underlay for a point elastic installation. Its weight is 4700 gr/sqm in 4.0 mm. It features a speckled design. It is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring. This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes. The flooring is 100% recyclable, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. The product also benefits from international certifications such as Floorscore® and Blue Angel (emissions). Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the flooring is certified "Cradle to Cradle Silver". Its Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory, indicates carbon neutrality during the first stages of its life cycle ("from cradle to gate").

Linodur Sport



LINODUR SPORT is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, compatible with Gymflex II rubber underlay for a point elastic installation. Its weight is 4700 gr/sqm in 4.0 mm.
It features a modern design with a fine grain effect. It is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring. This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of up to 32% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. The product also benefits from international certifications such as Floorscore® and Blue Angel (emissions). Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the flooring is certified "Cradle to Cradle Silver". Its Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory, indicates carbon neutrality during the first stages of its life cycle ("from cradle to gate").

Marmorette Sport



MARMORETTE SPORT is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide. Its weight is 3800 gr/sqm in 3.2 mm. It features a marbled design. It is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. The product also benefits from international certifications such as Floorscore® and Blue Angel (emissions). Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the flooring is certified "Cradle to Cradle Silver". Its Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory, indicates carbon neutrality during the first stages of its life cycle ("from cradle to gate").

Colorette Sport / Linodur Sport / Marmorette Sport

4mm 3,2mm

			Colorette Sport	Linodur Sport	Marmorette Sport
Description					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.0	4.0	3.2
Backing	-	-	Jute fabric	Jute fabric	Jute fabric
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	4700	4700	3800
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	m	Ca. 28	app. 28	app. 28
Material content	-	-	98% natural materials (bio-based & mineral), among which 76% are rapidly renewable, 100 % recyclable	98% natural materials (bio-based & mineral), among which 76% are rapidly renewable, recycled content up to 32%, 100 % recyclable	98% natural materials (bio-based and mineral) : linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals, jute fabric, among which 76% are rapidly renewable. 100 % recyclable, contains up to 40 % recycled
Classification					
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN 14904 / DIN V 18032-2 2001/04	DIN EN 14904 DIN V 18032-2	EN 14904 / DIN 18032-2
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 / 34 / 43	23 / 34 / 43	23 / 34 / 43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1[1]	Cfl-s1[1]	Cfl-s1[1]
Dynamic friction coefficient	DIN V 18032-2 2001/04	µ	0.4 - 0.6 OK	0.4 - 0.6 OK	0.4 - 0.6 µ - Fulfilled
Sliding Coefficient	EN 13036 – 4	-	80 - 110 OK	80 - 110 OK	80-110 - Fulfilled
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	6	8	6 dB
Performances					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.20 OK	≤ 0.15
Indentation resistance	EN 1516	mm	≤ 0.5 OK	≤ 0.5 OK	-
Slip resistance	EN 16165 App B (DIN 51130)	class	R10	R10	-
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Point contact resistance	VDE 0100	-			p ≥0.20 Fulfilled
Light reflection	DIN 5036-3	-	ρ ≥ 0.20 OK (except colours 1004,1080 und 1118)	ρ ≥ 0.20 OK (except colours 1013,1024,1059,1073,1081)	-
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	≈2	≤ 2	app. 2.0
Castor chair test (Type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK
Thermal resistance	EN 12667	$(m^2K)/W$	0.023	0.023	0.018
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.K)	0.17	0.17	0.17
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	Excellent[2]	Excellent[2]	OK
Impact resistance	EN1517	N/m	≥ 8 OK	≥ 8 OK	-
Abrasive wear resistance	EN ISO 5470-1	mg	≤ 1000 OK	≤ 1000 OK	-
Gloss level	EN ISO 2813	-	OK	OK	-
Surface Treatment		-	NEOCARE™	NEOCARE™	-
Anti-viral activity (Human coronavirus) after 5 h[3]	ISO 21702	-	> 98.65 % virucidal activity	> 98.65 % virucidal activity	-
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli – S. aureus – MRSA)[3]	EN ISO 22196 (JIS Z 2801)	-	> 99.99% inhibits growth after 24h	> 99.99% inhibits growth after 24h	-
Indoor air quality (TVOC after 28 days)	EN 16516	µg/m³	< 30	< 50	-
Circular Economy					
Certification	Cradle to Cradle	-	Silver	Silver	Silver
CE Marking					
CE	EN 14904: 2006	-			

(1) Glued according to certificate.
DOP numbers available from your local branch.
(2) Resistant to non-colouring alcohol-based sanitisers, domestic chemicals and acid and alkaline solutions for short periods.
(3) The implementation of an effective cleaning method is the best defence against infection.

Depending on light exposure, the product color can vary, due to linoleum natural oxidization process. This process is reversible. We recommend that the samples be exposed to sunlight for several hours prior to making a final color choice.

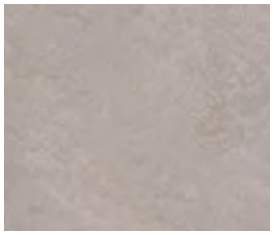
Linoleum Sports Floorings

Linodur Sport

Compact | Neocare™ | 4 mm

1048 Country Beige

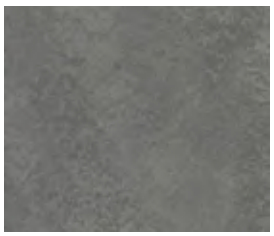
1074 Straw Yellow


1049 Cliff Grey

1072 Peach Orange

1011 Avocado Green

1056 Marble Grey


1059 Slate Grey

1073 Glowing Rock

1026 Lagoon

1057 Heaven Blue

1081 Sporty Black

1013 Lava Red

1024 Speckled Blue

1020 Spring Blue

Marmorette Sport

Compact | 3,2 mm

1076 Pale Yellow

1070 Rocky Brown

1172 Papaya Orange

1048 Cranberry Red

1053 Ice Grey

1050 Quartz Grey

1132 Lime Green

1026 Sky Blue

Colorette Sport

Compact | Neocare™ | 4 mm

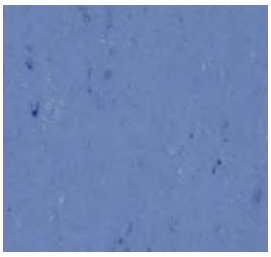
1118 Power Red

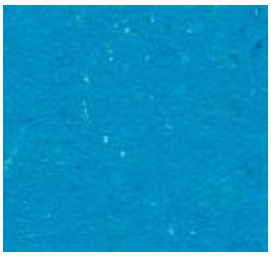
1171 Sunrise Orange

1001 Banana Yellow

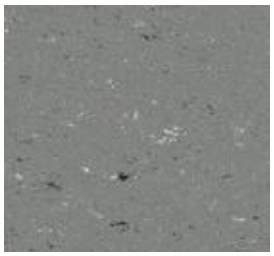
1132 Spicy Green

1080 Elephant Grey


1004 Bluebird

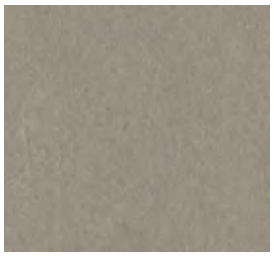

1123 Poppy Blue

1574 Pure Green

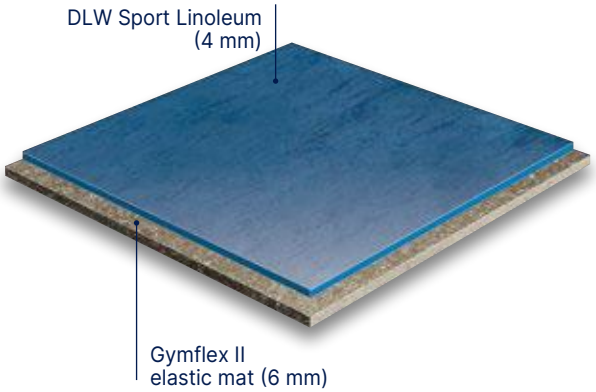

1059 Stone Grey

1052 Oxid Grey

1012 Light Beige


1559 Vintage Grey

Linogym II - 10 mm



Ideally suited for kindergardens. With a 26% impact absorption rate, **LINOGYM II SYSTEM** provides outstanding cushioning qualities.

THE LINOGYM II SYSTEM – point-elastic flooring!

LINOGYM II SYSTEM brings together the best of Sport Linoleum and elastic matting. It consists of the 6 mm elastic matting Gymflex II on which a 4 mm Sports Linoleum (Linodur or Colorette) will be installed. With a 26% impact absorption rate, **LINOGYM II SYSTEM** provides outstanding cushioning qualities. The elastic matting is made of PUR foam, rubber powder and binder.

Powershock
Fitness Rubber Solutions

High impact rubber solutions for fitness

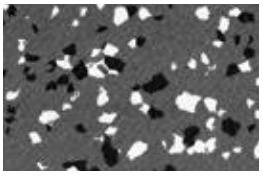
Powershock 80

Cardio & Free-weight zone

POWERSHOCK 80 is:

- ✔ Highly **durable**
- ✔ **Easy to clean and maintain**
- ✔ **Highly resistant** to static loads and to dumbbells thanks to the vulcanization process of this 8 mm vulcanized rubber

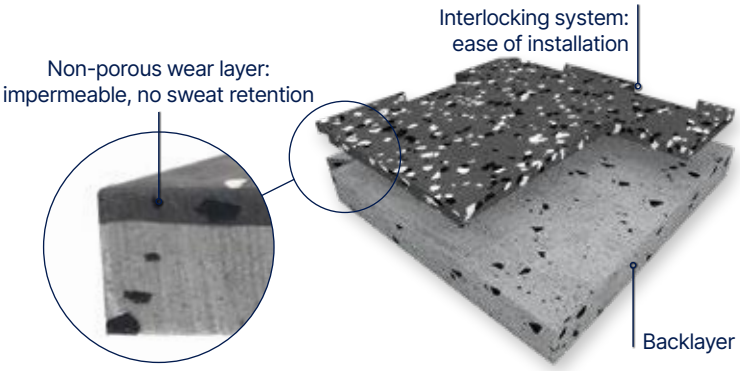
Vulcanized rubber is a chemical process through high pressure and temperature enables the sulfur atoms to form links and bridges between long chains of rubber molecules. This increases the overall strength and durability of the rubber.



Dark Grey

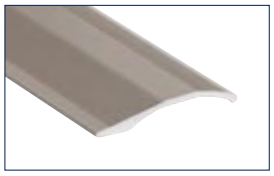
Black

8 mm
Interlocking tiles with dovetail edges



Accessories
(available from Romus)

Aluminium reducer
Unit : 3 lm



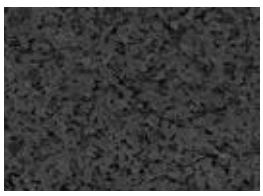
Multilevel coverstrip
Unit : 2,7 lm

Powershock 300

Crossfit & Heavy-weight area

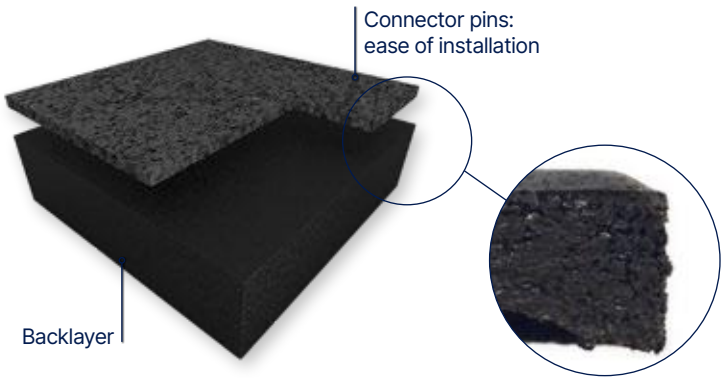
POWERSHOCK 300
avoids deep-impact damage while providing an outstanding sound deadening, as well as:

- ✔ high **shock absorption**
- ✔ **Sound insulation** of 24 dB
- ✔ great **protection of the subfloor** being a 30 mm high impact rubber.

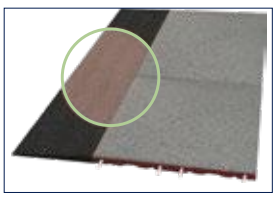


Dark Grey

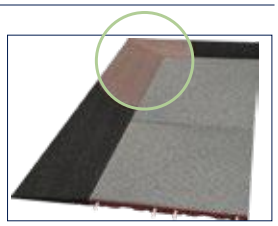
30 mm
Tiles with pre-installed connector pins



Accessories



Ramp edge rubber 30 mm
1 lm

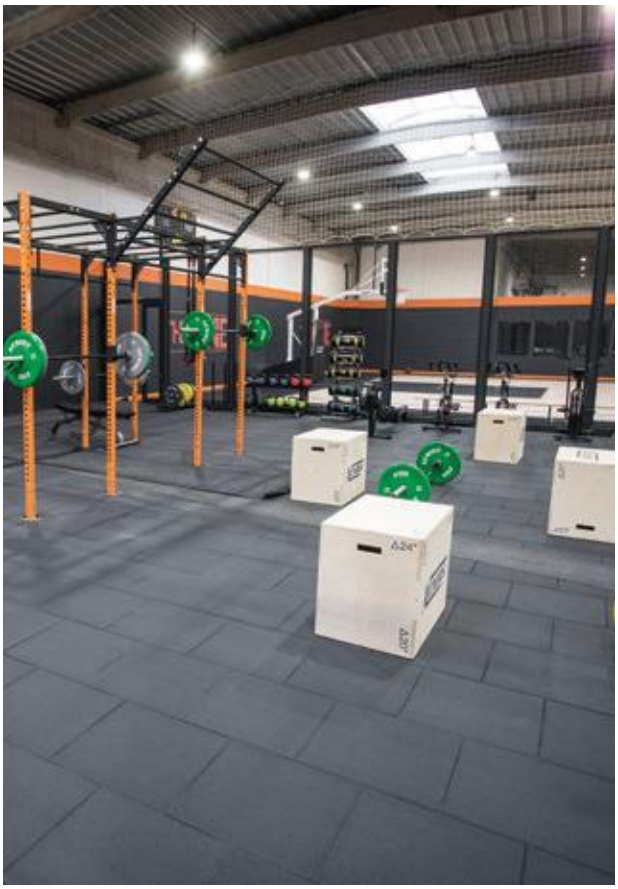


Corner ramp edge rubber 30 mm
2 units (1000 x 250 mm)

Powershock Fitness Rubber Solutions

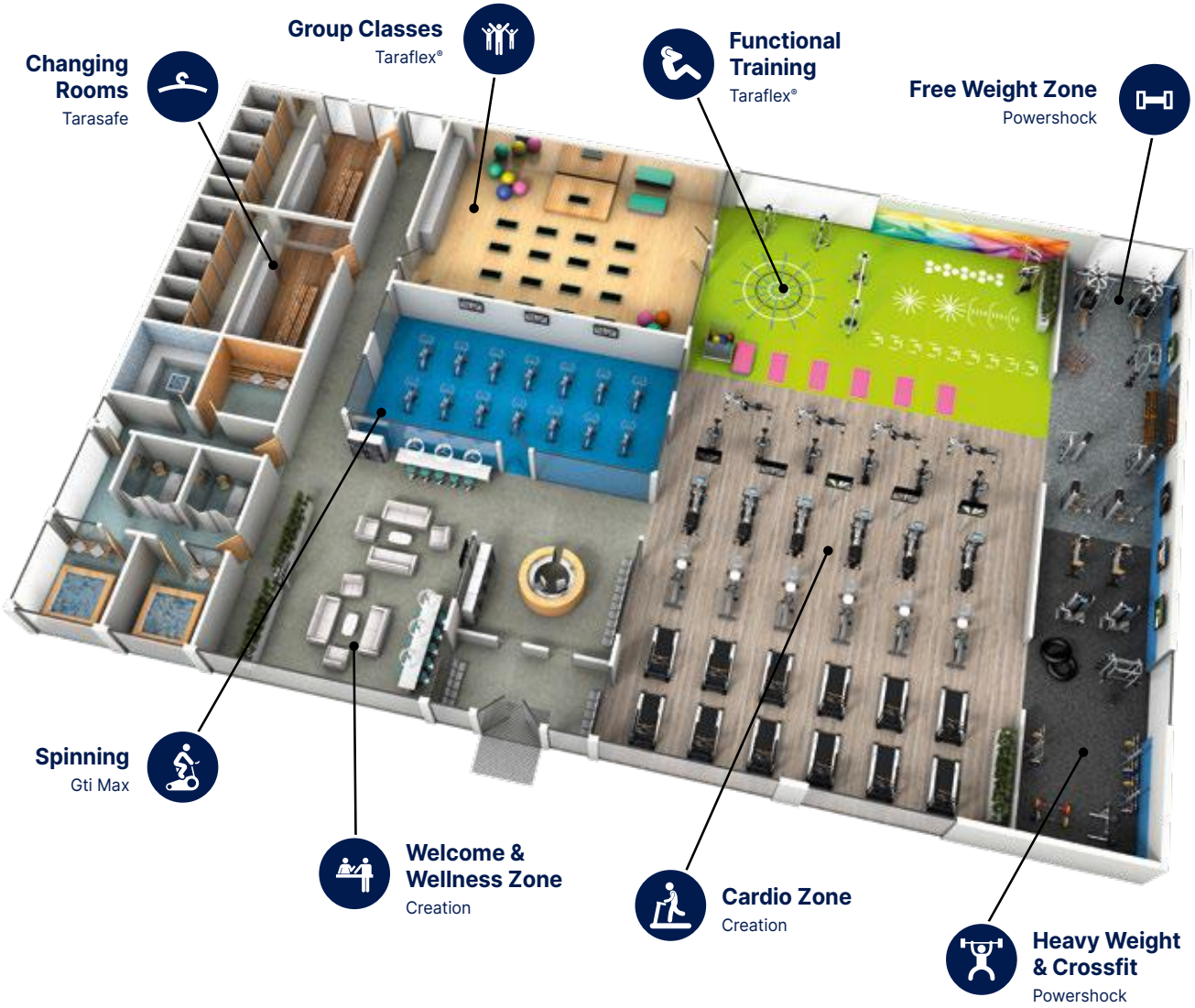
Technical Data

			Powershock	
			300	80
			Crossfit & heavy-weight area	Cardio & free-weight area
Description				
Thickness	NF EN ISO 24346	mm	30 (± 2)	8
Weight	NF EN ISO 23997	kg/tile	6,8 (±0,2)	11,9
Size	NF EN ISO 24342	mm	500 × 500 (±0,8 %)	980 × 980 (incl. dovetails)
Classification				
Fire resistance	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl,s1	Bfl,s1
VOC	ISO 16000-6	class	A+	A+
Performance				
Dimensional stability	NF EN ISO 23999	%	< 0,1	< 0,3
Abrasion	EN ISO 5470-1	g	1,5	< 0,5
Light resistance	EN ISO 20105 - B02	level	3	4
Indentation resistance	EN 1516	mm	0,12	< 0,1
Slip resistance in dry condition	EN 13036-4	unit	80-110	80-110
Sound insulation	EN ISO 717/2	dB	24	13
Hardness shore A	Int.	-	60	> 75



Our solutions for your fitness center

Each zone in your club has different constraints and requirements;
we have solutions for each one of them.



Welcome Zone

Functional Training

Spinning Zone

Cardio Zone

Group Classes

Weightlifting Zone

Finishes

pages 320-351

322. Finishes

336. Technical Solutions

346. Sports Finishes

Finishes

323. Skirting and coving solutions

328. Stair solutions

330. Profile solutions

333. Welding solutions

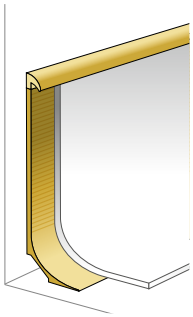
334. Entrance solutions

FOCUS

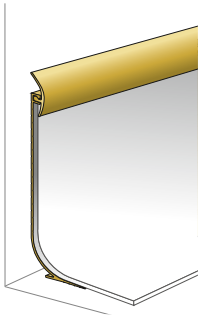
Gerflor provides a complete range of solutions including skirting, stairs, profiles and welds.

Finishes

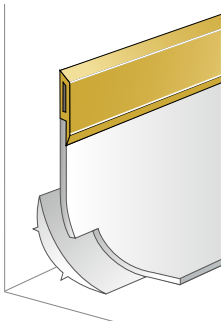
Skirting and coving solutions



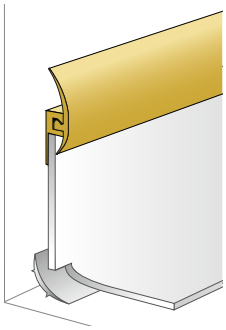
Flexible full cove former



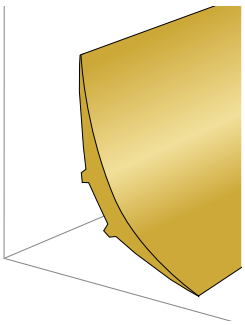
Full cove former
Clip system



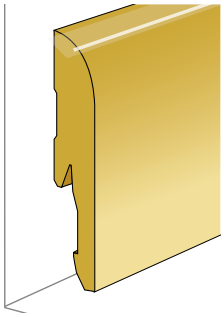
Capping strip



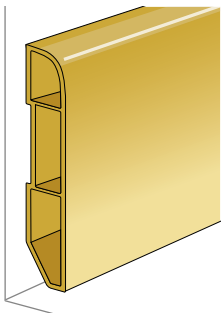
Capping strip -
Clip system



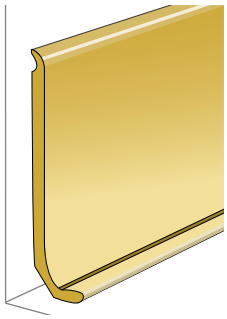
PVC Cove former



Design skirting (MDF)



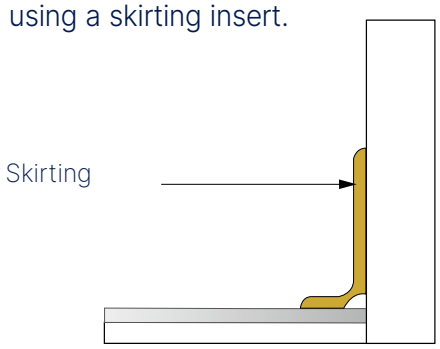
Design skirting (PVC)



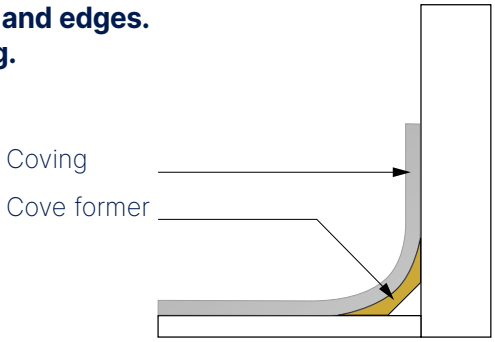
Semi-rigid skirting

There are two ways of finishing the junction between the floor and wall:

1 Installing the PVC covering up to the edge of the wall and using a skirting insert.
This is cost effective and time saving.



2 Making a cove.
This solution makes it easier to clean inside angles and edges.
It gives a waterproof connection wall/floor covering.

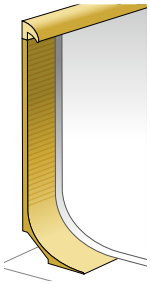


Finishes

Coving solutions

PVC CAPPING STRIPS

Description

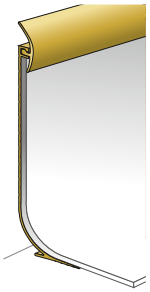


FLEXIBLE FULL COVE FORMER

PVC profile combining the cover former and the capping strip into a single product.)

- Adapted to the hospital sector and any room requiring a waterproof skirting

0488

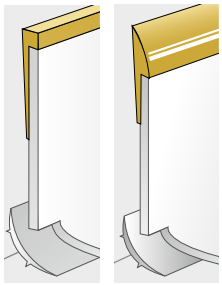


FULL COVE FORMER CLIP-SYSTEM

PVC profile combining the cover former and the capping strip into a single product.

- Adapted to the hospital sector and any room requiring a waterproof skirting.

0487



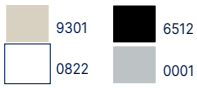
P1509 / P769

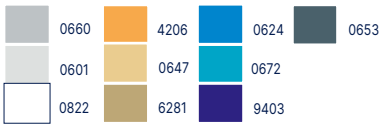
Finishes that can be welded to the floor covering.

- Do not use in commercial kitchens and showers

0496 **0493**

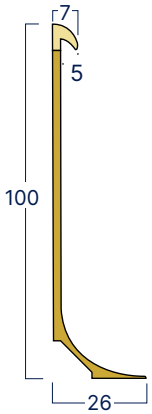
Colours





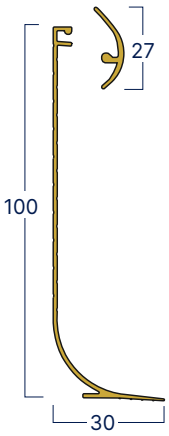
Benefits

- Maximum floor covering thickness **4 mm**
- Guarantees **watertightness**
- **Quick to install**



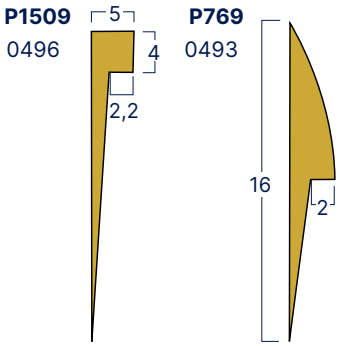
Packaging
15 × 3 lm strips

- Maximum floor covering thickness **4 mm**
- Guarantees **watertightness**
- **Quick & easy to install thanks to the capping strips with clip**



Packaging
20 × 3 lm strips

- P769: Adapted to 2 mm floors
- P1509: Adapted to 2.2 mm floors



Packaging
30 × 3 lm strips

Packaging
2 rolls of 25 lm

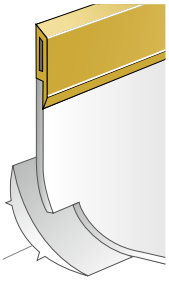
Tips

- Heat the skirting with a heat gun in order to match the shape of the wall
- Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting

- Heat the skirting with a heat gun in order to match the shape of the wall
- Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting

- May also be used as a floor stopping profile
- Weld with SG916
- Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a two-side adhesive compatible with the PVC skirting

PVC CAPPING STRIPS



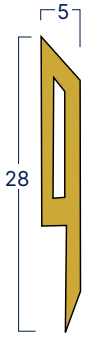
CAPPING STRIPS

Rigid capping strip with flexible lip
- Do not use in commercial kitchens and showers

0491

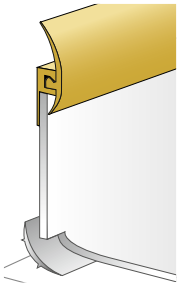
0822 0660 0647
0653 0601 6281
9403

- Maximum covering thickness: 4 mm
- **Hygienic**
- **Easy to install**



Packaging
15 × 3 lm strips

- Slightly heat the strip if it whitens once installed
- Use a miter shear for a perfect cut
- Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting



CAPPING STRIP CLIP SYSTEM

Rigid clipped finishing profile with 2 flexible lips
- Capping strip that covers the skirting

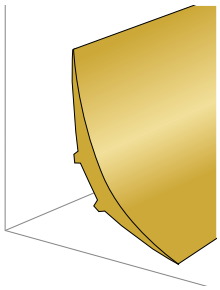
0486

0822 0653 0624 4206
0660 0672 0647
0601 9403 6281

- Maximum floor covering thickness: 4 mm
- Good watertightseal for finishing floor-wall coves and floor-wall systems notably in industrial kitchens
- **Easy to install** thanks to the clip system

Packaging
20 × 3 lm strips

- Heat the profile with a heat gun (temperature about 150°C) for the installation of the external corners
- Use a miter shear for a perfect cut
- Use SG916 for a perfect finish of the internal corners
- Slighthy heat the profile if it whitens once installed
- Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting



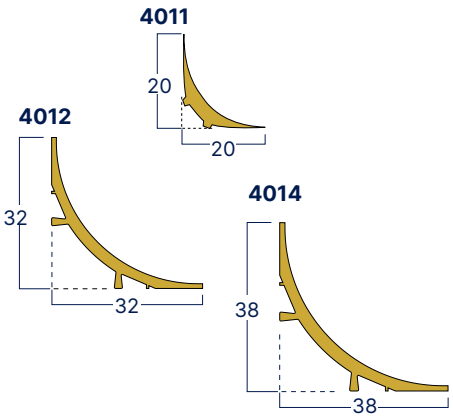
PVC COVE FORMER

This accessory allows the floor-wall cove to be formed

4011 - 4012 - 4014

6512

- Its rounded shape **makes it easier to clean** the floor-wall junction▸ Propose une meilleure esthétique
- Gives a better look
- Limits the risk of piercing the floor covering
- **Prevents accumulation** of dirt and bacteria



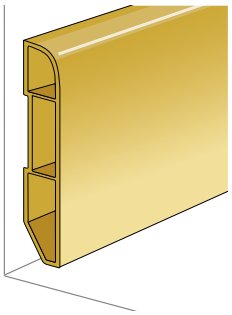
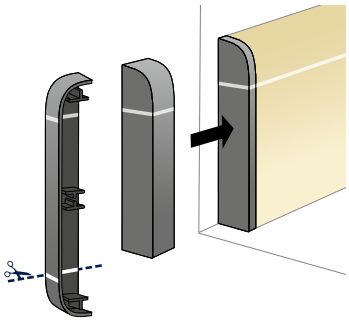
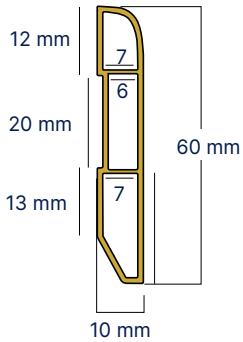
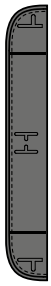
Packaging
30 × 2 lm strips

- Use a mitre shear for a perfect cut

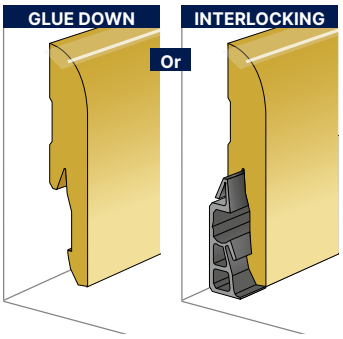
Colours and images are not contractual.

Finishes

Skirtings

	DESIGN SKIRTING (PVC)	PVC DESIGN SKIRTING ENDCAP
Description	 SKIRTING (PVC) Vinyl Design Skirting for a perfect finish of Gerflor floorcoverings. 100% watertight, it could be installed in all environment. **6086**	 ENDCAP (PVC) These caps allow to cover PVC Design Skirting side. **6087**
Colours		Anthracite grey 0001
Benefits	‣ Thin and discrete, it ensures an elegant finish and hides the dilatation gaps ‣ Designs of the Creation 30, Creation 55 and Rigid 30 collections are available ‣ Some Creation 70 designs are available ‣ The skirting is also available in a paintable white version  **Packaging** 6 × 2 m	‣ PVC cap, aluminum color, fits all our PVC Design Skirtings ‣ Can be used for one side of the skirting or the other  **Packaging** Bag of 10 reversible caps
Tips	• Use a wood saw with fine teeth • Use a mitre box for the corner • Do not srew or nail • For more information contact the customer service	• Cut one end, glue it, press it

PVC CAPPING STRIPS

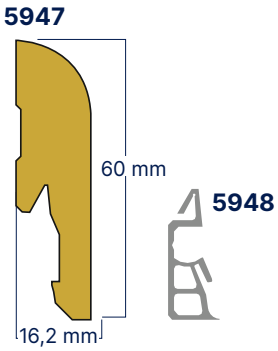


SKIRTING (MDF)

MDF Design Skirting for a perfect finish of Gerflor floorcoverings.

5947

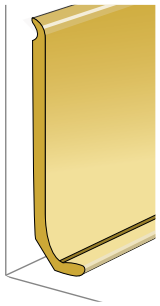
- Available in all designs of Creation 30, Creation 55, Top Silence and Rigid collection
- Some Creation 70 designs are available
- It ensures an elegant finish and hides the dilatation gaps
- The skirting is also available in a paintable white version



Packaging
5947: 5 × 2.2 m
5948: 1 box of 30 clips

- Use a wood saw with fine teeth
- Use a mitre box for the corner
- For more information contact the customer service

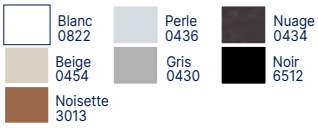
PVC CAPPING STRIPS



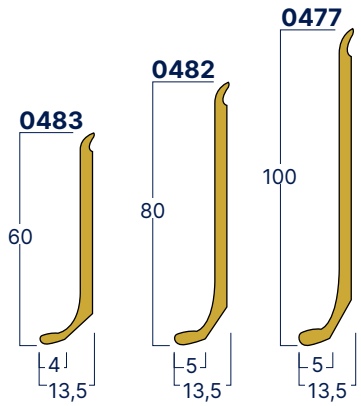
VYNAFLEX

Semi-rigid PVC skirting to be placed on the wall

0483 - 0482 - 0477



- Solid colour
- Resistant to washing waters



Packaging
0483 / 0477: 25 × 3 lm strips
0482: 32 × 3 lm strips

- Use skirting corner Cutter to handle internal and external angles
- Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting
- Apply an adhesion primer if the sub-floor is porous

Colours and images are not contractual.

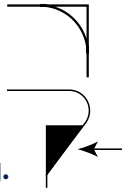
Finishes

Stair solutions

Gerflor has developed 2 solutions for installing a Vinyl floor on stairs to complement its range of floors:

1 Tarastep

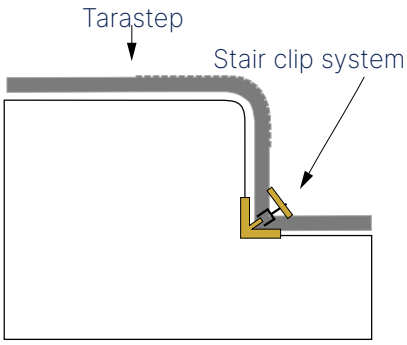
- Install the base of the finishing clip onto the flat angle of the stair
- Install the Tarastep
- Clip the stair clip system



Adapted to rounded stair nosing.

Mill the angle for straight stair nosing.

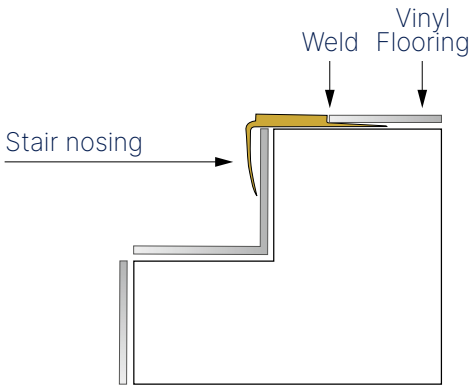
For bird's beak stair nosing, fill the void beforehand.



2 Stair nosing insert

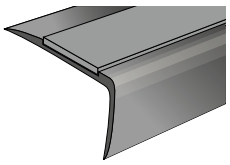
- Install the vinyl flooring and the stair nosing by starting at the bottom of the stair
- Install the riser
- Install the stair nosing
- Install the flat of the stair
- Weld

Adapted to straight stair nosing, rounded stair nosing and bird's beak stair nosing.



STAIR NOSING INSERT

Description



ALUMINIUM STAIR NOSING

T67 ALU

- Landing/stair harmony
- Guarantees floor covering durability

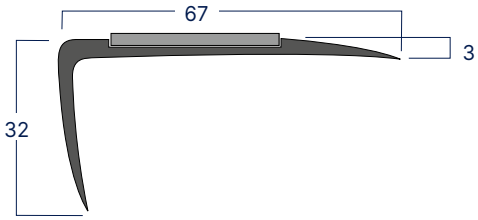
0503

Colours

0001

Benefits

- **For a state-of-the-art stair finish**
- Delivered with a black strip made out of carborandum for an improved anti-sliping action of the stair nosing

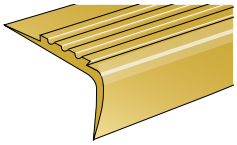


Packaging
10 × 3 lm strips + 10 carborundum strips

Tips

- Secure with flat head cross head countersunk stainless steel screws (not included)

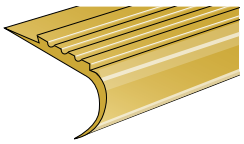
STAIR NOSING INSERT



GROOVED PVC STAIR NOSING

T49/4R - T49/3R - T49/2R
Straight angles

0424 - 0462 - 0461



GROOVED PVC STAIR NOSING

T27/3R
Rounded angles
and bird's beak

0467

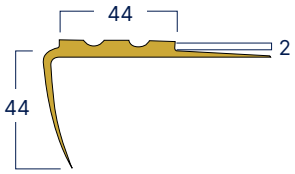
- Grooves provide anti-slip protection
- Landing/Stair harmony
- Ensures floor covering durability

Gris 4203
Noir 6512
Beige 6281

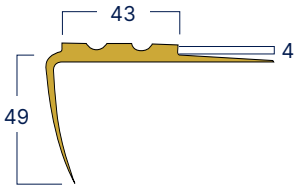
Gris 4203
Noir 6512
Beige 6281

T49/4R - T49/3R - T49/2R
- Adapted to 2, 3 or 4 mm floor covering
- Weldable

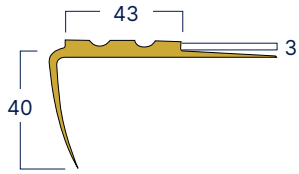
T49/2R - 0461



T49/4R - 0424



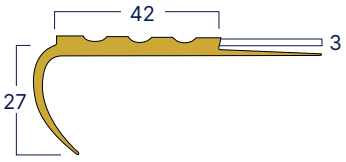
T49/3R - 0462



Packaging
10 × 3 lm strips

T27/3R
- Adapted to 3 mm floor covering
- Weldable

T27/3R - 0467



Packaging
10 × 3 lm strips

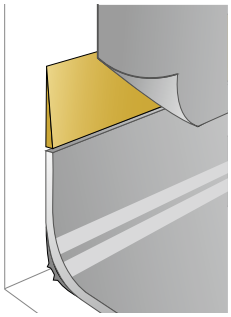
- Do not apply adhesive to the vertical part of the stair nosing
- Double bonding

Colours and images are not contractual.

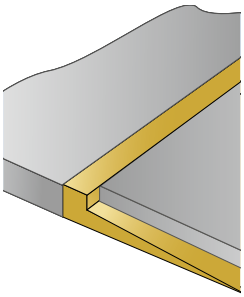
Finishes

Profile solutions

Our profiles provide solutions to several problems concerning links between floors, walls or bare spots depending on the flooring thickness and technical requirements.

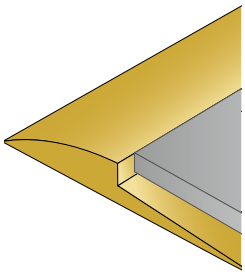


Diminishing profile

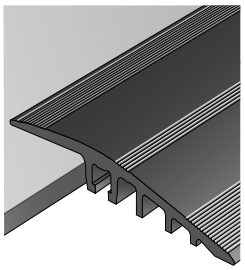


Connection profile

Aluminium coverstrip



Ramp edges



Aluminium profiles

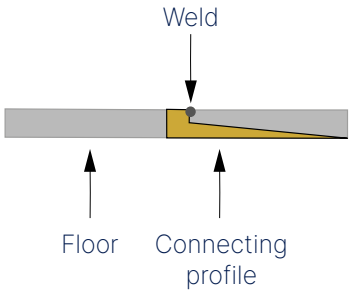
They in particular, allow two types of connections to be dealt with:

1 Connecting profiles

The connections between two floor coverings

- Floor/Floor
- Floor/wall

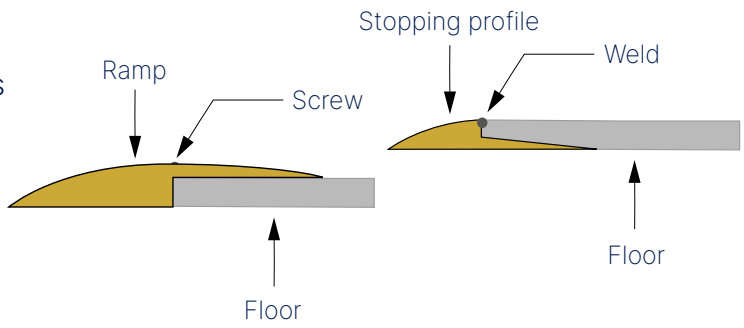
Allow the link between two floor coverings with different thicknesses.



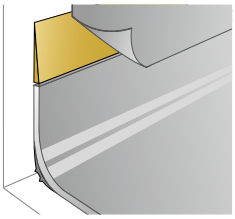
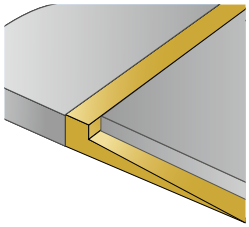
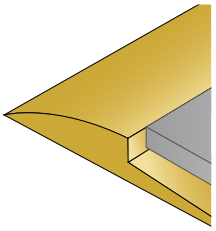
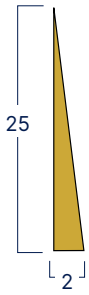
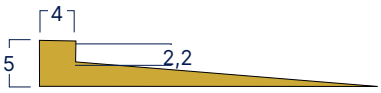
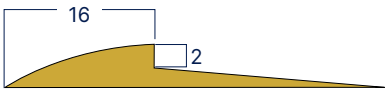
2 Ramp edges

The vinyl floor/bare spot connections

Protect the edging and prevent the floor covering from delaminating.



PVC profiles

	FLOOR TO WALL CONNECTING PROFILE	FLOOR TO FLOOR CONNECTING PROFILE	RAMP EDGES
Description	 DIMINISHING PROFILE ‣ Coving/wall covering connection ‣ Used in laboratories, hospital shower systems, commercial kitchens **0490**	 P1509 ‣ These products allow the link between two-floor coverings to be made **0496**	 P769 ‣ Connect other surfaces and vinyl floors **0493**
Colours	Noir 6512	Noir 6512 Gris 4203	Noir 6512 Gris 4203
Benefits	‣ Makes it easier to link the floor covering and wall ‣ **Hygienic**. Avoids bacteria accumulation ‣ **Prevents the** floor covering from **tearing**, improves **durability** and ensures **watertightness**  **Packaging** 2 rolls of 25 lm	‣ Junction between two floors of 2.2 mm and 5 mm ‣ Floor covering can be welded to profile to create a watertight seal ‣ **Can also be used as a finishing profile**  **Packaging** 30 × 3 lm strips	‣ Floor covering **welding** system ‣ Suitable for 2 mm floors ‣ Ensures watertight seal ‣ Can also be used as a capping strip  **Packaging** 2 rolls de 25 lm
Tips	• Bonding with acrylic adhesive	• Polychloroprene double bonding	• Double bonding

Colours and images are not contractual.

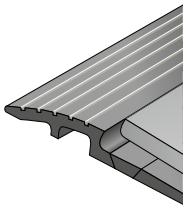
Finishes

Aluminium Ramp Edges

SCREWED

LOOSELAY

Description

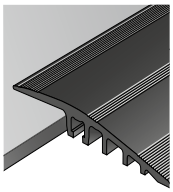


ALUMINIUM RAMP
2.8 MM

- Access ramps resistant to high traffic and humidity

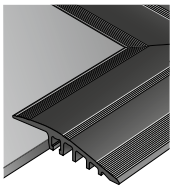
0504

ALUMINIUM RAMP
5-6 MM

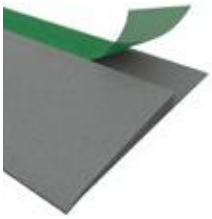


0505

ALUMINIUM CORNER
5-6 MM



1513



PVC RAMP
6 MM

0500

- Access ramps resistant to high traffic and humidity

Colours

0001

0001

Benefits

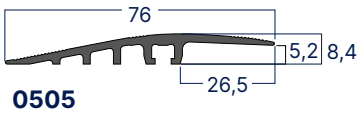
Product suitable for floor coverings of:
- 2-3 mm **(Creation 70, Creation 55, Creation 30, ...)**

0504

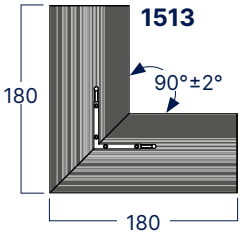
Packaging
10 × 3 lm ramps

- Smooth shape for more utilisation comfort
- Connectors for a perfect connection of 2 profiles
- Pre-assembled corners for an easier installation and a perfect finish

Products suitable for floor coverings of:
- 5-6 mm **(Attraction®, GTI® MAX, Creation 70 Clic, Creation 55 Solid Clic, Creation 30 Solid Clic, ...)**

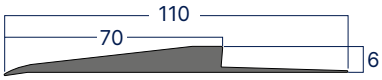


0505



Packaging
5 × 3 lm ramps (0505) / 4 corners (1513)

- Product suitable for floor coverings of 6mm (GTI®)
- Easy to install & and no floor damage : time saving
- Unbreakable & less scratches : fewer replacing costs
- Easy to cut



0500

Packaging
8 lengths x 2 lm / box

Tips

- Delivered with fixation kit
- Screwing of the ramp to the floor with flat cross head countersunk stainless steel screws (Aluminium ramp 5-6 mm and aluminium corner)

- Looselay installation without damaging the subfloor (looselay ramp)

Welding solutions

HOT WELD

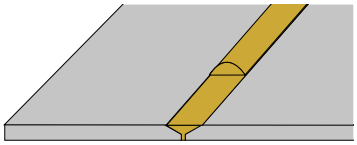
Description

WELDING RODS

- This is used for all types of PVC floors, for coving sport floors
- Ensures a complete watertight seal

Gerflor has a large range of rods available

Ø 4 mm / Ø 4.1 mm / Ø 5 mm / Ø 6 mm



The welding rod is placed in the chamfer between two floor coverings. When heated, it melts and fills the entire space to ensure complete watertight seal.

WELDING ROD AND FLOORING MATCHING TOOL
http://www.gerflor.com/servicesprofessionals/welding-rods-matching.html

Benefits

Product suitable for floor coverings of:
- **CR40:** Floor/floor weld - Code 0585
- **CR50:** Welding of sport floors - Code H209

Specific weld rods
- **CR50:** Weld, Tarasafe Plus, floor repairs on special order - Code H009
- **CA72:** Triangular rod for commercial kitchen floor to base welding - Code H007
- **CR60:** Welding of sport floors, repair on special order - Code H011
- **BBR40:** 100% Bio-based plasticizer rod for Mipolam Symbioz
- **MCR40:** Multicolor rod for Mipolam Accord & Affinity - Code H058

Packaging
CR40, BBR40, CR50, CA72: 100 lm. coil
CR60: 60 lm. coil
MCR40: 50 lm. coil

Please contact us for further information on weld rods

Tips

- For a better weld the correct grooving should be performed.
- Use an adapted nozzle (Ultra Speed Nozzle).

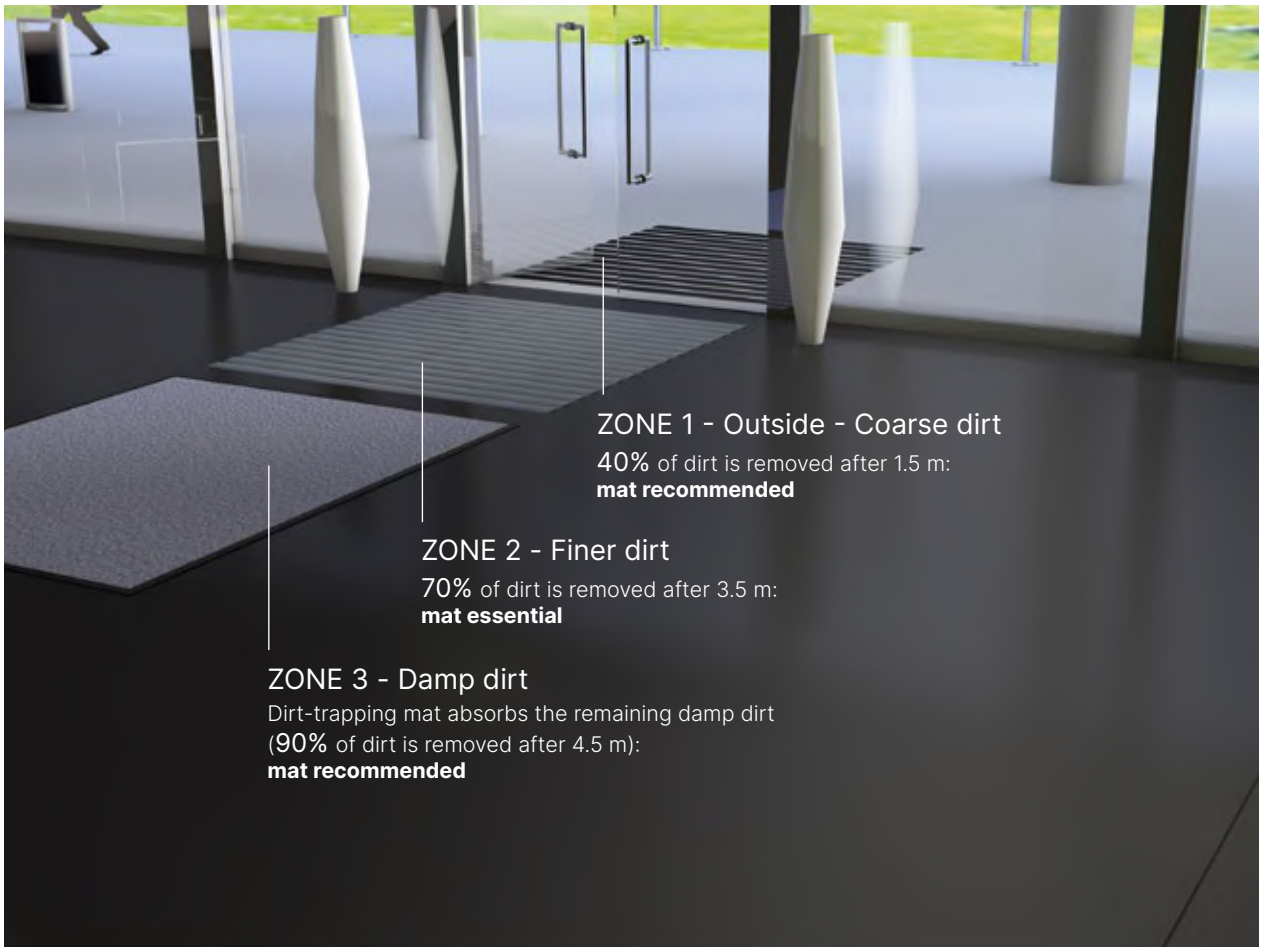
Colours and images are not contractual.

Finishes

Entrance Solutions

Three cleaning zones to be covered at the entrance to a building

Each zone has a specific "cleaning" role:



Zone 1

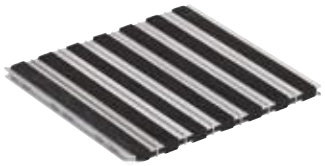
Ribbed Rubber Insert

Romat
Frequent traffic (500 p/day)

Romat GT
Heavy traffic (500 to 2,000 p/day)

Reversible
Intensive traffic (> 2,000 p/day)

Zone 2



Textile Insert

Romat
Frequent traffic (500 p/day)

Romat GT
Heavy traffic (500 to 2,000 p/day)

Rubber Grate Insert

Romat reverse
Intensive traffic (> 2,000 p/day)

Zone 3

Dirt-Trapping Mat

Ronet
Frequent traffic (500 p/day)

Roclean
Heavy traffic (> 500 p/day)

Entrance Mats

- Eliminate dust, moisture and other residue from visitors' feet as efficiently as possible at the entrance of a building.
- Prevent premature soiling and wear of floor coverings.

QUICKMAT TILES

Modular entrance mat that can be incrustated in Gerflor LVT floor covering without damaging the subfloor.
It helps to scratch the underside of shoes and protects the building from outside dirts.
For areas with frequent pedestrian traffic (up to 2000 people per day).

- Packaging: 1 sqm box

QUICKMAT TILES	QUICKMAT PROFILES	QUICKMAT TILE ANGLES
Ref. 1725 - 23 × 75 cm planks	**Réf. 1726** - tube of 4×2 lm profiles)	**Réf. 1727** - (box of 4 angles)

LOOSELAY ROMAT GT - INSERT KIT

For pedestrian traffic only.
Entrance mat affording floors of buildings efficient and sustainable protection from pedestrian traffic by forming a barrier to outside dirt. Thanks to its loose-lay installation, the mat can be installed without damaging the surface. Adapted for an important pedestrian traffic (up to 2000 people per day).

This kit contains:
- 1 mat
- 4 frames composed of 4 lower and 4 upper profiles
- 4 external pre-assembled corners
- 60 5-7 screws
- 1 Installation guideline

Ref. 1719 - 1.5 × 1 m

KIT ESPLANADE 9000

Kit for the incrustation of an ESPLANADE 9000 mat in an area covered with Attraction®, GTI®, Creation 55 Solid Clic, Creation 70 Clic. The closed conception of the mat enable to scratch the underside of shoes and increase the durability of the floors.
It resists to intense pedestian traffic (up to 5000/day) and to mecanial traffic.

- Packaging: 2.5 sqm kit: 3 mats modules, 4 upper and 4 lower profiles, screws.

Ref. 1700 - 1.5 × 1.5 m

Technical Solutions

337. Shower system

338. Accessibility

340. LVT Underlayers

342. Specific products
343. Isolating membranes
343. ESD copper strip

344. Adhesives and tapes

FOCUS

Gerflor offers a full range of technical solutions such as the shower system, copper strips, adhesives or tools in order to provide all the technical requirements on site.

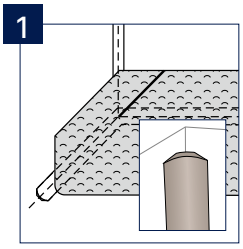
Technical Solutions

Shower System

A complete floor and wall solution with a choice of two floor coverings, one wall covering and seven accessories.

- Safety: Grained floor covering with slip resistance (Elegance SD, Tarasafe Ultra H2O, Standard, Geo, Ultra Compact)
- Watertight system floor/wall junction
- System which guarantees hygiene
- Combination of colours: 31 wall references and 16 floor references
- Access for all

1

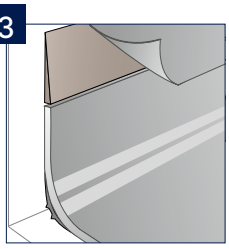


Cove former for internal wall angles CA 12 - H204

2

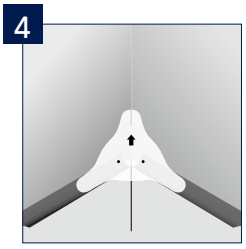
Perfect CR 40 wall weld 0585

3

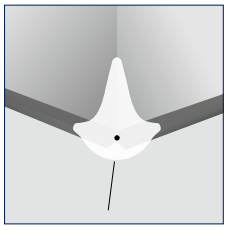


Diminishing profile - 0490

4



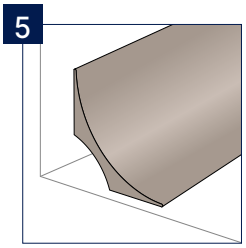
Clean Corner System IN 058S



Clean Corner System OUT 058R

More information on gerflor.com

5



Cove former 4011

6

Tarafoam: acoustic insulation sublayer - 997C

7

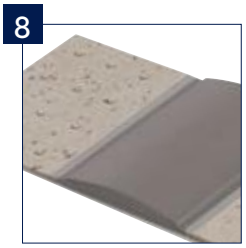
Inox grid - 090C

Drains PVC
090A-Vertical
090B-Horizontal

Réhausse de siphon 090D

Couteau compas 090E

8



Shower threshold - 0469

The threshold has been developed in 3 colours: grey, beige and blue in order to answer to the specific requirement of Alzheimer units (no contrast).

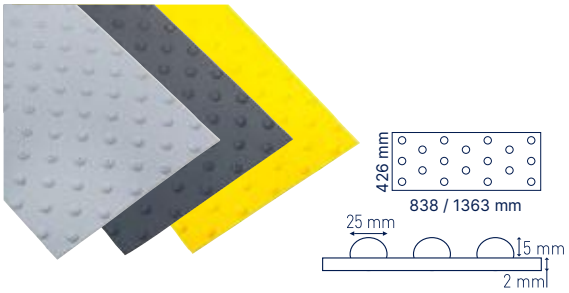
- gris
- beige clair
- bleu

Technical Solutions

Accessibility

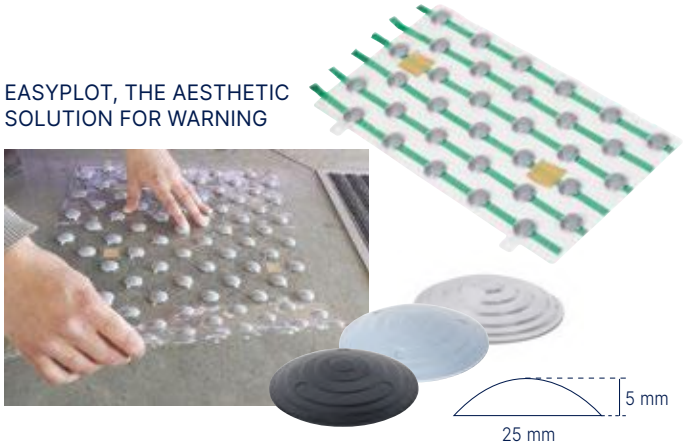
WARNING SURFACES

ALERTILE, SELF-ADHESIVE OR
WELDABLE TACTILE SLAB



Dimensions: 426 × 1363 mm / 426 × 838 mm
Packaging: 8 units per box (838 mm)
4 units per box (1363 mm)
Codes: 059B (838 mm) / 059A (1363 mm)

EASYPLOT, THE AESTHETIC
SOLUTION FOR WARNING



Packaging: Kit of 198 studs (6 planks de 33 studs)
approx. 1.3 m x 0.4 m
Codes: 059C (Grey, Black) - 059D (Alu)

GUIDING

EASYGUIDE, THE SELF-ADHESIVE SOLUTION FOR GUIDING

Packaging: Box of 6 slabs 300 × 220 mm (4 bars/slab) for 1.8 m of guideline
Code E219

SIGNAGE
Personalised cut-to-size system

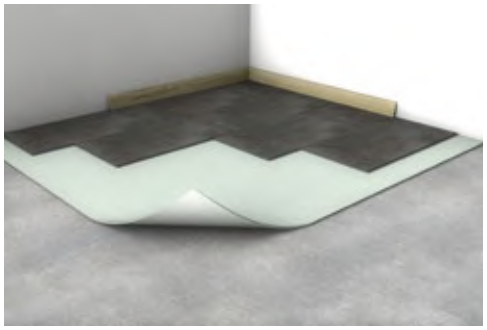
For more information, please refer to the "A Global Solution for Accessibility" brochure.

For more information, please refer to the "Creative Design Service"

Technical Solutions

LVT Underlayers

	CREATION 30/40/55 SOLID CLIC & CREATION 70 CLIC	CREATION 40/55 SOLID CLIC - HOME CLIC
Description	GERFLOR ACOUSTIC 15 DB **1798** ‣ Sound absorption underlay in roll	GERFLOR SILENCE PLUS 19 DB **5949** ‣ Sound absorption underlay in accordion
Benefits	‣ Reduces impact noise up to **15 dB** ‣ Adapted to the same traffic than the LVT but semi-industrial or industrial application ‣ Thickness: **0.93 mm** **Packaging** 1798 - 1 × 15 lm = 15 sqm	‣ Reduces impact noise up to **19 dB** ‣ Adapted to the same traffic than the LVT but semi-industrial or industrial application ‣ Thickness: **1.5 mm** **Packaging** 5949 - 1.18 × 8.5 lm = 10 sqm
Tips	• Underlay is rolled on reverse • Refer to technical installation guidelines to check the approved products	• Printed side on top • Refer to technical installation guidelines to check the approved products

CREATION 70 CLIC + 30/40/55 SOLID CLIC	CREATION 30/40/55
GERFLOR ACOUSTIC PLUS 19 DB  **0704** ‣ Sound absorption underlay in roll	GERFLOR SMART FIX 16 DB **1698** ‣ Underlay with self-adhesive surface ‣ Sound absorption underlay in roll
‣ Reduces impact noise up to **19 dB** ‣ Adapted to the same traffic than the LVT but semi-industrial or industrial application ‣ Thickness: **1.2 mm**	‣ For a loose lay installation of LVT dry back. ‣ Reduces impact noise up to **16 dB** ‣ Adapted to the same traffic than the LVT but semi-industrial or industrial application ‣ Thickness: **2 mm**
Packaging 704 - 0,98 × 15,3 lm = 15 sqm	**Packaging** 1 × 7.5 lm = 7.5 sqm
• Unroll the underlay • Refer to technical installation guidelines to check the approved products	• Fleece side: on the subfloor • Adhesived side: under the LVT • Refer to technical installation guidelines to check the approved products

Technical Solutions

Specific Products

Gerflor offers a set of products providing solutions to specific problems such as accessibility, insulation, maintenance of floors and electrical conductivity of our floors.

ISOLATING MEMBRANES

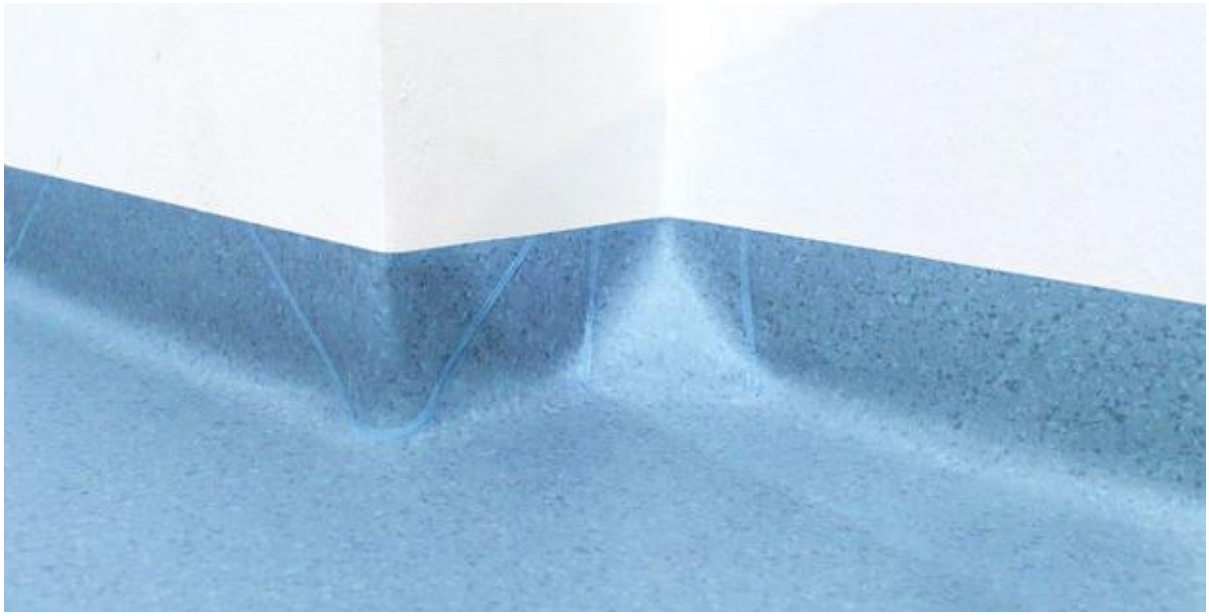
ESD COPPER STRIP

CLEAN CORNER SYSTEM

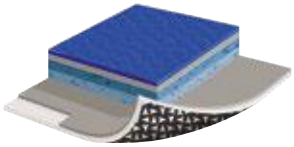
WATERTIGHT

RESISTANT & DURABLE

CLEAN



CLEAN CORNER SYSTEM FOR ALL GERFLOR FLOORS

	ISOLSPORT	TARAFOAM	COPPER STRIP
Description	 **0829 0002** VINYL ISOLATING MEMBRANE **Specially designed for sports** For installation on concrete subfloors	 **997C 6792** COMFORT VERSION OF THE SHOWER SYSTEM	 **0586 0001** ESD COPPER STRIP Copper strip enabling earthing
Benefits	‣ Vinyl isolating membrane, double side on non woven glass fibre with backing design made up of 3-branch star foam pads. ‣ Its design enables loose laying on sensitive subfloors (risks of humidity, coated, etc.) when it is associated with a Taraflex® sporting floor. The raised effect allows humidity to circulate. ‣ Thickness: 1.7 mm **Packaging** 1 × 45 lm roll	‣ Provides **acoustic insulation for the shower system** (15 dB) and comfort under foot. ‣ Thickness: 2 mm **Packaging** Roll of 2 m x 20 lm - 40 m^2	‣ For electro-conductive floor coverings such as Elegance EL5, Technic EL5, GTI® EL5, Affinity EL7, Robust EL7 ‣ Width 10 mm, thickness 0.08 mm **Packaging** 1 × 200 lm roll
Tips	• Bond well at doors with PU adhesive to prevent delamination. • Keep the raised surface, floor side, on the periphery • Edge to edge installation	• Levels out around the edge of the room • Acrylic bonding • Edge to edge installation	• Prevent discontinuity between the angles by folding it back onto itself

Colours and images are not contractual.

Technical Solutions

Adhesives and Tapes

Gerflor has developed specific bonding solutions to make it easier to install its products.

	ADHESIVES	HOOK & LOOP AND DOUBLE SIDED TAPE FOR TEXTILE BACKING
Description	GERPUR **086C 0083** **Specially designed for sports** Only for Dry Tex™ System (bonding of Taraflex sport floors with non-woven backing)	D75 **0534 0001**
		Width: 75 mm
Benefits	‣ Bonding on new and old humid concrete subfloor ‣ Mono component PU adhesive, reactive to humidity which enables the DTX material to be fully bonded in humid environment (no restriction of humidity levels with the exception of surface water) ‣ Consumption: 400 to 450 g/m²	‣ D75 enables installation of vinyl floor coverings with textile backing on the perimeter and under joints. ‣ Time saving and cleanliness by comparison with a bonded system. ‣ No gumming time and no smell.
	Packaging 15 kg bucket	**Packaging** 1 × 25 lm roll
Tips	• To be applied with ergonomic trowel for rigid adhesive and B1 blade	

hop HOLDING TAPE New

NON-MIGRATING DOUBLE SIDED TAPES

hop HOLDING TAPE

059E0001

Width: 96 mm

- Reinforced tape : durable
- Easy to position
- No transfer to surface underneath
- Easy to remove without damaging the support
- Makes welding easier

Packaging
1 × 50 lm roll

FIX&FREE 100

058U 0001

Width: 100 mm

- New double-sided tapes in order to install and uninstall our floorcovering easily, without damaging the subfloor. This is particularly useful for “ephemeral areas” (in retail for instance) of for renovation of subfloor containing asbestos.
- Fix&Free 100 is suitable for textile backing floorcovering.
  Fix&Free 740 is suitable for Creation Clic and GTI®.
- Time saving and cleanliness by comparison with a bonded system.
- No gumming time and no smell.

Packaging
1 × 50 lm roll

FIX&FREE 740

058W 0001

Width: 740 mm

Packaging
1 × 25 lm roll

Colours and images are not contractual.

Sports Finishes

347. Marking

348. Specific Products

350. Adhesives and Tapes

351. Tools - Sport

FOCUS

We provide finishing solutions suitable for sports floor coverings such as permanent or temporary line marking solutions.

Sports Finishes

Marking

PERMANENT GAME LINES (PAINT)

Description	Article code	Components
KIT TLD AQUA BASKET	085V0001	4 red paint's can, 4 hardener's can, 9 adhesive tapes and 1 roller
KIT TLD AQUA BADMINTON	085W0001	3 black paint's can, 3 hardener's can, 7 adhesive tapes and 1 roller
KIT TLD AQUA TENNIS	085X0001	3 white paint's can, 3 hardener's can, 7 adhesive tapes and 1 roller
KIT TLD AQUA HANDBALL	085Y0001	4 yellow paint's can, 4 hardener's can, 9 adhesive tapes and 1 roller
KIT TLD AQUA VOLLEY	085Z0001	2 blue paint's can, 2 hardener's can, 3 adhesive tapes and 1 roller

TEMPORARY GAME LINES (TAPE)

Description	Article code	Use
3M TAPES BLACK (**)	H1970002	For game lines
3M TAPES WHITE (**)	H1970004 (*)	For game lines - White = Tennis
3M TAPES RED (**)	H1970005	For game lines - Red = Basket
3M TAPES BLUE (**)	H1970006	For game lines - Blue = Volley

GAME LINE EQUIPMENT (PERMANENT & TEMPORARY)

Description	Article code	Use
GAME LINE MARKING DEVICE	087W0001	Circular line marking of up 9 m radius can be achieved with this device.
GAME LINE MARKING DEVICE AND CIRCLE CUTTER	087X0001	**COMPONENTS** ❶ Marking head with 50 mm adhesive marking tape ❷ Marking head with 19 mm protective tape ❸ Extension poles ❹ Pole-connections ❺ Centre-part with 2 suctions cups ❻ Sheet metal guides for straight lines ❼ Transporting case ABS ❽ Case for extension poles Circle cutter (optional for only 087X0001)

(*) White color can be used for any other monosport court.
(**) To be installed on Taraflex® Range except on canvas or tennis embossing.

Game Line Marking Device

Circle Cutter

Sports Finishes

Specific Products / Isolating membrane & cleaning detergents

	BATECO	SPORT FLOOR MAINTENANCE
Description	 **H3756801 (customized lengths)** **HM126801 (standard lengths at 20 lm)** **HM066801 (standard lengths at 30 lm)** PROTECTIVE SURFACE **Specially designed for sports** Suitable for gymnasium / reception hall versatility	 **085P 0001** TRACIFLEX ‣ Multipurpose detergent for cleaning the vinyl sport floors (shoe marks and contact marks) ‣ Also suitable for floors which are difficult to clean ‣ For daily or weekly maintenance
Benefits	‣ **Protective surface** made from black calendered and grained plasticised vinyl. ‣ Taraflex Bateco is especially designed to protect sport floors in the event of non-sports use of the room. It prevents marking by chairs, tables, heels on the sport floor. ‣ Thickness: 1.5 mm **Packaging** 1 × 20 lm roll / 1 × 30 lm roll	‣ Removes resin from Handball courts ‣ Recommended in sport room **Packaging** 1 l can
Tips	• Edge to edge installation • Strips can be secured with single-sided adhesive tape AT7	• Traciflex may be sprayed on stubborn stains

Specific Products / Cleaning detergents

SPORT FLOOR MAINTENANCE

085E 0001

TANEX TROPHY

- Multipurpose detergent for cleaning the vinyl sport floors (shoe marks and contact marks)
- Also suitable for floors which are difficult to clean
- For weekly maintenance

- Pour l'ensemble des sols sportifs

Packaging
5 l can

PROTECSOL® FLOOR MAINTENANCE

085A 0010

SPRAY TARACLEAN

- Spray cleaner to remove occasional and tough stains, notably resin marks

- Suited to all types of floors treated with Protecsol®
- Easy and quick to use

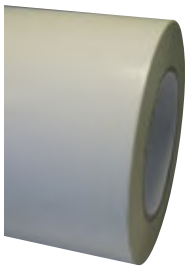
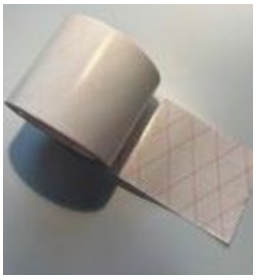
Packaging
Box of 12 pieces

Colours and images are not contractual.

Sports Finishes

Adhesives and Tapes

DOUBLE SIDED TAPES FOR SPORT FLOORS

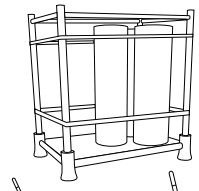
	D210	AT7	TARAFIX SL **New**
Description	 **088T0001** D210: SPECIAL DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE FOR WOOD FLOORS	 **H206 0001** SINGLE-SIDE TAPE	 **06480001** HOLDING STRIPS FOR TARAFLEX® SL SOLUTIONS
	Width: 96 mm	Width: 100 mm	Width: 96 mm
Benefits	‣ Adapted to temporary installation on wood floors ‣ Requires a test on site for validation **Packaging** 0.096 × 45 lm roll (96 mm x 45 m)	‣ Black ‣ Bonds without leaving marks, non migrating **Holds strips:** 1. During non sportive events 2. Enables the material to be secured on the tube at the time of winding 3. Holds strips during the storage time **Packaging** 0.1 × 33 lm roll (100 mm x 33 m)	‣ Reinforced tape : durable ‣ Easy to position ‣ No transfer to surface underneath ‣ Easy to remove without damaging the support ‣ Makes welding easier **Packaging** 0.096 × 25 lm roll
Tips	Required material: • Double side tape reel • Unroller for double sided tapes H372001 	Required material: • AT7 tape reel Unroller for single sided tapes H367 0003 	Required material: • Unroller for single sided tapes H367 0003

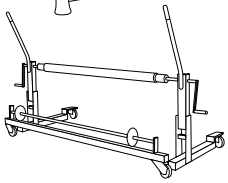
Refer to the product glossary for information on colours and packaging

Tools - Sport

STORAGE EQUIPMENT

Description	Article Code	Use
NAIROD PALLET (brand new)	087Q0057	For transportation and storage of mobile court (160 × 120 × 180)
NAIROD PALLET (2nd hand)	087Q0057	



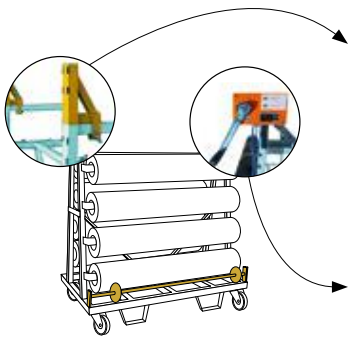


Description	Article Code	Use
SERVING TROLLEY Portable floors	087A0035	To wind and unwind Bateco or portable floors
SERVING TROLLEY Bateco	088F0001	
UNWINDING TROLLEY Bateco	088D0001	

Description	Article Code	Use
STORAGE RACK FOR 4 ROLLS DPP4	087E0039	For BATECO storage
STORAGE RACK FOR 4 ROLLS DPP4	088N0001	For portable floors
STORAGE RACK FOR 6 ROLLS DPP6	088O0001	For BATECO storage
STORAGE RACK FOR 6 ROLLS DPP6	088K0001	For portable floors
STORAGE RACK FOR 8 ROLLS DPP8	087B0037	For BATECO storage
STORAGE RACK FOR 8 ROLLS DPP8	088S0001	For portable floors
STORAGE RACK FOR 10 ROLLS DPP10	088J0001	For BATECO storage
STATIC WALL STORAGE RACK	088E0001	

ACCESSORIES

Description	Article code	Use
CONES	087F0040	Special cones connect the inside cardboard tube with poles. This specific element is only suitable for round tubes poles
GUIDING POLE	H5390023	Fixed at the front of the storage rack to easily wind and unwind Bateco or portable floors
MOTORISED UNWINDING KIT	088G0001	Motorised system to easily wind and unwind Bateco or sports floors
HOLDING STRAP	H2950001	Holding strap to prevent roll unwinding



087G0042
FRAME EXTENSION PAIR:
The frame extension pair is only to support the roll holst. It enables the lifting of rolls to the highest position on roll stands.

Only if roll length up to 28 lm, to be ordered with storage racks

H4000012
ROLL HOIST PAIR:
Additional device for easy upload or download of rolls.

Specifications

pages 352-359

354. Gerflor specifications

Gerflor Specifications

Healthcare - Hospital - Clinic - Retirement Home
Office - Administration

	Mipolam Homogeneous		Premium		Taralay Multilayered							Technical Tiles		
	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	Compact	Textile backing	Acoustic	Compact			Compact	Acoustic	Compact		
	Homogeneous Flooring (Evercare™)	Homogeneous Flooring (PUR)	Premium Comfort / Taralay Millenium Acoustic	Premium Compact / Taralay Millenium Compact	Taralay Libertex	Taralay Impression Acoustic / Taralay Impression Hop Acoustic	Taralay Initial Comfort	Taralay Impression Compact / Taralay Impression Hop Compact	Taralay Initial Compact	Nerok 55/70	Tarastep Pro	Attraction®	GTI® Max / GTI® Pure	GTI EL5
HEALTHCARE - HOSPITAL - CLINIC														
Reception	•			•										
Corridors	•		•	•										
Waiting room	•		•	•		•		•	•					
Bedroom	•		•			•		•	•					
Bathroom - Toilets														
Careroom - Medical - Sick bay	•		•	•		•		•	•					
Rehabilitation room			•			•								
Surgery	•		•	•		•		•	•					
Theatre block	•		•	•										
Intensive care unit	•		•	•										
Radiotherapy - Laboratory	•			•										
Laundry - Store room												•	•	•
Stairs											•			
RETIREMENT HOME														
Reception	•			•	•				•	•				
Corridors	•		•	•	•				•	•				
Bedroom	•		•	•	•	•			•	•				
Bathroom - Toilets														
Living room			•		•	•			•	•				
Laundry - Store room												•	•	•
OFFICE - ADMINISTRATION														
Reception	•			•	•			•						
Office			•		•	•			•	•				
Bathroom - Toilets														
Meeting room - Board room			•		•	•			•	•				
Computer room														•
Stairs											•			

• GERFLOR's recommendation ☐ Other possible solutions

Creation LVT						Technical Solutions			Safety Flooring				DLW Lino		
Acoustic	Compact	Compact	Compact			Acoustic	Compact		Compact	Compact			Compact	Acoustic	LCH
Saga[2]	Creation 70 Connect	Creation 70	Creation 55	Creation 40	Creation 30	EL5/EL7 solutions (Static control flooring)	Shower system	Wall covering	Tarasafe Ultra H2O	Tarasafe Ultra / Design (SparClean®)	Tarasafe Standard	Tarasafe Plus / Super	Linoleum Compact	Linoleum Acoustic	Linoleum Technical Solutions
										•	•				
								•							
							•	•	•	•	•				
						•		•							
									•	•	•				
	•									•					
	•							•							
				•	•			•							
								•	•	•	•				
									•	•	•				
•	•														
•	•	•													
									•	•	•				
•		•													
						•									

Gerflor Specifications

Education - Industry - Hotel - Restaurant

	Mipolam Homogeneous		Premium		Taralay Multilayered							Technical Tiles		
	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	Compact	Textile backing	Acoustic	Compact			Compact	Acoustic	Compact		
	Homogeneous Flooring (Evercare™)	Homogeneous Flooring (PUR)	Premium Comfort / Taralay Millenium Acoustic	Premium Compact / Taralay Millenium Compact	Taralay Libertex	Taralay Impression Acoustic / Taralay Impression Hop Acoustic	Taralay Initial Comfort	Taralay Impression Compact / Taralay Impression Hop Compact	Taralay Initial Compact	Nerok 55/70	Tarastep Pro	Attraction®	GTI® Max / GTI® Pure	GTI EL5
EDUCATION														
Reception	•			•	•				•	•				
Corridors	•		•	•	•				•	•				
Classroom	•		•		•	•	•		•	•				
Dormitory room					•	•	•		•	•				
Changing room														
Bathroom - Toilets														
Meeting - Library			•		•	•	•		•	•				
Computer room			•			•	•							•
Laboratory	•			•				•	•					•
Student's residence					•	•	•			•				
Student's refectory	•		•			•								
Multipurpose room - Hall	•		•			•								
Stairs											•			
INDUSTRY														
Clean room / Laboratory	•			•										•
Changing room	•			•										
Computer room														•
Production	•			•									•	
Stocking and Packaging areas													•	
Stairs											•			
HOTEL - RESTAURANT														
Reception					•			•	•					
Bedroom					•		•							
Bathroom - Toilets														
Restaurant - Bar					•			•	•					
Conference - Exhibition	•			•	•			•	•					
Cinema - Show - Theatre			•			•								
Stairs											•			

• GERFLOR's recommendation ☐ Other possible solutions

Creation LVT						Technical Solutions			Safety Flooring				DLW Lino		
Acoustic	Compact	Compact	Compact			Acoustic	Compact		Compact	Compact			Compact	Acoustic	LCH
Saga[2]	Creation 70 Connect	Creation 70	Creation 55	Creation 40	Creation 30	EL5/EL7 solutions (Static control flooring)	Shower system	Wall covering	Tarasafe Ultra H2O	Tarasafe Ultra / Design (SparClean®)	Tarasafe Standard	Tarasafe Plus / Super	Linoleum Compact	Linoleum Acoustic	Linoleum Technical Solutions
	•									•					
	•							•							
•	•														
							•		•	•	•				
							•	•	•	•	•				
•															
						•									
						•		•		•					
							•								
								•							
							•								
						•		•							•
						•				•	•	•			
										•	•	•			
•	•	•													
		•	•												
							•	•	•	•	•				
•		•													
		•													
		•													

Gerflor Specifications

Retail - Housing - Kitchen

	Mipolam Homogeneous		Premium		Taralay Multilayered						Technical Tiles		
	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	Compact	Textile backing	Acoustic	Compact			Acoustic	Compact		
	Homogeneous Flooring (Evercare™)	Homogeneous Flooring (PUR)	Premium Comfort / Taralay Millenium Acoustic	Premium Compact / Taralay Millenium Compact	Taralay Libertex	Taralay Impression Acoustic / Taralay Impression Hop Acoustic	Taralay Initial Comfort	Taralay Impression Compact / Taralay Impression Hop Compact	Taralay Initial Compact	Tarastep Pro	Attraction®	GTI® Max / GTI® Pure	GTI EL5
RETAIL													
Shop	•			•							•		
Department store				•							•		
Supermarket				•							•	•	
Cafeterias			•	•		•							
Stocking areas												•	
Stairs										•			
HOUSING													
Dry Private room					•		•						
Damp Private room							•						
Reception area - Corridor - Landing					•		•				•		
Other private home													
KITCHEN													
Collective kitchens													
Food preparation areas - Canteen													

• GERFLOR's recommendation ☐ Other possible solutions

Installation & Maintenance instructions on gerflor.com

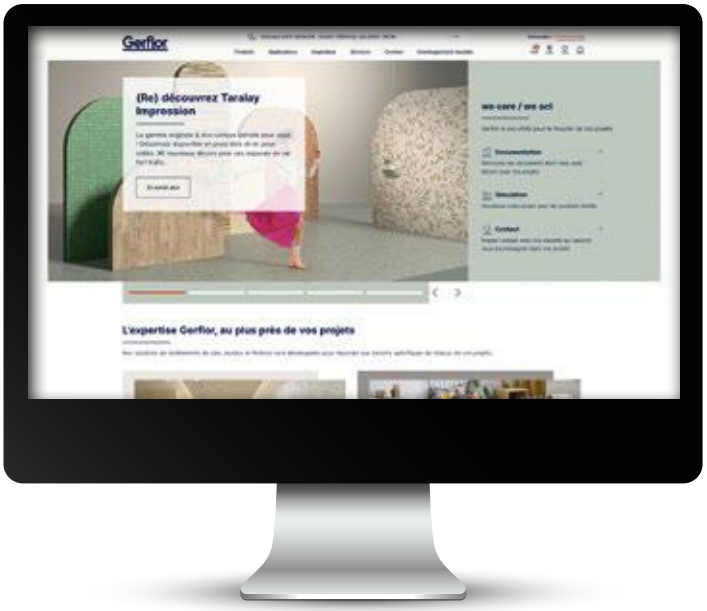
Creation LVT						Technical Solutions			Safety Flooring				DLW Lino		
Acoustic	Compact	Compact	Compact			Acoustic	Compact		Compact	Compact			Compact	Acoustic	LCH
Saga[2]	Creation 70 Connect	Creation 70	Creation 55	Creation 40	Creation 30	EL5/EL7 solutions (Static control flooring)	Shower system	Wall covering	Tarasafe Ultra H2O	Tarasafe Ultra / Design (SparClean®)	Tarasafe Standard	Tarasafe Plus / Super	Linoleum Compact	Linoleum Acoustic	Linoleum Technical Solutions
	•	•	•												
		•	•												
•	•	•	•												
				•	•										
				•	•		•		•	•	•				
	•									•					
				•	•		•								
								•				•			
								•				•			

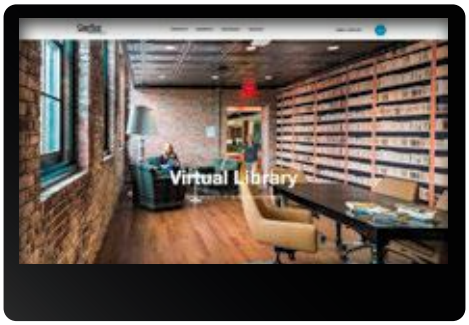
Notes

Notes

Gerflor web site

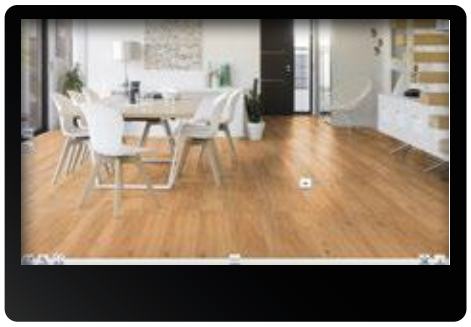
New design, New navigation!





1 Virtual library

Access to **all commercial and technical documentation** that will help you developing your projects.



2 Interior designer

The **Interior Designer** provide you a real time simulation of the floor selected either in your own photo or in a pictures' gallery.

A website you can access on your tablet or smartphone everywhere!

3 Store locator

Access to our **distributor partners list** and select the closest one.

Follow us on social media!

Gerflor **Be connected!**

#Gerflor

gerflor.com / follow us

Z0045651

RC Lyon B 726 580 152 - jpe - 08/2023 - Z004 5651 - Indicative documentation cost: 10 €

we **care** / we **act** Our Commitments for a Sustainable future

CARBON FOOTPRINT*
-20 % kg CO_2 equivalent/m^2
between **2020** and **2025**

BIOSOURCED CONTENT**
10 % by **2025**

RECYCLED CONTENT
30 % by **2025**

ADHESIVE FREE***
35 % by **2025**

ANNUAL VOLUME RECYCLED
60 000 t by **2025**

Gerflor®

* Scopes 1 and 2 defined in the GHG protocol ** % of activity with biosourced materials *** % of activity - adhesive free solution